BOOK E

ORDINANCES
OF THE
CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

Beginning with the Administration of Mayor H.J. Hakala

November 17, 1942 – June 9, 1958

AN ORDINANCE

To prohibit the parking for dwelling purposes of trailers within the City of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. No person, firm or corporation shall park within the City of DeKalb any automobile trailer for the purpose of housing persons or living therein as a dwelling.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than $5.00 or more than $10.00, and each day during which the violation exists shall be considered a separate offense.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at the regular meeting thereof held on the 17th day of November, A.D. 1942, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

W. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

providing for the General City Election of April, 1943, and for the City Primary of February, 1943, in and for the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 20th day of April, A. D. 1943, the same being the third Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, one Alderman for each of the five wards of said City, each of whom shall hold office for a term of four years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:-
H.E. Rolfe
Q. Harrison
L.W. Wiltberger

Clerks:
Mrs. C. Emery
Mrs. Edwin Pearson
Mrs. H.B. Avery

Polling Place:

Foiles Garage

SECOND WARD

Judges:
Albert Tadd
Ethel Lindberg
Mary Renwick

Clerks:
Gerda Benson
Elizabeth M. Martin
Jessie Trumbauer

Polling Place:

Rest Room on North Third Street

THIRD WARD

Judges:
Mamie Noreen
Hilding Nelson
Marian L. Benson

Clerks:
Mattie Redmond
B.C. Stewart
Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:
I.O.O.F. Hall-North 11th St.

FOURTH WARD

Judges:
Anna Jones
Etola Swanson
Frank Phillips

Clerks:
Lulu Hollister
Edith Chantrill
Elizabeth Muckell

Polling Place:
Grade School Gymnasium

FIFTH WARD

Judges:
H.M. Stewart
M. Hanrahan
W.A. Anderson

Clerks:
Mrs. F. Finley
Mrs. V.C. Goodyear
Edith Mitchell

Polling Place:
CITY Hall on South second St.

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the

respective wards and the Judges and Clerks for the respective wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday the 23rd day of February, A. D. 1943, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1943.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 15th day of December, A. D. 1942, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Mayor.

Attest:

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

providing for Judges and Clerks of election and polling places for an election of Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the General Election for a Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb for the regular term of six years, as provided by law, shall be held upon the fourth Tuesday of May, A. D. 1943, which is the date fixed and provided by law for the elction of such Judge and Clerk, the same being the 25th day of said month, and that the following polling places are fixed and the following persons named as Judges and Clerks of election respectively for said election, as shown below.

FIRST WARD

Judges:
H.E. Rolfe
Q. Harrison
L.W. Wiltberger

Clerks:
Mrs. C. Emery
Mrs. Edwin Pearson
Mrs. H.B. Avery

Polling Place:
Foiles Garage

SECOND WARD

Judges:
Albert Tadd
Ethel Lindberg
Mary Renwick

Clerks:
Gerda Benson
Elizabeth M. Martin
Jessie Trumbauer

Polling Place:
Rest Room on North Third Street

THIRD WARD

Judges:
Mamie Noreen
Mrs. Otto Fogelberg
Marian L. Benson

Clerks:
Mattie Redmond
B.C. Stewart
Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:
I.O.O.F. Hall on North 11th St.

FOURTH WARD

Judges:
Anna Jones
Etola Swanson
Frank Phillips

Clerks:
Lulu Hollister
Edith Chantrill
Elizabeth Muckell

Polling Place:
Grade School Gymn on South 9th St.

FIFTH WARD

Judges:
H.M. Stewart
M. Hanrahan
W.A. Anderson

Clerks:
Mrs. F. Finley
Mrs. V.C. Goodyear
Edith Mitchell

Polling Place:
City Hall on South 2nd St.

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statutes in such case made and provided.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passted by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 16th day of February A.D. 1943, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for the term ending April 30th., 1944.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. The salaries of the appointive officers of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the period commencing May 1st, 1943 and ending April 30th, 1944 shall be and the same are hereby fixed and determined as follows:

ASSISTANT TO THE CITY CLERK: The sum of $1620.00 per annum.

CITY ENGINEER: The sum of $2760.00 per annum.

HEALTH OFFICER: The sum of $855.00 per annum.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of $190.00 per month.

CAPTAIN OF POLICE DEPARTMENT: The sum of $170.00 per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of $160.00 per month.

FIRE CHIEF: The sum of $190.00 per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of $170.00 per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of $160.00 per month.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of $1180.00 per annum.

1. He shall also be paid his necessary travel, lodging and boarding expenses while engaged by order of the City Council in the business of said City, outside of DeKalb County.

2. He shall also be paid at the rate of Seven Dollars ($7.00) per day for time actually spent by him in the interests of the City of DeKalb, in Courts of Record, in the trial of contested cases, and for time actually spent before commissions in hearings, and the same rate for work connected with special assessments.

3. He shall keep an accurate record of the time spent by him upon services to be paid for upon such per diem basis, and his expenses mentioned in article 1 above, which record he shall exhibit at any time, upon request, to the Mayor or City Council, or any committee or member thereof.

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) "An ordinance fixing the Salary and Compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois for the term ending April 30th, 1945" as passed and approved on the 15th day of April, A.D. 1941, or other ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby amended or repealed so far as they shall be in conflict with this ordinance.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of April, A.D. 1943, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H Hakala
Mayor

Attest:
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

Transferring certain surplus funds from the Hospital Bond and Interest account and the Waterworks Bond and Interest account to the General Fund of the City of DeKalb.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb has heretofore issued its certain Waterworks and Hospital Bonds and has made and collected the taxes levied therefor in accordance with the terms of the ordinances authorizing the issuance of said bonds. And,

WHEREAS, the bonds issued in conformity with said Waterworks and Hospital Bond Issues have been paid in full including principal and interest thereof. And,

WHEREAS, it was heretofore necessary to borrow certain sums of money from the General Fund of the City of DeKalb in order to meet the payment of the principal and interest of said Waterworks and Hospital Bonds as the same from time to time became due and payable. And,

WHEREAS, all the taxes having been levied, extended and collected for the payment of said Waterworks and Hospital Bonds, there now remains a surplus in the accounts of both the Waterworks and Hospital Bond Accounts by reason of the previous temporary transfer to said Accounts of funds from the General Account of said City of DeKalb, And,

WHEREAS, THE Surplus funds in said Waterworks and Hospital Bond and Interest Accounts should now be transferred and repaid to the General Fund of the City of DeKalb.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section I. That the spurlus funds in the Waterworks Bond and Interest Account of the City of DeKalb amounting to the sum of $3197.04 and in the Hospital Bond and Interest Account of the City of DeKalb amounting to the sum of $117.45 be and they are hereby severally transferred to the General Fund of said City of DeKalb, and the Clerk of said City of DeKalb be and he is hereby authorized and directed to take the necessary proceedings required to accomplish such transfers of funds as aforesaid.

Section II. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 4th day of May, A.D. 1943, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. J. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:
" City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

appointing the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, for the year ending April 30th., A.D. 1944.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That Mayor Hugo J. Hakala and aldermen Benson, Swanson, Nelson, Feyerharm and Havenhill be and they are hereby appointed as memebers of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30th., A.D. 1944.

Passed by the City Council of said City this 4th day of May A.D. 1943, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H J Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, 1943 TO APRIL 30th, 1944, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law, shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1st, A.D. 1943 and ending April 30th, A.D. 1944, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$9500.00
Salaries of City Council	2400.00
Expenses of City Council	700.00
Fire Department Salaries	18400.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2000.00
Police Department Salaries	17000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1900.00
Roads and Bridges	1000.00
Streets and Alleys	9000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	9000.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	3000.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	9000.00
Street Lighting	12000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	3000.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1800.00
Maintenance of Health Department	1000.00
Maintenance of Parks	300.00
Election Expense	500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	300.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Extra Ordinary Repairs and Replacements	50.00
Fire Department Equipment	500.00
Police Department Equipment	500.00
Extension Waterworks	5000.00
Extension Storm Drains	3500.00
Total	$112350.00

Police Pension Fund	$843.41
Firemen's Pension Fund. . . .	1124.55
Maintenance Public Hospital..	63000.00
Garbage Disposal	5622.73
Maintenance Public Library. .	6747.28
DeKalb Municipal Band	5622.73
Purchase of Equipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library.	640.00
Total	83600.70
Total Appropriations	195950.70

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficience in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 20th day of July A.D. 1943 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

for the levy and assessment of taxes for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, for the fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1944.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of Sixty-seven Thousand Five Hundred Ninety-eight Dollars ($67,598.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the 20th day of July, A.D. 1943, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the 20th day of July, A.D. 1943, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 21st day of July, A. D. 1943, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	9,500.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Offices	700.00
Fire Department Salaries	18,400.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Police Department Salaries	17,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,900.00
Roads & Bridges	1,000.00
Streets and Alleys	9.000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	9,000.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	3,000.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	9,000.00
Street Lighting	12,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings ,c	3,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,800.00
Maintenance of Health Department	1,000.00
Maintenance of Parks	300.00
Election Expenses	500.00
Maintenance of City Court	300.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Extra ordinary repairs and replacements	50.00
Fire Department Equipment	500.00
Police Department Equipment	500.00
Extension Waterworks	5,000.00
Extension Storm Drains	3,500.00
Total	$112,350.00

Police Pension Fund 843.41

Firemen's Pension Fund. 1,124.55

Maintenance Public Hospital . . 63,000.00

Garbage Disposal 5,622.73

Maintenance Public Library. . . .6,747.28

DeKalb Munidipal Band 5,622.73

Purchase of Equipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library. 640.00

Total $83,600.70

Total Appropriations $195,950.70

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of Sixty-seven Thousand Five Hundred Ninety-eight and no/100 Dollars ($67,598.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations, as follows:

Salaries of City Officers 3,800.00

Salaries of City Council 800.00

Expenses of City Offices 100.00

Fire Department Salaries 6,807.00

Maintenance Fire Department 600.00

Police Department Salaries. 5,347.00

Maintenance Police Department 500.00

Roads and Bridges 100.00

Streets and Alleys 540.00

Sidewalks 100.00

Waterworks Maintenance. 3,200.00

Waterworks Pumping Account. 100.00

Storm Water Drains Maintenance. 750.00

Street Lighting 9,500.00

Maintenance Public Buildings. 300.00

Maintenance Health Department 600.00

Maintenance Parks 50.00

Election Expense 600.00

Maintenance City Court. 200.00

Maintenance Rest Room 1,200.00

Expense of Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments 56.00

Extra ordinary repairs and replacements 50.00

Permanent Improvements
Fire Department Equipment. 300.00

Police Department Equipment. 300.00

Extension Waterworks	1,000.00
Extension Storm Drains	767.00
Total	$37,667.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	843.00
Firemen's Pension Fund.	1,124.00
Maintenance Public Hospital . .	9,333.00
Garbage Disposal	5,622.00
Maintenance Public Library. . .	6,747.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	5,622.00
Purchase of Equipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library.	640.00
Total	$29,931.00
Total	$67,598.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, on or before the second Tuesday of August, A. D. 1943, a copy of this ordinance duly certified to by him under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 3rd day of August, A. D. 1943, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Mayor.

Attest:

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that:

Section 1. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, shall be Registrar of Vital Statistics for the municipality.

Section 2. A report of all births, stillbirths and deaths shall be made to the local Registrar of Vital Statistics, which report shall contain all information required by the "Act to provide for the registration of all births, stillbirths, and deaths in the State of Illinois, and to repeal an act herein named", approved June 22, 1915 as amended.

Section 3. The local Registrar shall keep a record showing all births, stillbirths. and deaths occurring within the municipality,which record shall include all information required to be kept by the Act herein.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed this 7th day of September A.D. 1943.

Mayor.

Attest:-

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

TO CREATE A COMMISSION TO DIRECT POST-WAR PLANNING FOR THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS, a national and local emergency arose following the close of the First World War which brought great suffering and hardship to the people of this country. And,

WHEREAS, the various governing instrumentalities of the United States are now making plans whereby situations comparable to that which followed World War I will be avoided. And,

WHEREAS, it is now expedient and advisable that a Post-War Planning Commision for the City of DeKalb be appointed to direct post-war planning for said City.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ordained by the City Council of DeKalb, Illinois, in regular session assembled, this 18th day of January, 1944, as follows:

First: There be and there is hereby created the DeKalb Post-War Planning Commission to direct the planning of post-war civic and other related projects and activities within the City of DeKalb, Illinois and its environs. The Commission shall consist of the Mayor of the City of DeKalb, as its chairman, the City Attorney, three members of the City Council to be appointed by the Mayor, and six citizens of said City, also to be appointed by the Mayor. Of the six citizen members of said Commission two shall be appointed for a term of one year, two for a term of two years, and the remaining two for a term of three years, and their successors thereafter shall each be appointed for a term of three years.

Second: The duties of the Commission shall be as follows:

(a) To make a thorough study and investigation of practical public works and municipal planning programs for the future betterment of the City of DeKalb.

(b) To maintain liason with federal and state officials and other municipal agencies concerned with post-war planning and to exchange information and plans with the same.

(c) To formulate plans and make recommendations for the maintenance and further development of public works and other municipal enterprises which will be helpful to the civic, economic and cultural well being of the City of DeKalb, particularly with reference to the post-war period.

Third: The Commission shall, from time to time, report its plans, recommendations and findings to the City Council.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 18th day of January, A.D. 1944, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

Restricting the placing of obstructions adjacent to public buildings.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

1. No owner, licensee or other person or corporation shall allow, permit, suffer or cause any vehicle or other personal property or chattel of any kind whatsoever, under his or its custody, control or direction to be parked, placed, dumped or otherwise deposited within seven (7) feet of an external wall of any public building, theatre, hall, room or place for the assemblage of people therein.

2. Any person, persons or corporations violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $1.00 nor more than $100.00 for each offense.

3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at an adjourned regular meeting thereof held on the 3rd day of February, A.D. 1944, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H J Hakala
Mayor.

ATTEST:
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

Appointing the Board of Local Improvements for the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, for the year ending April 30th A.D. 1945.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Mayor Hugo J. Hakala and aldermen Lothson, Blomquist, Nelson, Challand and Fisher be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30th, A.D. 1945.

Passed by the City Council of said City this 2nd day of May, A.D. 1944 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR SUBMISSION AT A SPECIAL ELECTION OF THE PROPOSITION TO INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY TO TWO MILLS PER DOLLAR

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the City City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois desires to levy for the year 1944 and annually thereafter a tax of two (2) mills on the dollar of assessed valuation on all taxable property in the City of DeKalb, Illinois for the purpose of maintaining a free public library for the use and benefit of the inhabitants of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. Pursuant thereto, a special election is hereby called for Tuesday, July 11, 1944, between the hours of 6 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of submitting the proposition for assent thereto; i.e., to the levy of a tax rate of two (2) mills per dollar for maintenance of a free public library, to the determination of the legal voters of said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 3. The ballot to be used at said election to be substantially in the following form:

CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

Special City Election, Tuesday, July 11, 1944

Shall an annual tax of two (2) mills on the dollar of assessed valuation be levied on all taxable property in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, by the City Council, for the purpose of maintaining a free public library for the use and benefit of the inhabitants of the City of DeKalb, Illinois	Yes No

Section 4. For the purpose of said special election, the entire City of DeKalb, Illinois is designated as one voting precinct and the polling place shall be at the City Hall, DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 5. The judges and clerks hereby appointed for said election are:

Judges	Clerks
Mrs. Thomas Olson	Miss Aune Nieminen
Mrs. F.S. Simms	Mrs. Hugh Jameson
Mr. Fred Simms	Mrs. Dan Crego
Miss Bernadine Hanby	Elvira Hjerstedt
Mrs. E.O. Fay	Mrs. Henry Prentice
Mrs. Ralph Sperry	Miss Iva Pyne

Section 6. The City Clerk is hereby directed to cause a notice of said special election to be published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a newspaper published in said City, said publication to be not less than forty days prior to the date of

said special election, and said notice shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF ELECTION

TO THE VOTERS OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to ordinance passed May 16, 1944 by the City Council of the City of DeKalb and approved by H.J. Hakala, Mayor of said City, a special election will be held in said City at the polling place hereinafter set forth, on Tuesday, July 11, 1944, for the purpose of submitting to the legal voters a proposition to increase the tax rate for the free public library to two mills per dollar of assessed valuation of taxable property, at which election every elector may vote for or against the following proposition, towit;

> Shall an annual tax of two (2) mills on the dollar of assessed valuation be levied on all taxable property in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, by the City Council, for the purpose of maintaining a free public library for the use and benefit of the inhabitants of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

For said special election the entire City will comprise one precinct in which the polling place will be the City Hall, DeKalb, Illinois.

The polls at said special election will be opened at 6 o'clock A.M. and will be closed at 5 o'clock P.M.

Dated this 16th day of May 1944.

BY ORDER OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

H.D. Hamilton
City Clerk.

Section 7. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

H.J. Hakala
Mayor.

PASSED: May 16, 1944.

APPROVED: May 16, 1944.

ATTEST:
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

making appropriations for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, for the fiscal year of said City, from May 1st, 1944 to April 30th, 1945, inclusive.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law, shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1st, A. D. 1944 and ending April 30th, A. D. 1945, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$9500.00
Salaries of City Council	2400.00
Expenses of City Council	700.00
Fire Department Salaries	18,400.00
Maintenance fire Department	2000.00
Police Department Salaries	21,000.00
Police Department Maintenance	1900.00
Roads and Bridges	1000.00
Streets and Alleys	13,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	11,000.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1600.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	11,500.00
Street Lighting	11,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2500.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1800.00
Maintenance of Health Department	950.00
Maintenance of Parks	300.00
Election Expense	500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	750.00
Police Department Equipment	750.00
Extension Waterworks	5600.00

Extension Storm Drains	.2000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	.1500.00
Total	$123,900.00

Police Pension Fund	$890.60
Firemen's Pension Fund.	1187.46
Maintenance Public Hospital .	63,000.00
Garbage Disposal	5937.31
Maintenance Public Library. .	11,800.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	5937.31
Purchase of Equipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library. . . .	640.00
Total	$89,392.68
Total Appropriations	$213,292.68

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 18th day of July, A.D. 1944, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Mayor.

Attest:

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A CITY CLERK PRO TEM FOR THE CITY OF DEKALB:-

WHEREAS, a vacancy now exists in the office of the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as a result of the untimely death of H.D. Hamilton, City Clerk thereof, And,

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of Illinois has seen fit to require the vacancy caused by the death of said City Clerk to be permanently filled by a special election. And,

WHEREAS, the time required to call and conduct a special election for City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, Illinois is considerable and the duties of the City Clerk are so numerous, important and urgent that provision must be made for a temporary filling of the office of City Clerk until such time as a successor for the said H.D. Hamilton, City Clerk as aforesaid, shall have been duly and regularly elected in the manner provided by law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the Mayor of said City be and he is hereby authorized and directed to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the City Council, a City Clerk pro tem for the City of DeKalb, Illinois to fill the vacancy caused by the death of H.D. Hamilton, City Clerk as aforesaid.

Section 2. Any City Clerk pro tem appointed hereunder shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take the same oath and execute the same bond as is required by law and by the Ordinances of this City for City Clerks duly elected in the manner provided by statute.

Section 3. Any City Clerk pro tem appointed by virtue of this Ordinance shall have all of the powers, obligations and duties invested in and charged by law and by the Ordinances of this City upon City Clerks duly elected in the manner provided by statute and such City Clerk pro tem shall be appointed for a term of not to exceed in duration the time when a City Clerk for said City of DeKalb shall next be elected to the office of City Clerk in the manner provided by statute and shall lawfully qualify therefor and any City Clerk pro tem appointed hereunder shall receive the same compensation as a duly and regularly elected City Clerk of the City of DeKalb.

Section 4. All ordinances or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City, and approved by me as Mayor, this 15th day of August, A.D. 1944.

H Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

for the levy and assessment of taxes for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, for the fiscal year of said City ending April 30th., 1945.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of Seventy-five Thousand Five Hundred Twenty Dollars and Twelve Cents ($75,520.12), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1945, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the 18th day of July, A.D. 1944 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the 18th day of July, A. D. 1944, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 20th day of July, A. D. 1944, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 9,500.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	700.00
Fire Department Salaries	18,400.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Police Department Salaries	21,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,900.00
Roads and Bridges	1,000.00
Streets and Alleys	13,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	11,000.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1,600.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	11,500.00
Street Lighting	11,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,800.00
Maintenance of Health Department	950.00
Maintenance of Parks	300.00
Election Expense	500.00
Maintenance of City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	750.00
Police Department Equipment	750.00
Extension Waterworks	5,600.00
Extension Storm Drains	2,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	1,500.00
Total	$123,900.00

Police Pension Fund	$ 890.60	
Firemen's Pension Fund	1,187.46	
Maintenance Public Hospital	63,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	5,937.31	
Maintenance Public Library	11,800.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	5,937.31	
Purchase of Equipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library	640.00	
Total		$89,392.68
Total Appropriations		$213,292.68

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of Seventy-five Thousand Five Hundred Twenty Dollars and Twelve Cents ($75,520.12) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations, as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 3,800.00
Salaries of City Council	800.00
Expenses of City Council	100.00
Fire Department Salaries	6,807.00
Maintenance Fire Department	600.00
Police Department Salaries	8,552.50
Maintenance Police Department	500.00
Roads and Bridges	100.00
Streets and Alleys	540.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	100.00
Waterworks Maintenance	3,200.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	750.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	100.00
Street Lighting	9,500.00
Maintenance Public Buildings	300.00
Maintenance Rest Room	1,200.00
Maintenance Health Department	600.00
Maintenance Parks	50.00
Election Expense	600.00
Maintenance City Court	200.00
Expense of Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	56.00
Fire Department Equipment	300.00
Police Department Equipment	300.00
Extension Waterworks	1,000.00
Extension Storm Drains	767.00
Contingent Expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	550.00
Total	$41,372.50

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$890.60
Firemen's Pension Fund.	1,187.46
Maintenance Public Hospital . . .	10,212.25
Garbage Disposal	5,937.31
Maintenance Public Library. . . .	11,800.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	3,500.00
Purchase ofEquipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library.	620.00
Total	34,147.62
Total	$75,520.12

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, on or before the second Tuesday of September, A. D. 1944, a copy of this ordinance duly certified to by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 5th day of September, A. D. 1944, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

providing for the General City Election of April, 1945, and for the City Primary of February, 1945, in and for the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 17th day of April, A.D. 1945, the same being the third Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, a Mayor, a City Clerk, a City Treasurer, a Police Magistrate and one Alderman for each of the five wards of said City, each of whom shall hold office for a term of four years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Lewis Wiltberger	Mildred Avery
B.J. Morgan	Esther B. Peacock
Olive Paton	Laura Tindall

Polling Place:

Foiles Garage on South First street

SECOND WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Clarence Palmer	Gerda Benson
Albert Tadd	Jennie Dunn
Howard Johnston	Mabel B. Johnson

Polling Place:

Rest Room on North Third street

THIRD WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Marian Benson	Mattie Redmond
Minnie Fogelberg	Olga Ristimaki
Mamie Noreen	Sadie Abramson

Polling Place:

Odd Fellow's Hall on North Eleventh street.

FOURTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Anna Jones	Lulu Hollister
Etola Swanson	Edith Chantrill
Frank Phillips	Elizabeth Muckell

Polling Place:

Grade School Gymnasium on South Ninth street.

FIFTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
H.M. Stewart	Mabel Finley
M. Hanrahan	Edith Mitchell
W.A. Anderson	Cora Goodyear

Polling Place:
City Hall on South Second street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective wards and the Judges and Clerks for the respective wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday the 27th day of February, A.D. 1945, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A.D. 1945.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 16th day of January, A.D. 1945, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

W J Hakula
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING CERTAIN TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS, a petition of the Brookfield Improvement Corporation and others to annex the following described territory to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, duly signed by a majority of the electors residing in the territory sought to be annexed, was filed in the County Court of DeKalb County, and presented to said Court on the 28th day of November A. D. 1944, in the proceeding conerning that annexation known as No. 4148, and

WHEREAS, on Decmeber 26th., A.D. 1944, the Honorable Latham Castle, Judge of the County Court of DeKalb County, entered the following Order in the said cause, to-wit:

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
County of DeKalb)

IN THE COUNTY COURT OF DEKALB COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION)
TO ANNEX UNINCORPORATED TERRITORY) No.
TO THE CITY OF DEKALB)

O R D E R

This cause coming on to be heard upon the Petition of the Brookfield Improvement Corporation and others to annex the following described territory to the City of DeKalb, and

It appearing to the Court that a petition has been filed in this Court signed by a majority of the owners of record of the land in and a majority of the electors residing in the following described territory:

Parcel 1.

Commencing at a point in the half section line 4 chains North of the quarter section corner on south side of Section 14, Township 40 North Range 4 East of the 3rd. P.M. running thence West parallel with said section line 165 feet, thence North 66 feet, thence East 165 feet to the half section line, thence south to place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 2.

Commencing at a point in the half section line 3 chains North of the quarter section corner on the south side of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M. running thence West parallel with Section line 198 feet, thence North 66 feet,

thence East parallel with Section line 198 feet, thence south 66 feet to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 3.

The North 71 feet of the East 183 feet of the South 198 feet of the Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter, Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M., situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 4.

Commencing at the quarter section corner on the South side of section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M., running thence West on the section line 6 chains, thence North 3 chains, thence East 6 chains, to the half section line, thence south 3 chains to the place of beginning, containing one and four-fifths acres (variation 6° 10'), excepting therefrom the following: The North 71 feet of the east 183 feet of the South 198 feet of the Southeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of said section, township and range, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 5.

The North 2 chains of the South 5 chains of the East 5 chains of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., excepting two parcels as follows: The East 165 feet of the North 66 feet thereof and the East 198 feet of the South 66 feet thereof situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 6.

The West 60 feet of the South 330 feet of the East 396 feet of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 14, by virtue of dedication to the public for road purposes only on September 21, 1911, and recorded in the recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, in Book 102 of Deeds on page 584.

Parcel 7.

Lots One (1) to Sixty (60) both inclusive, in L.C. Mead Subdivision in the Southwest Quarter of Section Fourteen, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third P. M., in accordance with a plat of said subdivision recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County on December 6, 1943, as document No. 180048.

Parcel 8.

All of Fifth Street and Kendall Lane as shown in plat of L.C. Mead Subdivision recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County on December 6, 1943, as document No. 180048.

Parcel 9.

That part of Davy Street and Seventh Street adjacent to the lands herein described and adjacent to the City of DeKalb all in DeKalb County, Illinois.

Parcel 10.

Commencing at a stone on Section line between sections 14 and 23, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M. 14.72 chains West of the

quarter section corner, running thence west on section line 1.57 chains to the east line of Fourth Street, thence north along the east line of said street 3.72 chains, thence east 34 32' north along the east line of the road to land formerly owned by M. Mathewson, supposed distance 1.60 chains, thence south 5° 40' west per compass 5.24 chains to the place of beginning, excepting the south 1.60 chains thereof, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 11.

The North half of the following described property: Commencing at a stone 14.72 chains west of the quarter section corner between Sections 14 and 23, of Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence West on Section line 1.57 chains to the east line of North Fourth Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 1.60 chains; thence East parallel to Section line 1.57 chains; thence South parallel to said East line of North Fourth Street 1.60 chains to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 12.

The South half of the following described real estate, to-wit: Commencing at a stone 14.72 chains west of the quarter section corner between Sections 14 and 23, being the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., and running thence West on the Section line 1.57 chains to the East line of Fourth Street, thence North on the East line of Fourth Street 1.60 chains, thence East parallel with said Section line 1.57 chains, thence South 1.60 chains to the place of beginning, being a part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

for the purpose of securing the annexation of the above described territory to the City of DeKalb, and

It appearing to the Court that no objections have been filed thereto and the court having examined the petition and affidavits filed herein and having heard the evidence and being fully advised in the premises, finds:

1. That the said petition is signed by a majority of the owners of record of the lands in the above described territory and a majority of the electors residing in such territory.

2. That the above described territory is contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and that no part of said territory is included within the limits of any city, village or incorporated town.

3. That said petition was heretofore duly set for hearing on this date.

4. That due and proper notice of this hearing has been given by posting and publication in the manner and for the time provided by statute and that such notice is in all respects legal and sufficient and that a copy of said notice has been filed with the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

5. That this court has jurisdiction of this cause and the subject matter of said petition and of all persons having an interest in the property sought to be annexed.

6. That said petition is valid, legal and sufficient and in all respects complies with and conforms to the requirements of the Revised Cities and Villages Act approved August 15, 1941, and in force July 1, 1942, as amended by subsequent acts.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the question of annexing the above described territory to the City of DeKalb be and the same is hereby submitted to the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for final action thereon and that the Clerk of this court cause a true copy of this order to be duly certified by him to the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

ENTER:

Latham Castle
Judge

Dated at Sycamore, Ill.
December 26th., 1944.

and

WHEREAS, in and by said order the said County Court in accordance with the Statute in such case made and provided, submitted to the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for final action thereon the question of annexing the territory described in said order of court, and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb hereby declares that all steps necessary and proper for the purposes of authorizing it to annex said territory to the City of DeKalb have been complied with according to law.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1. That the territory hereinafter described,

said territory being contiguous to the City of DeKalb, and no part of said territory being included within the limits of any city, village or incorporated town, be and the same is hereby annexed to the City of DeKalb. The territory hereby annexed is described as follows:

PARCEL 1.

Commencing at a point in the half section line 4 chains North of the quarter section corner on south side of Section 14, Township 40 North Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., running thence West parallel with said section line 165 feet, thence North 66 feet, thence East 165 feet to the half section line, thence south to place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 2.

Commencing at a point in the half section line 3 chains North of the quarter section corner on the south side of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M., running thence West parallel with Section line 198 feet, thence North 66 feet, thence East parallel with Section line 198 feet, thence south 66 feet to place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 3.

The North 71 feet of the East 183 feet of the South 198 feet of the Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter, Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 4.

Commencing at the quarter section corner on the South side of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., running thence West on the section line 6 chains, thence North 3 chains, thence East 6 chains, to the half section line, thence south 3 chains to the place of beginning, containing one and four-fifths acres (variation 6° 10'), excepting therefrom the following: The North 71 feet of the east 183 feet of the South 198 feet of the Southeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of said section, township and range, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 5.

The North 2 chains of the South 5 chains of the East 6 chains of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., excepting two parcels as follows: The East 165 feet of the North 66 feet thereof and the East 198 feet of the South 66 feet thereof situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 6.

The West 60 feet of the South 330 feet of the East 396 feet of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 14, by virtue of dedication to the public for road purposes only on September 21, 1911, and recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, in Book 102 of Deeds on page 584.

Parcel 7.

Lots One to Sixty both inclusive, in L.C. Mead Subdivision in the Southwest quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third P.M., in accordance with a plat of said subdivision recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County on December 6, 1943, as document No. 180048.

Parcel 8.

All of Fifth Street and Kendall Lane as shown in plat of L.C. Mead Subdivision recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County on December 6, 1943, as document No. 180048.

Parcel 9.

That part of Davy Street and Seventh Street adjacent to the lands herein described and adjacent to the City of DeKalb, all in DeKalb County, Illinois.

Parcel 10.

Commencing at a stone on section line between sections 14 and 23, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M. 14.72 chains West of the quarter section corner, running thence west on section line 1.57 chains to the east line of Fourth Street, thence north along the east line of said street 3.72 chains, thence east 34° 32' north along the east line of the road to land formerly owned by M. Mathewson, supposed distance 1.60 chains, thence south 5 40' west per compass 5.24 chains to the place of beginning, excepting the south 1.60 chains thereof, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 11.

The North half of the following described property: Commencing at a stone 14.72 chains west of the quarter section corner between Sections 14 and 23, of Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence West on Section line 1.57 chains to the east line of North Fourth Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 1.60 chains; thence East parallel to Section line 1.57 chains; thence South parallel to said East line of North Fourth street 1.60 chains to the place of beginning situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 12.

The South half of the following described real estate, to-wit: Commencing at a stone 14.72 chains west of the quarter section corner between Sections 14 and 23, being the Southwest corner of the Southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M. and running thence West on the Section line 1.57 chains to the East line of Fourth Street, thence North on the East line of Fourth Street 1.60 chains, thence East parallel with said Section line 1.57 chains, thence South 1.60 chains to the p lace of beginning, being a part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 2. The Mayor is hereby directed to file in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, as provided by law, a certified copy of this ordinance and a proper map of the territory hereby annexed, duly certified by the Mayor and the City Clerk.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect thirty days from and after its passage and approval.

APPROVED:

H. Hukalo
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

Passed February 20-1945

AN ORDINANCE

revising the boundaries of the Second Ward of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1. That the territory heretofore annexed to the City of DeKalb, Illinois by virtue of a certain ordinance passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, Illinois on the 20th day of February, 1945 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby declared to be incorporated in the Second Ward of said City of DeKalb, Illinois and the boundaries of the Second Ward of the City of DeKalb, Illinois are hereby revised and enlarged accordingly.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect thirty days from and after its passage and approval.

Approved,

H Hakala

Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for the term ending April 30th., 1949.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. The salaries of the elective and appointive officers of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term ending April 30th., 1949, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

MAYOR: The sum of One Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Dollars ($1320.00) per annum.

CITY CLERK: The sum of Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000.00) per annum.

ASSISTANT TO THE CITY CLERK: The sum of Eighteen Hundred Dollars ($1800.00) per annum.

CITY TREASURER: The sum of Three Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($375.00) per annum.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred Dollars ($3200.00) per annum.

HEALTH OFFICER: The sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) per annum.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS: Three Dollars ($3.00) for each meeting attended.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Two Hundred Ten Dollars ($210.00) per month.

CAPTAIN OF POLICE DEPARTMENT: The sum of One Hundred Eighty-seven and 50/100 Dollars ($187.50) per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of One Hundred Seventy-seven and 50/100 Dollars ($177.50) per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Two Hundred Ten Dollars ($210.00) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of One Hundred Eighty-seven and 50/100 Dollars ($187.50) per month.

OTHER MEMERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of One Hundred Seventy-seven and 50/100 Dollars ($177.50) per month.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of One Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Dollars ($1,320.00) per annum in full compensation for all services rendered by him, except as follows:

1. He shall also be paid his necessary travel, lodging and boarding expenses while engaged by order of the City Council in the business of said City, outside of DeKalb County.

2. He shall also be paid at the rate of Seven Dollars ($7.00) per day for time actually spent by him in the interests of the City of DeKalb, in Courts of Record, in the trial of contested cases, and for time actually spent before commissions in hearing, and the same rate for time actually spent in the preparation for trial or hearing.

3. He shall keep an accurate record of the time spent by him upon services to be paid for upon such per diem basis, and his expenses mentioned in article one above, which record he shall exhibit at any time, upon request, to the Mayor or City Council, or any committee, or member thereof.

ALDERMEN AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL: Each Alderman shall receive the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) as compensation for each and every regular meeting of the City Council.

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All ordinances and partsoof ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular adjourned meeting there held on the 24th day of April, A.D. 1945, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

Designating Depositories for Municipal Funds of the City of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Depository Designated) That in accordance with Section 60, Article 9 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act and a request heretofore made in accordance therewith by the Treasurer of said City, the First National Bank in DeKalb, the DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois, and the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois are hereby named and designated as the official depositories for said City, and the City Treasurer of said City may deposit money and funds coming into his or her hands as said City Treasurer in said First National Bank in DeKalb, DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois and the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Illinoi as depositories, upon said depositories qualifying in accordance with said Section 60, Article 9 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 1st day of May, A.D. 1945, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1946.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and in the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Mayor Hugo J. Hakala and aldermen Self, Brock, Kizis, Muckell and Fisher be, and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, A.D. 1946 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, Illinois this first day of May, A.D. 1945 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Approved:

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE City OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, 1945 TO APRIL 30th, 1946, INCLUSIVE

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law, shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1st, A.D. 1945 and ending April 30th, A.D. 1946, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$11,000.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	700.00
Fire Department Salaries	21,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Police Department Salaries	24,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,900.00
Roads and Bridges	1,000.00
Streets and Alleys	16,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	11,000.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1,600.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	11,500.00
Street Lighting	11,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	2,000.00
Maintenance of Health Department	1,100.00
Maintenance of Parks	300.00
Election Expense	500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making , levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	750.00
Police Department Equipment	800.00

Extension Waterworks		$ 6,600.00
Extension Storm Drains.		2,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		1,500.00
Total		$134,900.00
Police Pension Fund	$945.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	1260.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital . .	65000.00	
Garbage Disposal	6300.00	
Maintenance Public Library. . . .	12600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	6300.00	
Purchase of Equipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library.	600.00	
	$93,005.00	93,005.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$227,905.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 17th day of July, A.D. 1945, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT CLASSIFICATION OF LOT NINE (9) IN BLOCK SEVEN (7) OF GILSON'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS, application has been duly made that the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, as passed August 3rd., 1926 and approved August 4th., 1926, be amended to the extent that the zoning district classification of the premises hereinafter described be changed from Class A District classification to Class C District classification and

WHEREAS, a hearing concerning said proposed amendment was had before the street and alley committee of the City Council, being the Committee designated therefor, at 7:30 o'clock P.M. on Tuesday, July 24, 1945, and

WHEREAS, public notice of the time and place of said hearing aforesaid before the Street and Alley Committee, was given on the 6th day of July, 1945 in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, being a newspaper of general circulation in said City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS, the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council has, by resolution, recommended the passage of an ordinance amending said zoning classification and no written protest of such amendment has been filed with the City Clerk, as is by ordinance of this City, made and provided.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That the zoning district classification of the following described premises:

Lot Nine (9) in Block Seven (7) of Gilson's Addition to the City of DeKalb, Illinois

be and the same is hereby changed from Class "A" to Class "C" District Classification and the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as passed August 3rd, 1926 and all other ordinances of said City, if any, in conflict

herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth, all other provisions of said ordinances not hereby specifically amended, to remain in full force and effect.

SECTION TWO. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its final passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 7th day of August, A.D. 1945 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

for the levy and assessment of taxes for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, for the fiscal year of said City ending April 30th., 1946.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of Eighty-two Thousand Four Hundred Ten Dollars ($82, 410.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed from all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1946, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the 17th day of July, A.D. 1945 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 19th day of July, A.D. 1945, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$11,000.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council.	700.00
Fire Department Salaries.	21,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Police Department Salaries.	24,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,900.00
Roads and Bridges	1,000.00
Streets and Alleys.	16,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance.	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance.	11,000.00
Storms Water Drains Maintenance	1,600.00
Waterworks Pumping Account.	11,500.00
Street Lighting	11,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Room.	2,000.00
Maintenance of Health Department.	1,100.00
Maintenance of Parks	300.00
Election Expense	500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	750.00
Police Department Equipment	800.00

Extension Waterworks		6,600.00
Extension Storm Drains.		2,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		1,500.00
Total		$134,900.00
Police Pension Fund	$ 945.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	1,260.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital . .	65,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	6,300.00	
Maintenance Public Library. . .	12,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	6,300.00	
Equipment purchase for Jacob Haish Memorial Library.	600.00	93,005.00
Total Appropriations.		$227,905.00

The reamining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of Eighty-two Thousand Four Hundred Ten Dollars ($82,410.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations, as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 3,800.00
Salaries of City Council.	800.00
Expenses of City Council.	100.00
Fire Department Salaries.	7,557.00
Maintenance Fire Department	600.00
Police Department Salaries.	9,302.50
Maintenance Police Department	500.00
Roads and Bridges	100.00
Streets and Alleys.	1,217.50
Sidewalk Maintenance.	100.00
Waterworks Maintenance.	3,200.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance.	750.00
Waterworks Pumping Account.	100.00
Street Lighting	9,500.00
Maintenance Public Buildings.	300.00
Maintenance Rest Room	1,200.00
Maintenance Health Department	600.00

Maintenance Parks	$ 50.00
Election Expense.	600.00
Maintenance City Court.	200.00
Expense of Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments.	56.00
Fire Department Equipment.	300.00
Police Department Equipment	300.00
Extension Waterworks	1,000.00
Extension Storm Drains.	767.00
Contingent Expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen.	550.00
Total	$43,550.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following ammounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$ 945.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	1,260.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital . .	10,855.00	
Garbage Disposal	6,300.00	
Maintenance Public Library . . .	12,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	6,300.00	
Purchase of Equipment for Jacob Haish Memorial Library.	600.00	38,860.00
Total		$82,410.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, on or before the second Tuesday of September, A. D. 1945, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 4th day of September, A.D. 1945, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

GRANTING A FRANCHISE TO THE DART LINES, INC., AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, TO MAINTAIN AND OPERATE A MOTOR BUS SYSTEM FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS FOR HIRE OVER, ALONG AND UPON THE STREETS OF THE CITY OF DE KALB.

BE IT ORDAINED By the Council of the City of De Kalb, Illinois:

SECTION I

DEFINITION OF TERMS: The word "Company", whenever used in this ordinance, shall be held to mean the Dart Lines, Inc., an Illinois corporation, its successors and assigns.

The word "City", whenever used in this ordinance, shall be held to mean the municipal corporation known as the City of De Kalb, in the County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, and to include not only the present corporate limits of said City but the corporate limits as they may hereafter extend.

The word "Streets", whenever used in this ordinance, shall be held to mean and include all the public streets, alleys, highways, bridges, public travel areas, and other public ways in the City of De Kalb, Illinois.

The word "Council", whenever used in this ordinance, shall be held to mean the present governing body of the City of De Kalb, or the incumbents of any offices hereafter created by law or by charter performing similar functions.

The words "Illinois Commerce Commission", whenever used in this ordinance, shall be held to mean the present Illinois Commerce Commission or any successor thereto, or any other public board, body or official having jurisdiction in the premises.

SECTION II

NATURE OF GRANT: The exclusive authority, right, privileges and franchise are hereby granted to the Dart Lines, Inc., an Illinois corporation, its successors and assigns, for a period commencing with the acceptance of this ordinance by the Company and ending on the 1st day of May, 1950, to maintain and operate a motor bus service for the transportation of passengers for hire, by trackless vehicles propelled by power generated by gasoline, crude oil, electricity or otherwise, over, along and upon the streets of the City.

SECTION III

ROUTES: Regular motor bus transportation service shall be maintained over routes to be directed, approved or authorized by the City of De Kalb and the Illinois Commerce Commission, which said routes shall be designated as "initial routes". Additional routes may be established, and said "initial routes", as well as any additional routes so established may be altered, modified or abandoned pursuant to the necessary authority being granted to the Company by the City Council and the Illinois Commerce Commission. It is understood that should the Council and the Company disagree as to whether or not routes should be established or service provided by the Company that nothing in this ordinance shall in any way be intended or construed to estop or prevent the City from petitioning the Illinois Commerce Commission for an order directing that the Company render such service or establish such routes.

SECTION IV

FARES: The fare to be charged for transportation on motor busses operated by the Company hereunder shall be the sum of not to exceed Ten (10) cents per ride, excepting, however, that the fare for children under 12 years of age at all times and for older children up to and including those of high school age when going to and returning from school shall be the sum of Five (5) cents per ride.

SECTION V

SCHEDULES: The Company shall maintain time schedules of service sufficient to adequately and conveniently care for the passenger traffic on all routes established and operated hereunder.

SECTION VI

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: The Company shall, in the operation of its said motor busses, comply with all lawful traffic laws, rules and regulations, effective from time to time with respect to use of the public streets of the City.

SECTION VII

EQUIPMENT: The character and type of transportation equipment shall consist of motor busses propelled by power generated by gasoline, crude oil, electricity or otherwise. All such equipment shall be kept in sanitary condition, and shall in all respects conform to all of the rules and regulations relating to such character of equipment as may, from time to time, be prescribed by general or special order of the Illinois Commerce Commission.

SECTION VIII

STOP ZONES: The Company shall, at its own expense, by agreement with the Council, but subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission, designate bus stops and equip the same with markers indicating to the traveling public where the busses stop.

SECTION IX

INSURANCE: The Company shall at all times carry property damage and liability insurance in some reputable insurance company satisfactory to the Council, and in such amounts as required by the rules and regulations of the Illinois Commerce Commission, or its successor, but in no case less than Ten Thousand property damage Ten Thousand and Fifty Thousand Dollar public liability limits, as the terms are customarily used and understood in the insurance business. A certificate of such insurance shall be filed with the Council prior to engaging in the business permitted by this ordinance.

SECTION X

CITY TO BE INDEMNIFIED: The Company shall at all times save the City harmless from any and all damages, lawful claims and demands for injury to persons or property which may be made against the City in any manner growing out of the maintenance or operation of both the motor busses and equipment of the Company, and in the event that action shall be instituted against the City either independently or jointely with the Company to recover on account of any such claims or damages, the Company, on notice to it by the City, shall defend the City against such action, and in the event a judgment shall be obtained against the City, either independently of or jointly with the Company on account solely of the acts of the Company, the Company shall pay such judgment, together with all costs thereof and hold and save the City harmless therefrom.

SECTION XI

RESERVATIONS: The enumeration herein of specific requirements and regulations shall not be taken or held to imply the relinquishment by the City of its power to make other reasonable regulations. The City expressly reserves the right to make, pass and enforce all regulations and ordinances which may be reasonably necessary to further in the most ample manner the public safety, welfare, accommodation and convenience in the management and operation of said motor bus lines to secure first class bus service as contemplated in this ordinance.

SECTION XII

FORFEITURE: The Council may at any time declare a forfeiture of this grant for the violation or default by the Company of any of the terms hereof, provided, however, that none of the terms of this grant shall be deemed to be violated so as to permit of such forfeiture unless the Company shall first be given written notice of such violation or default, which notice shall state with particularity wherein such violation or default consists and of the intent to declare a forfeiture, and thereafter if such violation shall continue for a period of more than sixty days after the receipt by the Company of such written notice, all the rights and privileges had by the Company under the provisions of this ordinance may be forthwith declared forfeited and revoked. Provided, further, however, that the Company shall not be deemed to be in default in the performance of any provisions of this grant, nor shall any forfeiture be invoked for any violation of or failure to perform any provisions hereof due to strikes, walkouts, civil insurrection and disorder, acts of God, or any other causes beyond the control of the Company.

SECTION XIII

COMPENSATION: The Company shall pay the City the sum of Nineteen Hundred Seventy-five $1975.00) Dollars as a franchise fee, which shall be considered as a license and wheel tax fee, during the term hereof, said sum to be payable in installments as follows, viz: the sum of Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars to be paid of even date with the passage of this ordinance; the sum of Three Hundred Dollars on the first day of May, 1946 and the sum of Four Hundred Sixty-six Dollars and Sixty-seven cents on the first day of May in the years 1947 through 1949, both years inclusive.

SECTION XIV

ACCEPTANCE: The Company shall of even date with the passage of this ordinance file with the City Clerk of said City its written acceptance thereof and of the terms, conditions, requirements and provisions inthis ordinance contained.

SECTION XV

ORDINANCE EFFECTIVE: This ordinance shall be effective after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City and approved by me, as Mayor, this 2nd day of Oct., A. D. 1945.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT CLASSIFICATION OF LOTS FOUR (4), FIVE (5), SIX (6) and SEVEN (7) in BLOCK ONE (1) in MARTIN DODGE'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

- - - - - - - - - - -

WHEREAS, application has been duly made that the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, as passed August 3rd., 1926 and approved August 4th., 1926, be amended to the extent that the zoning district classification of the premises hereinafter described be changed from Class A District classification to Class F. District classification, and

WHEREAS, a hearing concerning said proposed amendment was had before the Street and Alley Committee to the City Council, being the Committee designated therefor, at 7:30 o'clock P. M. on Tuesday, December 18, 1945, and

WHEREAS, public notice of the time and place of said hearing aofresaid before the Street and Alley Committee was given on the 23rd day of November, 1945 in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, being a newspaper of general circulation in said City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS, the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council has, be resolution, recommended the passage of an ordinance amending said zoning classification and no written protest of such amendment has been filed with the City Clerk, asis by ordinance of this City made and provided.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That the zoning district classification of the following described premises:

Lots Four (4), Five (5), Six (6) and Seven (7) in Block One (1) in Martin Dodge's Addition to the City of DeKalb, Illinois

be and the same is hereby changed from Class "A" to Class "F" District Classification and the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as passed August 3rd., 1926 and all other ordinances of said City, if any, in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth, all other provisions of said ordinances not hereby specifically amended,

to remain in full force and effect.

SECTION TWO. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its final passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 18th day of December, A. D. 1945 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 548, BEING ALSO DESCRIBED AS SECTION 6 OF CHAPTER 29, OF "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE REVISION AND CONSOLIDATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DE KALB" AS PASSED MARCH 17, 1942.

- - - - - - - - - - -

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That Section 548, being also described as Section 6 of Chapter 29, of "An Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, be and the same is hereby amended and revised as follows:

"548. CLASSIFICATION--FEES.) #6. Such licenses shall be, and are hereby, divided into five classes and the license fees to be paid therefor commencing May 1, 1946 shall be the following, to-wit:

(1) Class A licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale on the premises specified of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises as well as other retail sales of such liquor. The annual fee for such license shall be $750.00.

(2) Class B licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of alcoholic liquor, but not for consumption on the premises where sold. The annual fee for such license shall be $500.00, and only one such license shall be issued and in effect in said City at one time, said licenses being limited to one in number.

(3) Class C licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of alcoholic liquor by clubs as defined in this ordinance for consumption on the premises as well as other retail sales of such liquor. The annual fee for such license shall be $500.00.

(4) Class D licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of alcoholic liquor, by a druggist upon prescription only from a licensed and practicing physician, said prescriptions to be filled once only and not to be refilled, said alcoholic liquor not to be consumed on the premises. The annual fee for such license shall be $10.00.

(5) Class E licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of beer only on the premises mentioned in said license for consumption on the premises as well as other retail sales of such beer. The annual fee for such license shall be $200.00.

SECTION TWO. All other ordinances of the City of DeKalb, if any, in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth, all other provisions of the ordinances of said City of DeKalb, Illinois not hereby amended to remain in full force and effect.

SECTION THREE. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of March, A.D. 1946 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 6,BEING ALSO DESCRIBED AS SECTION 6 OF ARTICLE 1 OF CHAPTER 1, OF "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE REVISION AND CONSOLICATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DE KALB" AS PASSED MARCH 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That section 6, being also described as Section 6 of Article 1 of Chapter 1, of "An Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, be and the same is hereby amended and revised, as follows:

"6. LICENSING OF AMUSEMENT HALLS.) #6. The owner, lessee, or manager of any hall, opera house, or moving picture theater may take out a license for such hall, opera house, or moving picture theater, and persons giving entertainments of the first or second class only in such hall, opera house, or moving picture theater during the term of such license, shall be exempt from the payment of the license fee provided for in Section 4 of this chapter. For the period commencing May 1, 1946 the price of such license, for such hall, opera house, or moving picture theater shall be Three Hundred Fifty Dollars per annum and said fee shall be paid in full in advance and no license shall be granted for a period of less than a year except in the case of an application for a license where a portion of the year has expired, in which event the license fee shall be the same as if the license had been granted from the first of the year, nor shall there be any refund for any portion of the license not used by the licensee. All licenses granted under this section shall expire on April 30th following the date of granting. No license granted under this section shall be transferable from one licensee to another, but the licensee may, with the permission and approval of the City Council of the City have the same transferred from one location to another within the City.

SECTION TWO. All other ordinances of the City of DeKalb, if any, in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth, all other provisions of the ordinances of said City of DeKalb, Illinois not hereby amended to remain in full force and effect.

SECTION THREE. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of March, A.D. 1946 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT CLASSIFICATION OF LOT "A" OF BRADT'S SUBDIVISION OF LOT "1" OF I.L. ELLWOOD'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

****

WHEREAS, application has been duly made that the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, as passed August 3rd, 1926 and approved August 4th, 1926, be amended to the extent that the zoning district classification of the premises hereinafter described be changed from Class A District classification to Class B District classification, and

WHEREAS, a hearing concerning said proposed amendment was had before the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council, being the Committee designated therefor, at 7:30 o'clock P.M. on Tuesday, April 2, 1946, and

WHEREAS, public notice of the time and place of said hearing aforesaid before the Street and Alley Committee was given on the 8th day of March, 1946 in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, being a newspaper of general circulation in said City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS, the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council has, by resolution, recommendd the passage of an ordinance amending said zoning classification and no written protest of such amendment has been filed with the City Clerk, as is by ordinance of this City made and provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That the zoning district classification of the following described premises:

Lot "A" of Bradt's Subdivision of Lot "1" of IL Ellwood's Addition to the City of DeKalb, Illinois

be and the same is hereby changed from Class "A" to Class "B" District Classification and the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois as passed August 3rd, 1926 and all other ordinances of said City, if any, in conflict herewith accordingly amended to the extent set forth, all other provisions of said ordinances not hereby specifically amended, to remain in full force and effect.

SECTION TWO. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its final passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 2nd day of April, A.D. 1946 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

Hakala
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING OFFICIAL TIME IN DEKALB, ILLINOIS AND ACCOMPLISHING DAYLIGHT SAVING THEREBY

- - - - - - - - - - -

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: Central Standard time shall, from and after the passage of this Ordinance, be the Official Time within the City of DeKalb for the transaction of all City business, except that from two (2:00) o'clock A.M. on Sunday, April 28th, A.D. 1946, and on the last Sunday in April of each year thereafter, Official Time for the City of DeKalb shall be advanced one hour, and at two (2:00) o'clock A.M. on the last Sunday in September, in the year 1946 and every year thereafter, Official Time for the City of DeKalb shall, by the retarding of one hour, be returned to Central Standard Time; and all legal and official proceedings shall be regulated thereby; and when, by ordinance, resolution or the action of any municipal officer or body of said City of DeKalb, whether the same shall have been heretofore enacted or otherwise, an act shall be performed at or within a prescribed time, it shall be performed according to the prevailing Official Time of the City of DeKalb.

SECTION TWO: All clocks or other time pieces in or upon public buildings or other premises maintained at the expense of the City of DeKalb shall be set and run according to the Official Time as provided in Section One hereof; all persons residing in the City of DeKalb and all persons, firms or corporations doing business within the City are hereby requested to set and run any and all clocks or other time pieces under their control within the City in accordance with Official Time as provided in Section One of this ordinance.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, this 2nd day of April, A. D. 1946.

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

Approved by me as Mayor of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, this 2nd day of April, A. D. 1946.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

ORDINANCE FOR SWITCH TRACK

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL AND PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, a corporation, its succéssors and assigns, to construct, maintain and use a railroad switch tŕack across Pleasant Street, from a point on the north line thereof, approximately forty-five feet east of the intersection of the east boundary line of the right of way of said Railroad Company and said north line of said street, thence on a curve across said street to a point on the south line thereof, which is approximately eighty-five feet east of the intersection of the east boundary line of the right of way of said Railroad Company and the south line of said street, for so long a time as said grantee and its successors and assigns shall maintain said track across said street and shall comply with the conditions in this Ordinance contained.

The location of said railroad switch track shall be substantially as shown on the blueprint hereto attached, which, by reference, is made a part of this Ordinance, between two existing railroad switch tracks located across said Pleasant Street and entering upon the premises on the south line of said Pleasant Street, which are now owned by The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company. There shall be no depressions or obstructions in the public way, and the grantee shall keep that portion of the public way occupied by said railroad switch track in good condition and repair.

Section 2. The grantee will hold and save the City of DeKalb harmless from any and all liability for the cost of construction, relocation, alteration, repair, maintenance or removal of said railroad switch track herein authorized, and the grantee will further indemnify and save harmless the City of DeKalb against all liabilities, judgments, costs, damages and expenses which may in any wise come against said City in consequence of the permission given by this Ordinance, or which

may accrue against, be charged to, or recovered from said City, from or by reason, or on account of any act or thing done or omitted or neglected to be done by the grantee in and about the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, use and removal of said switch track and the restoration of the public way, as herein required.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, provided said grantee file a written acceptance of this Ordinance with the City Clerk within sixty (60) days after the passage of this Ordinance.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on the 16th day of April, A. D. 1946.

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

Approved April 16th., 1946.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

AN ORDINANCE

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1947.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and in the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Mayor Hugo J. Hakala and Aldermen Feyerharm, Miller, Nelson, Swanson and Benson be, and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1947 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, Illinois this 7th day of May, A.D. 1946 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Approved:

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

Ordinance No. _____.

AN ORDINANCE relating to the use of streets.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that:

Section 1. General Provisions.) It shall be unlawful to maintain or install any wires, cables or other equipment for the transmission of electric current impulses, sounds, voices or communications, in, on, under or over any street, alley, sidewald, parkway or other public place in the city; or to maintain or install any pole or mast to support or hold such wires or equipment in any such place, without having fully complied with the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 2. Franchise or Permit.) No such wire, cable, pole or other equipment shall be installed or maintained over, on or under any such place unless the city council has by ordinance expressed and granted its consent to such installation or maintenance.

Section 3. New Installations - Underground Installation Required.) No wires, cables or equipment for the purposes mentioned in Section 1 of this ordinance shall be installed above or over any such street, alley, parkway, sidewalk, park or other public place in the city after this ordinance goes into effect; PROVIDED that replacements of overhead equipment lawfully maintained may be made, and equipment for servicing premises served from presently existing overhead wires or cables may be installed, over such public places. All other such wires and cables hereinafter installed shall be placed under ground in conduits properly constructed, laid and maintained in accordance with the ordinances pertaining thereto. No such wire,cable equipment shall be installed after this ordinace goes into effect unless a permit for such installation shall have first been obtained. Applications for such permits shall be made in writing to the City Clerk, and shall state the name of the applicant, the location, nature, size and purposed installation, and shall refer to the ordinance under which the applicant is authorized to maintain such equipment or wires. Each such application shall be accompanied by plans and specifications showing the location involved, the method of installation contemplated, and the nature of the proposed equipment.

Each such application shall be referred to the city engineer or some person designated by the mayor, to determine whether the work contemplated complies with the ordinances of the city and whether it would involve or cause damage to city property. No such permit shall be issued unless it appears that no such damage will ensue.

No such permit shall be issued unless the applicant has filed with the Clerk a bond with a lawful corporate surety, or an indemnity insurance policy in the sum of not less than Twenty Thousand ($20,000.00) Dollars, conditioned to indemnify and hold the city harmless against any claim for damages resulting from the performance of the work contemplated or any act done in pursuance thereof.

There shall be a fee paid to the city for each such permit in the amount of ten cents (10¢) for each hundred lineal feet of cable or wire to be installed.

Section 4. Cables or Wires Near or Over Lincoln Highway.) It shall be unlawful to maintain any poles, cable, wire or similar equipment described in Section 1 hereof over any street, sidewalk, parkway, alley, or other public place within two hundred (200) feet of Lincoln Highway throughout its length in the city, or on or over the Lincoln Highway within the city. All such wires within this prescribed area shall be run through conduits properly constructed, laid and maintained in accordance with the ordinances pertaining thereto. All such poles andequipment now remaining above the surface within the above designated area shall be removed no later than six months following the time this ordinace goes into effect.

Section 5. Dual use of poles.) No person, firm or corporation which has been or may be granted permission to erect and maintain in any such public place any poles or fixtures necessary for communication by telephone or other electric signals shall permit such poles to be used to hold, support or carry any wires for any purpose, or belonging to any person, firm or corporation other than those designated in the grant of permission to maintain such poles or equipment.

No person, firm or corporation which has been or may hereafter be granted authority or permission to erect or maintain an electrical distribution system above the ground shall permit any pole, mast, or wire maintained by virtue of such grant of authority or permission to be used for any purpose, or by any person, firm or corporation, not designated in such grant or franchise.

Any wire which is supported, fastened to or carried by any pole in this city at the present time in violation of the terms of this provision shall be removed and such violation shall be discontinued within six months of the time this ordanance goes into effect.

Section 6. Fee for Maintaining Cable or Wire.) Unless otherwise provided by specific grant of authority to a person, firm or corporation authorized to maintain poles and wires in, under or over any such public place, each person, firm or corporation maintaining any pole or wire in or over any such public place shall pay therefor an annual fee of One Dollar ($100) for each pole and two cents (2¢) for each one hundred (100) feet of wire or cable so maintained; provided that the fee for such wires maintained in a properly constructed conduit for which permission has been granted shall be two cents (2¢) per each one thousand (1,000) feet of wire or cable. Such fee shall be payable annually in advance on the first day of February.

Each person, firm or corporation maintaining any such poles, wires or cables in any such public place shall file with the City Clerk during the month of January of each year a sworn statement showing the number and location of the poles so maintained and the number of lineal feet and location of all such wires or cables so maintained.

Section 7. Permit and Bond for Conduits.) It shall be unlawful to construct or maintain any pipe or conduit beneath the surface of any street, alley, sidewalk, parkway or other public place in the city, or to

install or maintain any wire or cable beneath the surface of any such place without having obtained spedific authority therefor by ordinance passed by the city council. No such authority shall be granted unless the applicant shall file with the City Clerk a bond with corporate surety or an indemnity insurance policy in the amount of not less than Twenty Thousand($20,000.00) Dollars conditioned to indemnify the city against any loss or liability resulting from the construction or installation of such conduit, cable, or wire or any act in furtherance thereof.

Section 8. Completion Bond.) It shall be unlawful to make any excavation in, or tunnel under, any street, alley, sidewalk, park, parkway or other public place, or to disturb or break the pavement of any such place, unless the person, firm or corporation doing such work shall have filed with the City Clerk a bond to guarantee the replacement of the surface thereof with proper packing or back filling, in the condition it was in before the work was started. Such bond may be in the form of any undertaking, with a corporate surety, to complete such replacement within a resonable period or to reimburse the city for the expense of doing so itself.

Section 9. Time limit.) Each permit to install equipment granted under the provisions of this ordinance shall expire within six weeks of the time of issuance, and no such permit shall authorize any work being done after such time.

Section 10. Supervision.) It shall be the duty of the city engineer, or some other person designated by the mayor, to supervise all construction or installation work performed subject to theprovisions of this ordinance and to make such nspections as may be necessary to insure compliance with the ordinances of the city in connection therewith.

Section 11. Penalty.) Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinace shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars nor more than Two Hundred Dollars for each offense, and a separate offense shall be deemed committed on each day during or on which a violation occurs or continues.

Section 12. Ordinance severable.) The intention of the city council is hereby expressed that this ordinace is severable, and that the invalidity of any section hereof or of any portion of any section hereof shall not affect any other section or portion of section of this ordinance.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed this 7th day of May, 1946.

APPROVED: F. D. Hakala
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT CLASSIFICATION LF LOT"A" OF BRADT'S SUBDIVISION OF DOT "I" OF I.L. ELLWOOD'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

****

WHEREAS, application has been duly made that the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, as passed August 3rd, 1926 and approved August 4th, 1926, be amended to the extent that the zoning district classification of the premises hereinafter described be changed from Class B District classification to Class A District classification, and

WHEREAS, a hearing concerning said proposed amendment was had before the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council, being the Committee designated therefor, at 7:30 o'clock P.M. on Monday, May 6, 1946 and

WHEREAS, public notice of the time and place of said hearing aforesaid before the Street and Alley Committee was given on the 19th day of April, 1946 in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, being a newspaper of general circulation in said City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS, the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council has, by resolution, recommended the passage of an ordinance amending said zoing classification, as is by ordinance of this City made and provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That the zoning district classification of the following described premises:

Lot "A" of Bradt's Subdivision of Lot "I" of I.L. Ellwood's Addition to the City of DeKalb, Illinois

be and the same is hereby changed from Class "B" to Class "A" District Classification and the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as passed August 3rd, 1926 and all other ordinances of said City, if any, in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent set forth, all other provisions of said ordinances not hereby specifically amended, to remain in full force and effect.

SECTION TWO. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its final passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 7th day of May, A.D. 1946 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

R. D. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, 1946 to APRIL 30th, 1947, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized be law, shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1946 and ending April 30, A. D. 1947, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$11,750.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expense of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	21,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	3,250.00
Police Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance police Department	2,000.00
Roads and Bridges	4,000.00
Streets and Alleys	16,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	12,000.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1,800.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	10,500.00
Street Lighting	13,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	3,150.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	2,400.00
Maintenance of Health Department	1,200.00
Maintenance of Parks	400.00
Election Expense	1,750.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvement and cost of making, levying andccollecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	750.00
Police Department Equipment	800.00
Extension Waterworks	6,600.00
Extension Storm Drains	2,000.00

Surety Bonds for City Officers		2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,000.00
Total		$151,000.00
Police Pension Fund	$2,500.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund. . .	2,200.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital.	80,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	8,500.00	
Maintenance Public Library.	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band . . .	5,000.00	$112,800.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$263,800.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 16th day of July, A. D. 1946, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

for the levy and assessment of taxes for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, for the fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1947.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred Dollars ($114,400.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1947, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preseding the day of publication of said Ordinanae therein, on the 17th day of July, A.D. 1946, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 11,750.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	21,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	3,250.00
Police Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	2,000.00
Roads and Bridges	4,000.00
Streets and Alleys	16,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	12,000.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1,800.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	10,500.00
Street Lighting	13,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	3,150.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	2,400.00
Maintenance of Helth Department	1,200.00
Maintenance of Parks	400.00
Election Expense	1,750.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	750.00
Police Department Equipment	800.00
Extension Waterworks	6,600.00
Extension Storm Drains	2,000.00

Surety Bonds for City Officers		2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,000.00
TOTAL		$151,000.00
Police Pension Fund	$ 2,500.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,200.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	80,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	8,500.00	
Maintenance Public Library	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	5,000.00	112,800.00
Total Appropriations		$263,800.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred Dollars ($114,400.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations, as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 4,900.00
Salaries of City Council	2,000.00
Expenses of City Coumcil	500.00
Fire Department Salaries	10,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	1,000.00
Police Department Salaries	10,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,000.00
Roads and Bridges	1,000.00
Streets and Alleys	5,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	200.00
Waterworks Maintenance	3,200.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1,000.00
Waterworks Pumping Account	500.00
Street Lighting	9,500.00
Maintenance Public Buildings	500.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,200.00
Maintenance of Health Department	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	200.00
Election Expense	1,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	200.00
Expense of Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00

Fire Department Equipment	500.00
Police Department Equipment	500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,500.00
Extension Storm Drains	1,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	500.00
Contingent Expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	500.00
TOTAL	$60,000.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$ 2,500.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,200.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital . . .	21,600.00	
Garbage Disposal	8,500.00	
Maintenance Public Library	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	5,000.00	54,400.00
TOTAL		$114,400.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, on or before the second Tuesday of September, A. D. 1946, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular adjourned meeting held on the 9th day of September, A. D. 1946, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

RELATING TO TRAFFICE AND REGULATING USE OF PUBLIC STREETS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB; DEFINING AND ESTABLISHING PARKING METER ZONES AND REGULATING AND CONTROLLING AND PROVIDING FOR INSPECTION OF THE TIME PARKING OF VEHICLES THEREIN BY THE USE OF PARKING METERS; PRESCRIBING LIMITS OF TIME FOR PARKING IN PARKING METER ZONES; AND PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS ORDINANCE AND PUNISHMENT FOR ITS VIOLATION.

Section 1. DEFINITIONS: Whenever in this ordinance the following terms are used, they shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them in this section.

STREET. Every way set apart for public travel except alleyways, bridle paths and foot paths.

ROADWAY. That portion of a street between the regularly established curb lines.

SIDEWALK. That portion of a street between the curb lines and the adjacent property lines.

VEHICLE. A conveyance propelled by motor power.

PARKING METER ZONES. PARKING METER ZONES shall mean portions of streets described and established by the City Council as zones within which the parking of vehicles shall be controlled, regulated, and inspected with the aid of timing devices or meters, herein referred to as parking meters or meters.

Section 2. The following portions of streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois are hereby established as parking meter zones:

A - Class I Parking Meter Zone: Lincoln Highway between First Street and Seventh Street.

B - Class II Parking Meter Zones: North First, Second, Third, and Fourth Streets between Lincoln Highway and Locust Street; South First and Second Streets between Lincoln Highway and the Chicago and North Western Railway right-of-way; South Third and Fourth Streets between Lincoln Highway and Grove Street.

Section 3. The Mayor is hereby authorized and directed to install meters in all parking meter zones hereby established or hereinafter established by the City Council for the purpose of, and such numbers and at such places as in his judgment may be necessary to the regulation, control and inspection of the parking of vehicles therein, including the reservation of leading zones for commercial vehicles.

Section 4. Parking meters installed in parking meter

zones shall be installed upon the curb immediately adjacent to the individual parking spaces hereinafter described, and each parking meter shall be so constructed and adjusted as to show, when properly aperated, a signal that the space adjacent to which it is installed is or is not legally in use.

Section 5. The Mayor shall have lines or markings painted upon the curb or street adjacent to each parking meter, designating the parking space for which said meter is to be used, and each vehicle parked adjacent to any parking meter shall park within said lines or markings. It shall be unlawful to park any vehicle across any such line or marking, or to park a vehicle in such a position that it shall not be entirely within the space designated by such lines or markings.

Section 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause, allow, permit or suffer any vehicle registered in his name or aperated or controlled by him to be upon any street within a Class I Parking Meter Zone, in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than sixty (60) consecutive minutes, or upon any street within a Class II Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive minutes, or in either Class I or Class II Parking Meter Zones at any time during which the meter is showing a signal indicating that such space is illegally in use--other than such time as is necessary to operate the meter to show legal parking, the foregoing restrictions to be effective between the hours of eight o'clock A.M. and six o'clock P.M. on Saturdays; provided, further, that there shall be no restrictions on the parking of motor vehicles on Sundays and legal holidays.

Section 7. Parking meters when installed and properly operated shall be adjusted in manner folliwing:

A - Class I Parking Meter Zone: To show legal parking therein during the period of twelve (12) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of a United States one-cent coin; twenty-four (24) minutes upon and after the deposit therin of two (2) United States one-cent coins; thirty-six (36) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of three (3) United States one-cent coins; forty-eight (48) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of four (4) United States one-cent coins; and sixty (60) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of five (5) United States one-cent coins or one United States five-cent coin. Payments of the aforesaid

amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

B - Class II Parking Meter Zones: To show legal parking for each of the periods upon payment of the respective amounts set forth for parking in Class I Parking Meter Zone as is immediately hereinabove set forth, and in addition thereto, a period of one hundred twenty (120) minutes, by depositing therein the total of ten cents in United States coins in such denominations as may be required to operate the parking meters. Payments of the aforesaid amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

Section 8. It shall be unlawful to deposit or cause to be deposited in any parking meter any slug, device, or metallic substitute for a one cent or a five cent coin of the United States.

Section 9. It shall be unlawful for any unauthorized person to open, or for any person to deface, injure, tamper with, or willfully break, destroy, or impair the usefulness of any parking meter installed pursuant to this ordinance, or to hitch any animals thereto.

Section 10. It shall be the duty of the Mayor, or anyone he may designate, under the direction of the City Council to keep account of all violations of this ordinance.

A - He shall keep an account of and report the number of each parking meter which indicates that the vehicle occupying the parking space adjacent to such parking meter is or has been parked in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, the date and hour of such violation, the make and the state license number of such vehicle, and any other facts a knowledge of which is necessary to a thorough understanding of the circumstances attending such violation.

Section 11. Any person violating any provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punishable By a fine not exceeding Five Dollars ($5.00).

Section 12. The amount of the coins required to be deposited in parking meters as provided herein is hereby levied and assessed as a fee to provide for the proper regulation, control, and inspection of traffic upon the public streets, and to cover the cost of supervising, regulating, and inspecting the parking of vehicles in

the parking meter zones provided for herein, the cost of placing and maintaining lines or marking designating parking spaces in parking meter zones, and the cost of the purchase, supervision, protection, inspection, installation, operating, maintenance, control, and use of the parking meters installed hereunder, and the special fund in which such fees shall be placed shall be devoted exclusively to those purposes.

Section 13. It shall be the duty of the Mayor to designate some person or persons to make regular collections of the money deposited in said parking meters, and delivering the money to the money to the City Clerk, and it shall also be the duty of the City Clerk to count the money and place it in a special fund to be known as the "Parking Meter Fune," which fund shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in Section 12. Such person or persons making such collections shall be bonded in the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) to insure the faithful performance of his or their duties.

Section 14. This ordinance shall be deemed to be in addition and supplementary to, and not in conflict with, nor a repeal of existing ordinances of this city, but shall be an additional provision for the regulation of traffic and parking in the parking meter zones provided for herein.

Section 15. If any section, part of section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance shall be held to be unconstitutional or invalid, the remaining provisions hereof shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect.

Section 16. All ordinances or part of ordinances or resolutions in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 17. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a duly called special meeting thereof held on the 27th day of September, 1946, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

providing for the General City Election of April, 1947, and for, the City Primary of February, 1947, in and for the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 15th day of April, A. D. 1947, the same being the third Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, One Alderman for each of the five wards of siad City, each of whom shall hold office for a term of four years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Laura Tindall	Louis W. Wiltberger
Mrs. W. G. Eckhardt	Mildred Avery
Olive Paton	Esther Peacock

Polling Place:

Buick Garage on West Lincoln Highway

SECOND WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Theodore Carlstrom	Mrs. Elmer Johnson
Eugenia Hannan	Mrs. Erwin Osenberg
Ziegner Swanson	Mrs. Lewis Kramer

Polling Place:

Rest Room on North Third Street

THIRD WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Marian L. Benson	Olga Ristimaki
Minnie C. Fogelberg	Sadie E. Abramson
Mamie Noreen	Martha Nieminen

Polling Place:

Odd Fellow's Hall on North Eleventh Street

FOURTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Anna Jones	Lulu Hollister
Etola Swanson	Elizabeth Muckell
Lillian Phillips	Mildred Cowan

Polling Place:

Grade School Gymnasium on South Ninth Street

FIFTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
W. A. Anderson	Edith Mitchell
Wm. Olsen	Hallie Holland
Wm. Wall	Cora Goodyear

Polling Place:

City Hall on South Second Street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective wards and the Judges and Clerks for the respective wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday the 22nd day of February, A. D. 1947, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1947.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of January, A. D. 1947, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. D. Hakes
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE Revoking two certain ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois passed on the 5th day of April, 1898 and the 3rd day of March, 1900, respectively, granting to the DeKalb County Telephone Company, its usccessors and assigns the right to erect and maintain telephone poles and lines in the City of DeKalb, Illinois

WITNESSETH, WHEREAS, a certain ordinance was enacted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois on the 5th day of April, 1898, giving and granting unto the DeKalb County Telephone Company, its successors and assigns, the right to erect and maintain its poles and lines in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, a true copy of said ordinance being hereto attached, marked "Exhibit A" and by reference made a part hereof, and

WHEREAS, a certain further ordinance was enacted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois on the 3rd day of March, 1900, relative to the right of the DeKalb County Telephone Company, its successors and assigns, to erect and maintain its poles and lines in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, a true copy of said ordinance being hereto attached, marked "Exhibit B" and by reference made a part hereof, and

WHEREAS, the rights and privileges conferred upon the DeKalb County Telephone Company by the two said certain ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois bearing date the 5th day of April, 1898 and the 3rd day of March, 1900, as aforesaid, have been assigned and set over by said DeKalb County Telephone Company to DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, an Illinois corporation, which has since, on or about the 2nd day of August, 1926, professed to exercise the same, and,

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois did, on or about the 7th day of May, 1946, pass its certain further ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance relating to the use of streets", a true copy of said ordinance being hereto attached, marked "Exhibit C" and by reference made a part hereof, and

WHEREAS, the several conditions and provisions of said ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, passed on the 7th day of May, 1946, as aforesaid, are consistent with and not in contravention with the provisions of said ordinances, dated April 5, 1898 and March 3, 1900, as above described, and

WHEREAS, said DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, as successor to and/or assignee of DeKalb County Telephone Company, has wholly and wilfully refused to comply with the several terms and conditions of said ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, passed on the 7th day of May, 1946, as aforesaid, which said terms and conditions of said ordinance were well known to said DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, and

WHEREAS, DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company has failed to comply with the said several ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois passed on the 5th day of April, 1898 and on the 3rd day of March, 1900, as aforesaid by failing to change the location of its poles, nasts, cross-arms, wires and other apparatus as directed by said City of DeKalb, Illinois in its said ordinance dated May 7, 1946, as aforesaid: by permitting the utilization of its equipment for purposes other than expressly authorized in said ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois passed on the 5th day of April, 1898 and on the 3rd day of March, 1900, and in other respects, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to resolution of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, notice was duly served in writing on said DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, on or about the 10th day of January, 1947 to comply in substance with the terms and provisions of said ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois on the 7th day of May, 1946, within ten (10) days after receipt of said notice and said DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company has failed to comply in whole or in part with the conditions set forth in said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that:

Section 1. The ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois known and described as follows, to-wit:

(a) "AN ORDINANCE - Granting the DeKalb County Telephone Company, its successors and assigns, the right to erect and maintain its poles and lines, in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, on the conditions therein provided," passed on the 5th day of April, 1898, and

(b) "AN Ordinance amending an ordinance entitled 'An Ordinance granting to the DeKalb County Telephone Company, its successors or assigns, the right to erect and maintain its poles and lines in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, on the conditions therein provided'", passed on the 3rd day of March, 1900,

be and the same are revoked and repealed and the same are hereby revoked and repealed accordingly, reference being expressly had to the ordinances of which copies are hereto attached and marked "Exhibit A" and "Exhibit B" respectively.

Section 2. All privileges, franchises and rights conferred upon DeKalb County Telephone Companu, its successors and assigns, and by assignment, upon DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, by the two said several ordinances described in Section 1. of this ordinance, be and the same are hereby cancelled, revoked, repealed, set aside and held for naught.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed this 1st day of April, A. D. 1947.

Approved:

H. J. Hakala.
Mayor

Attest: Bertha Schropell
Bertha Schropell.
City Clerk.

P.S.

Photostatic copies of franchises attached to original ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1948.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and in the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Aldermen Self, Brock, Kizis, Muckell and Hagman, and Mayor H. J. Hakala be, and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1948 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, Illinois this 6th day of May, A. D. 1947 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Approved:

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, 1947 TO APRIL 30th, 1948, INCLUSIVE

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law, shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1947 and ending April 30, A. D. 1948, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$12,750.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	3,500.00
Police Department Salaries	29,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	22,000.00
Construction of Streets	6,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	1,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,500.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	6,000.00
Pumping Water	11,000.00
Street Lighting	16,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	3,250.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	2,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	850.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments ..	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	1,000.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	6,000.00
Extension Storm Drains	2,000.00

Surety Bonds for City Officers		$2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,000.00
Total		$184,400.00
Police Pension Fund	$ 3,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital ..	90,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	10,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library ...	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	5,000.00	125,600.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		$310,000.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 1st day of July, A. D. 1947, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H Hakala

Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schroeer

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

REVISING AND AMENDING SUB-SECTIONS 3, 4 and 5 of SECTION 920 (Sec. 6 of Ch. 59) of "THE REVISED ORDINANCES OF DEKALB OF 1942".

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Sub-sections 3, 4 and 5 of Section 920 (Sec. 6 of Ch. 59) of "The Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942" shall be and the same are hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:

3. TAPS--COMMISSIONER TO MAKE. The Water Commissioner shall in all cases make the necessary tap in the water main, and put in the corporation cock.

4, TAPS--FEES. All applicants for three fourth inch services shall pay to the City of DeKalb the sum of Ten Dollars before such connection will be made, except where such service shall have been previously installed by the City for the purpose of preventing the disturbing of paved streets. In such case the sum of Ten Dollars shall be paid before connection is made with such previously installed service pipe.

5. SIZE--DEPOSITS. No service pipe having an inside diameter of less than three fourths of an inch will be allowed.

When service pipes having an inside diameter greater than three fourths of an inch are desired, application for same shall be made to the Water Commissioner, who shall furnish an estimate of the cost of such service, and the applicant therefor shall deposit with the City Collector the amount of such estimate

After such service is complete, the difference between the cost of the same and the amount so deposited shall, if the cost of the service, including all labor, material and cartage, is less than the amount so deposited, be returned to the person making such deposit. If the cost of the service exceeds the amount so deposited, the person or persons making such deposit, shall pay to the City of DeKalb the amount of such difference before connection with the desired service shall be made."

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the first day of July, A. D. 1947 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, 1948.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and tha State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Thirty Thousand, One Hundred Dollars ($130,100.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1948, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 3rd day of July, A. D. 1947, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$12,750.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	26,000.00
Fire Department Maintenance	3,500.00
Police Department Salaries	29,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	22,000.00
Construction of Streets	6,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	1,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,500.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	6,000.00
Pumping Water	11,000.00
Street Lighting	16,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	3,250.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	2,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	850.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	1,000.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	6,000.00

Extension Storm Drains		$ 2,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers		2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,000.00
Total		$184,400.00
Police Pension Fund	$3,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	90,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	10,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	5,000.00	125,600.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		$310,000.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Thirty Thousand, One Hundred Dollars ($130,000.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations, as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 4,900.00
Salaries of City Council	2,000.00
Expenses of City Council	500.00
Fire Department Salaries	12,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	1,000.00
Police Department Salaries	12,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	7,000.00
Construction of Streets	5,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	200.00
Waterworks Maintenance	
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1,950.00
Pumping Water	
Street Lighting	10,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	1,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,200.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	200.00
Election Expense	850.00
Maintenance of the City Court	200.00

Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	$ 500.00	
Fire Department Equipment	750.00	
Police Department Equipment	750.00	
Extension Waterworks		
Extension Storm Drains	1,000.00	
Surety Bonds for City Officers	500.00	
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	1,500.00	
Total		$67,500.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$3,000.00	
Firemen's Pension	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital ...	27,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	10,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	5,000.00	$62,600.00
Total		$130,100.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 16th day of September, A. D. 1947, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

Regulating Taxicabs

BE IT ORDAINED By the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1. License Required.

It shall be unlawful to engage in the business of operating a taxecab in the City of DeKalb, Illinois without first having procured a license therefor. Applications for the licenses shall be made in writing to the City Clerk and shall state thereon the name of the applicant, the intended place of business and the number of cabs to be operated. If the applicant is a corporation, the names and addresses of the preseident and secretary thereof shall be given.

Section 2. Definition.

The term "taxicab" as used in this ordinance shall mean and include any vehicle used to carry passengers for hire but not operating on a fixed route.

Section 3. Character of Applicant.

No such license shall be issued to or held by any person who is not a person of good character or who has been convicted of a felony; nor shall such license be issued to or held by any corporation if any officer or stockholder thereof would be individually ineligible for a license under the foregoing conditions.

Section 4. Fee and Term of License.

Any person, firm or corporation making application for a license hereunder shall, before the same is issued, pay to the City Clerk as a current license fee, the sum of Seventy-five Dollars ($75.00) for the first motor vehicle to be operated and the sum of Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00) for each additional motor vehicle to be operated by the licensee. All licenses to be issued under this ordinance shall expire on the 31st day of December next following the date of issuance of such license, shall be non-assignable and non-transferable by licensee, and no adjustment of proration of any license fee shall be made, regardless of the date of issuance of such license. Whenever the number of cabs so operated by any licensee shall be increased during the license year, the licensee shall notify the City Clerk of such change and shall pay the additional appropriate license fee required.

The City Clerk shall issue suitable tags or

stickers for each taxecab licensed hereunder, the same to be displayed in the lower right hand corner of the front windshield of each taxecab while it is in use, provided that such tag or sticker may be transferred to any taxicab put into service by any licensee to replace a taxicab withdrawn from service. The licenses shall notify the City Clerk of the motor number and State license number of each cab operated and of the corresponding municipal taxicab tag or sticker number.

Section 5. Vehicles.

No taxicab shall be operated unless it bears a State license duly issued; and no such cab shall be operated unless it is equipped with proper brakes, lights, tires, horn, muffler, rear vision morror and windshield wiper in good condition. It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to inspect every taxicab so often as may be necessary to see to the enforcement of the provisions of this section.

Each taxicab, while operated, shall have on each side, in letters readable from a distance of twenty feet, the name of the licensee operating it. If more than one cab is operated by a licensee, each cab shall be designated by a different number, and such number also shall so appear on each side of such cab.

Section 6. Drivers.

No person shall operate or drive a taxicab in the City of DeKalb, Illinois unless such person has first obtained a chauffeur's license from the State of Illinois, caused such chauffeur's license to be registered in the office of the City Clerk and obtained a current registration card as such operator from the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb, Illinois. It shall be the duty of the City Clerk to issue a taxicab driver's registration card to each qualified applicant therefor, upon payment to said City Clerk of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00), said taxicab driver's registration card to be effective until December 31st next after its issuance.

It shall be unlawful for any driver of a taxicab while on duty to drink any intoxicating liquor, use any profane or obscene language, be guilty of disorderly conduct, violate any of the traffic laws of the City of DeKalb, Illinois or the State of Illinois, and the breach of any of the foregoing regulations shall be cause for the revocation by the Mayor of the City of DeKalb of any taxicab driver's registration card.

Section 7. Insurance.

No taxicab shall be operated unless it is covered by a bond or public liability policy as required by the statutes of the State of Illinois and until an appropriate certificate is filed with the City Clerk of DeKalb showing that such taxicab is covered by the required bond or public liability policy.

Section 8. Traffic Rules.

It shall be the duty of every driver of a taxicab to obey all traffic rules established by statute or ordinance.

Section 9. Unlawful Use.

It shall be unlawful to knowingly permit any taxicab to be used in the perpetration of a crime or misdemeanor.

Section 10. Passengers.

It shall be the duty of the driver of any taxicab to accept as a passenger any person who seeks to so use the taxicab, provided such person is not intoxicated and conducts himself in an orderly manner. No person shall be admitted to a taxicab occupied by a passenger without the consent of the passenger.

The driver shall take his passenger to his destination by the most direct available route from the place where the passenger enters the cab.

Section 11. Partial Invalidity.

If any provision of the ordinance or the application therof shall be held invalid, the remainder therof shall not be effected thereby.

Section 12. Penalty.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinance may be fined not less than Five Dollars ($5.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) for each offense and a separate offense shall be deemed committed on each day and on each occasion during each day in which a violation occurs or continues.

Section 13. Repealing Provision.

All ordinances or parts of ordinance in conflict herewith are hereby repealed so far as such conflict exists.

Section 14. Time of Taking Effect.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the 1st day of January, 1948, provided said ordinance shall have first been passed, approved and published as required by law.

PASSES by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 18th day of November, A. D. 1947, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H Hakala

Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

Regulating Mechanical Amusement Devices within the City of DeKalb, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED By the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1. Definition.

The term "Mechanical Amusement Device" means and Pin-Ball Machine, Ski-Ball Machine, or any Ball Machine, Basket-Ball Machine, or any similar type of game or machine in which any ball, sphere, missile, arm, crane, appliance, rod or plunger is struck, released, impelled, controlled, or manipulated directly or indirectly for the purpose of amusement or test of skill by the deposit of a coin or token.

The term "Exhibitor" is defined to be any person, partnerhsip, firm or corporation other than "An Operator" as hereinafter defined who keeps or permits to be kept for gain, profit or amusement from operation within the City, any mechanical amusement device as here defined.

The term "Operator" is defined to be any person, partnership, firm or corporation who sets up for operation by another any mechanical amusement device as herein defined whether such setting up for operation, leasing, renting or distributing be for a fixed charge or rental or on the basis of a division of the income derived from such machine or device or otherwise.

Section 2. License Required.

No person, club or corporation shall keep or permit to be kept or set up for operation by another for gain, profit or amusement from operation or exhibition within said City, any mechanical amusement device without having obtained the appropriate license therefore as herein defined.

Section 3. Classification.

Such licenses shall be and are hereby divided into two classes to-wit:

Class A. Exhibitor's Licenses-which shall authorize the operation within the City of DeKalb of mechanical amusement deviced by an exhibitor, as is herein defined, subject to the terms and provisions of this ordinance.

Class B. Operator's Licenses-which shall authorize the operation of mechanical amusement devices within the City of DeKalb by operators subject to the definitions herein set forth and the terms and provisions of this ordinance; provided furhter, that each operator shall maintain a business or residence address in the City of DeKalb.

Section 4. License Fees.

A. The annual fee for an exhibitor's license shall be Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) for each such mechanical amusement

device kept or installed on a licensed premises by an exhibitor.

B. The annual fee for an operator's license shall be One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) for the first five (5) machines or less, placed by said operator in the City of DeKalb and a further sum of Twenty Dollars ($20.00) per annum for each machine over and above said first five (5) machines or devices so placed by said operator in the City of DeKalb.

C. The license fee for the period from January 1, 1948, to April 30, 1948, shall be one-third (1/3) of the annual license fee and thereafter the license fee shall be the full annual license fee and such license issued hereunder after April 30, 1948, shall expire on the 30th day of April of the following year.

D. Each license issued hereunder shall state the number of machines authorized to be operated or exhibited by the licensee under the particular license and whenever the number of mechanical amusement devices so operated by any licensee shall be increased during the term of any current license period, the licensee shall immediately notify the City Clerk of such change, pay the additional appropriate license fee required and receive a further license authorizing the operation or exhibition of such additional devices or machines.

Section 5. Application for License.

Applications for licenses hereunder shall be made in writing to the City Clerk and shall state theron the name of the applicant, the type of license desired, the number of machines to be operated or exhibited and in the case of an exhibitor, the intended place of business. If the applicant is a corporation, the names and addresses of the president and secretary therof shall be given. Examination of the applicants shall be made by and under the direction of the Chief of Police or said City to determine whether or not said applicant is of good moral character and in the case of an exhibitor, whether the premises in which it is proposed that such machine, game or device is to be operated is one of public resort and not habituated by criminals, felons, vagrants or persons having police records of crime or offenses involving moral turpitude.

Section 6. Gambling Prohibited.

The wagering of moneys, goods or merchandise for gambling upon the outcome of such test of skill or amusement or the manipulation of such game, machine or device is expressly prohibited and shall constitute a violation of this ordinance and shall subject

the licensee to a revocation of said license. Any license granted under the ordinance may, in the discretion of the Mayor, be revoked, should the premises be used for immoral purposes or as the congregating place of vagrants, habitual criminals, felons or persons heretofore convicted of crime or offenses involving moral turpitude or should the licensee be guilty of other violations of this ordinance. No minor under the age of sixteen years shall be allowed to play upon said games.

Section 7. Penalty.

Any person violating any provisions of this ordinance shall be subjected to a fine or not less than Ten Dollars ($10.00) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for each offense; and every day that such violation shall continue shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

Section 8. Repealing Provision.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed so far as such conflict exists.

Section 9. Partial Invalidity.

If any provision of this ordinance or the application thereof shall be held invalid, the remainder thereof shall not be effected thereby.

Section 10. Time of Taking Effect.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the 1st day of January, 1948, provided said ordinance shall have first been passed, approved and published as required by law.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 18th day of November, A. D. 1947, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

W Hakala

Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schropeel

City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

Regulating the Operation of Automatic Musical Instruments in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED By the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1. Definition.

The term "Automatic Musical Instrument" means any phonograph, piano player, music box "Juke box" or other instrument or device capable of producing or reproducing any vocal or instrumental sound by the deposit of coin or token.

Section 2. License Required.

No person, club or corporation shall keep, or permit to be kept for gain, profit or amusement from operation within the City any automatic musical instrument without first having obtained a license as herein provided.

Section 3. Application for License.

Applications for licenses shall be made in writing to the City Clerk and shall state thereon the name of the applicant, the intended place where such automatic musical instrument shall be located and the number of such instruments to be operated. If the applicant is a corporation, the names and addresses of the president and secretary thereof shall be given.

Section 4. Fee and Term of License.

Any person, firm or corporation making application for a license hereunder shall, before the same is issued, pay to the City Clerk asaan annual license fee, the sum of Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00) for each such automatic musical instrument kept or installed on the licensed premises, provided, however, that the license fee for the period from January 1, 1948 to April 30, 1948 shall be one-third (1/3) of the annual license fee and thereafter the license fee shall be the full annual license fee and such license shall expire on each April 30th thereafter.

Whenever the number of automatic musical instruments so operated by any licensee shall be increased during the term of the license, the licensee shall notify the City Clerk of such change and shall pay the additional appropriate license fee required and no adjustment or proration of any license fee shall be made subsequent to May 1, 1948, regardless of the date of the issuance of such license.

Section 5. Transfer of License.

No license issued to any person, club or corporation hereunder shall be transferable.

Section 6. Special Regulations.

No license issued hereunder shall permit the operation of any automatic musical instrument at any place or in any manner which will disturb the peace and quiet of persons outside the licensed premises. No immoral or indecent selection shall be played on any such instrument.

Section 7. Inspection.

The Chief of Police of the City of DeKalb shall make a semi-annual imspection of the premises where said automatic musical instruments are located and also as inspection of the type of musical selections played on said instruments.

Section 8. Penalty.

Any person, club or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars ($10.00) nor not more than Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for each offense, and each day such violation shall continue shall be regarded as a separate offense.

Section 9. Time of Taking Effect.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the first day of January, 1948, provided said ordinance shall have first been passed, approved and published as required by law.

Section 10. Partial Invalidity.

If any provision of this ordinance or the application thereof shall be held invalid, the remainder therof shall not be effected thereby.

Section 11. Repealing Provision.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed so far as such conflist exists.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 18th day of November, A. D. 1947, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE ACCEPTING CONVEYANCE
OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FROM WAR
ASSETS ADMINISTRATOR ACTING FOR
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION
OF THE AIRPORT PORTION OF INTERSTATE
AIRCRAFT COMPANY PLANCOR NO. 1160

WHEREAS, the Unites States of America and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation acting by and through the War Assets Administrator is edsirous of and has agreed to convey the premises hereinafter described to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb is likewise desirous of acquiring said premises to be used for public airport purposes and for such other uses and purposes as may from time to time be legally authorized, and

WHEREAS, the United States of America and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation acting by and through the War Assets Administrator has submitted to said City of DeKalb a proposed form of Quitclaim Deed relating to the premises hereinafter described and the City of DeKalb is desirous of approving said proposed form of conveyance of the premises herein described and committing the City to be bound by the terms and conditions of said conveyance as and when made;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, as follows:

Section 1. That the City of DeKalb accepts the proposed Quitclaim Deed from the United States of America and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation acting by and through the War Assets Administrator of the premises known and described as follows, to-wit:

Tract No. 1: The North 1200 feet of Lot Fifty-one (51) and the South 300 feet of the North 1200 feet of Lot Fifty (50) of the M. D. Shipman Farm Plat on the North Half (N. ½) of Section Twenty-four (24), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4), East of the Third Principal Meridian, containing 16.83 acres.

Tract No. 2: The south 300 feet of the North 1200 feet of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, containing 9.053 acres.

Tract No. 3: A part of Lot A of Section 19, Township 40 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian as Recorded in Book B of Plats at Page 117 of the County Records of DeKalb County, Illinois, beginning on the West line thereof 962 feet South from the Northwest corner; thence South on the West line 300 feet; said West line being the meridian of the bearings of this description; thence North 89 degrees 45 minutes East 2400 feet; thence North 300 feet; thence South 89 degrees 45 minutes West 2400 feet to the place of beginning, containing 16.529 acres;

a copy of the proposed Quitclaim Deed to said premises having been heretofore submitted to said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That the City of DeKalb shall be fully committed and bound by all of the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the conveyance to be made to said City of the premises hereinabove set forth, which said reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the copy heretofore furnished to the City of DeKalb of the proposed Quitclaim Deed of the above described premises.

Section 3. That the Mayor of said City of DeKalb be and he is hereby designated to accept for and in behalf of said City of DeKalb, conveyance from the War Assets Administrator to said City of the premises hereinabove described and the Mayor of said City is further authorized and directed, upon receipt of delivery of said conveyance, to procure the proper recordation of the same in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of January, 1948 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H Hakala
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropeer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

REVISING AND AMENDING SECTION 899 (Sec. 5, Art. 5 of Ch. 56) of "THE REVISED ORDINANCES OF DEKALB OF1942".

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Cojncil of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Section 899 (Sec. 5, Art. 5 of Ch. 56) of "The Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942" shall be and the same is hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:

899 Time Limit#5. A. It shall be unlawful to park any vehicle between the hours of 2:00 o'clock A.M. and 6:00 o'clock A.M. on the following streets situated within the City of DeKalb, Illinois, viz:

> Lincoln Highway between First Street and Seventh Street; on First, Second and Third streets from the tracks to Locust Street; on Fourth Street from Grove Street to Locust Street; on Fifth Street from Girard Street to Lincoln Highway; on Sixth Street from the Chicago and Northwestern Railway tracks to Girard Street; and on Locust Street from First Street to Fourth Street.

B. It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police and Public Engineer of said City to keep erected, suitable signs for the proper enforcement of this ordinance.

C. The Police Department of said City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby authorized to move to a public garage situated within the City of DeKalb, Illinois, any vehicle or vehicles parked in violation of this ordinance and the owner or operator of said vehicle or vehicles so removed by the Police Department of the City of DeKalb, Illinois because of violation of this ordinance, shall be required to pay the reasonable cost of moving such vehicle or vehicles as well as the reasonable cost of the storage of the same before the owner or operator of said vehicle or vehicles shall be entitled to repossession thereof.

C. Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinance may be fined in accordance with the provisions of Section 904 (Sec. 1, Art. 8 of Ch. 56) of "The Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942", and the provisions of Sub-section C of this ordinance shall be in addition to and not in limitation of the penalties described in said Section 904 aforesaid.

E. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed so far as such conflict exists.

F. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the twentieth day of January, A. D. 1948, and approved by me as Mayor on the same Day.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

LEVYING A TAX UPON THEATRICALS AND OTHER EXHIBITIONS, SHOWS AND AMUSEMENTS.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. TERMS DEFINED. The word "person" as used in this ordinance shall mean any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, or a receiver, executor, trustee, conservator or other representative appointed by order of any court or in any other manner.

The word "Theater" as used in this ordinance shall mean any place within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, Illinois wherein any show, moving picture, theatrical exhibition, amusement or entertainment is shown, exhibited or staged and for which an admission charge is made.

Section 2. EXCLUSIONS. This ordinance shall not apply to any show, moving picture, theatrical exhibition, amusement or entertainment where the admission charge is to be used for charitable, eleemosynary, educational or religious purposes.

Section 3. TAX IMPOSED---AMOUNT THEREOF. A tax is imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of operating a theater within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at the rate of four per cent of the gross receipts for all admissions charged for entrance to any such theater; Provided, the amount on which the tax herein levied is imposed shall not include any tax imposed upon such admissions by the United States of America, the State of Illinois, The City of DeKalb, Illinois or any other governmental unit.

Section 4. TIME OF PAYMENT. The tax herein imposed shall be due and payable on the tenth day of each month for the preceding calendar month. The said tax shall be paid to and collected by the City Clerk of said City.

Section 5. INSPECTION OF BOOKS. The City Clerk of said City, either personally or through his authorized agents, shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect and check the books and records of any theater or person liable for such tax insofar as they pertain to admissions.

Section 6. REPORTS. On or before the tenth day of each month succeeding the month in which this ordinance shall become effective, each person liable for the tax herein imposed shall make a report in writing and file it with the City Clerk of said City stating the total amount collected during the preceding calendar month for admission fees or charges to each theater operated by him, exclusive of any tax imposed on such admission fees by the United States of America, the State of Illinois, the said City of DeKalb or any other governmental unit.

Section 7. PENALTY. Any person failing to pay said tax as herein required, or refusing to allow the inspection of books or records as herein required, or failing to file the report of admissions as required by this ordinance, or willfully and knowingly making a false report, or violating any of the terms of this ordinance, shall be fined in a sum of not less than Ten Dollars and not more than Two Hundred Dollars.

Section 8. REPEAL. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, including specifically an ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois entitled "AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 6, BEING ALSO DESCRIBED AS SECTION 6 OF ARTICLE 1 OF CHAPTER 1, OF 'AN ORDINANCE FOR THE REVISION AND CONSOLIDATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB' AS PASSED MARCH 17, 1942", as passed March 19, 1946.

Section 9. EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the 1st day of May, A.D. 1948 and the City Clerk of DeKalb shall publish the same in accordance with law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 16th day of March, A.D. 1948 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1949.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and in the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Aldermen Pooler, Chamberlain, Miller, Gonnerman and Barauski, and Mayor H.J. Hakala be, and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1949 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, Illinois this 4th day of May, A. D. 1948 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Approved:

H. J. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT CLASSIFICATION OF LOT ONE (1) IN BLOCK FOUR (4) IN MARTIN DODGE'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WHEREAS, application has been duly made that the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, as passed August 4, 1926, be amended to the extent that the zoning district classification of the premises hereinafter described be changed from Class A District classification to Class C District classification, and

WHEREAS, a hearing concerning said proposed amendment was had before the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council, being the Committee designated therefor, at 7:30 o'clock P. M. on Monday, June 28, 1948, and

WHEREAS, public notice of the time and place of said hearing aforesaid before the Street and Alley Committee was given on the 10th day of June, 1948, in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, being a newspaper of general circulation in said City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS, the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council has, by resolution, recommended the passage of an ordinance amending said zoning classification and no written protest of such amendment has been filed with the City Clerk, as is by ordinance of this City made and provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That the zoning district classification of the following described premises:

> Lot One (1) in Block Four (4) in Martin Dodge's Addition to the City of DeKalb, Illinois

be and the same is hereby changed from Class "A" District classification to Class "C" District classification and the zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as passed August 3rd, 1926 and all other ordinances of said City, if any, in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth, all other provisions of said ordinances not hereby specifically amended, to remain in full force and effect.

SECTION TWO. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its final passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 6th day of July, A. D. 1948 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, 1948, to APRIL 30th, 1949, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law, shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A.D. 1948 and ending April 30, A. D. 1949, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$12,750.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	3,500.00
Police Department Salaries	35,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	26,000.00
Construction of Streets	21,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,500.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	3,000.00
Pumping Water	12,500.00
Street Lighting	11,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	4,000.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,000.00
Maintenance of the City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	1,000.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,000.00
Extension Storm Drains	2,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00

Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen.		2,000.00
Total		$197,400.00
Police Pension Fund.	$6,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital.	135,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	12,500.00	
Maintenance Public Library . .	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band.	7,500.00	178,600.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$376,000.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 20th day of July, A. D. 1948, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor.

Attest:
Bertha Schropfel
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, 1949.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Seventeen Thousand, One Hundred Dollars ($117,100.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1949, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance passed by the City Council of said City on the 20th day of July, A. D. 1948 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 21st day of July, A. D. 1948, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$12,750.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	3,500.00
Police Department Salaries	35,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	26,000.00
Construction of Streets	21,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,500.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	3,000.00
Pumping Water	12,500.00
Street Lighting	11,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	4,000.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,000.00
Maintenance of The City Court	250.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying, and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	1,000.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,000.00
Extension Storm Drains	2,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	2,000.00
Total	$197,400.00
Police Pension Fund $6,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund 3,000.00	

Maintenance Public Hospital	$135,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	12,500.00	
Maintenance Public Library	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,500.00	178,600.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS -		$376,000.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Seventeen Thousand, One Hundred Dollars ($117,000.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations, as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 4,900.00
Salaries of City Council	2,000.00
Expenses of City Council	500.00
Fire Department Salaries	12,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	1,000.00
Police Department Salaries	12,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	700.00
Construction of Streets	5,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	200.00
Waterworks Maintenance	
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	1,950.00
Pumping Water	
Street Lighting	10,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	1,000.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	200.00
Election Expense	850.00
Maintenance of the City Court	200.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments ..	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	750.00
Police Department Equipment	750.00
Extension Waterworks	
Extension Storm Drains	1,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	1,500.00
Total	60,000.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$2,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	20,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	12,500.00	
Maintenance Public Library	14,600.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	6,000.00	57,100.00
TOTAL		117,100.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 17th day of August, A. D. 1948, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

F. J. Hakala

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

Repealing "An Ordinance Relating to the Use of Streets" as passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois on the 7th day of May, 1946 and approved by the Mayor on the 8th day of May, 1946.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section One: That an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Use of Streets", passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois on the 7th day of May, 1946 and approved by the Mayor on the 8th day of May, 1946, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section Two: All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are and the same are hereby repealed accordingly.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular adjourned meeting thereof held on the 14th day of September, A. D. 1948, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO THE DEKALB-OGLE TELEPHONE COMPANY, ITS LESSEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, CERTAIN RIGHTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, its lessees, successors and assigns, are hereby granted the right to construct, erect, renew, maintain and operate in, upon, along, across, under and over the streets, alleys and public ways of the said City of DeKalb, lines of poles, anchors, wires, cables, conduits, vaults, laterals and other fixtures and equipment, and to use the same for the transmission of sounds and signals by means of electricity, and especially for the conduct of a general telephone business for a period for and after the passage and approval of this ordinance to the first day of May, 1978.

SECTION 2. The location and height above or the depth below the public thoroughfares of the existing lines of poles, anchors, wires, cables, conduits, vaults, laterals and other fixtures and equipment of said Company within said City are hereby approved, and the same shall be maintained and operated under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance. Any change, extension of any of said poles, anchors, conduits, vaults or laterals, or the construction of any additional poles, anchors, conduits, vaults or laterals, in, upon, along, across, under or over the streets, alleys and public ways of said City of DeKalb, shall be made under the direction of the Chairman of the Committee on Streets and Alleys of said City, or such officer as may be designated from time to time by the City Council for that purpose, who shall, if the proposed change, extension or construction conforms to the provisions hereof, issue written permits therefor. The height above public thoroughfares of all wires and cables hereafter constructed shall conform to the requirements of the Illinois Commerce Commission or other regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof. All poles, anchors, wires, cables, conduits, vaults, laterals and other fixtures and equipment hereafter installed shall be so placed, and all work in connection with such installation shall be so performed as not to interfere unreasonably with ordinary travel on the highways of said City or with any municipal water or sewer pipes then in place, and in case of bringing to grade or change of grade, or change of width of any street or alley, said Company, provided it is notified thereof in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement thereof, shall change its structures so as to conform thereto, except where such change of grade or the width of any street or alley is made in connection with the rearrangement, separation or alteration of railroad crossings or is incident to any such rearrangement, separation or alteration. The tops of all vaults constructed by said company within said City shall present an even

surface with the pavement at the point where laid, and, subject to the exception contained in the last preceding sentence, shall be lowered or raised by said Company to conform to the top of paving, or improvement as required by the City Council whenever the grade of the street or alley in which any such vault is located may be at any time hereafter lowered or raised.

SECTION 3. Said Company, after doing any excavating, shall leave the surface of the ground in a neatly graded condition. All sidewalks, parkways or pavements disturbed by said Company shall be restored by it to as good condition as before said sidewalk, parkway or pavement was disturbed by it, and in the event that any such sidewalk, parkway or pavement shall become uneven, unsettled, or otherwise require repairing, because of such disturbance by the Company, then said Company, as soon as climatic conditions will permit, shall, promptly upon receipt of notice from the City so to do, cause such sidewalk, parkway or pavement to be repaired or restored to as good condition as before said sidewalk, parkway or pavement was disturbed by said Company. Said Company shall keep all structures which it shall construct by virtue of this ordinance, in a reasonably safe condition at all times, and shall maintain such barriers and danger signals during the construction, repair or renewal of all work performed hereunder as will reasonably avoid damage to life, limb and property.

SECTION 4. The said Company shall, at its own expense, defend all suits that may be brought against said City on account of or in connection with the violation by the Company of any of the obligations hereby imposed upon or assumed by it, or by reason of or in connection with any damage to life, limb, or property as a result of any of the structures constructed by it under or by virtue of this ordinance, and shall save and keep harmless said City from any and all damages, judgments, costs and expenses of every kind, that may arise by reason thereof; provided, that notice in writing shall be immediately given to said Company of any claim or suit against said City which, by the terms hereof, the said Company shall be obligated to defend, or against which the Company has hereby agreed to save and keep harmless the said City and provided further that said City shall furnish to said Company all information in its possession relating to said claim or suit, and cooperate with said Company in the defense of said claim or suit. The City Council may, if it so desires, assist in defending any such claim or suit, but solely under the direction of the Company or its attorneys, but the Company shall not be required to reimburse the City for expenses incurred by it in case it shall elect so to assist.

SECTION 5. In consideration of the foregoing grant, while said Company is using any pole or poles erected or maintained hereunder, it will permit said City the use of sufficient space for carrying the

City police and fire alarm signal wires by means of one crossarm to be placed, in accordance with the Company's specifications, by said City at its expense at the top of the space available for the use of the Company on any of said poles, it being understood that the poles upon which space is permitted the City shall be considered, for the purpose of this agreement, as personal property; provided that such wires shall be so placed and maintained by said City that the use of the same will not interfere with the operation and maintenance of the Company's equipment or its use of said poles, and provided further that a thirty (30) inch climbing space shall be maintained between the pole pins on poles jointly used with another public utility. All such police and fire alarm signal wires shall be attached and maintained under the direction and supervision of said Company's authorized representatives, and only upon the following conditions; No such police and fire alarm signal wires shall be attached to any of said poles of said Company if such wires shall carry a voltage of more than four hundred (400) volts, nor if the transmitted power exceeds one hundred fifty (150) watts, nor if in any part of the circuit of such wire, it is supported upon a pole on which there is any wire carrying a constant potential alternating current exceeding five thousand (5,000) volts between conductors, or twenty-five hundred (2,500) volts normally to ground, or a constant potential direct current exceeding seven hundred fifty (750) volts to ground, or a constant current series arc or incandescent light circuit, carrying in excess of seven and five-tenths (7.5) amperes. In case any such police and fire alarm signal wire in any part of its circuit is supported upon a pole on which there is any wire used for the supply of electrical energy for lighting, heating or power purposes, carrying a constant potential alternating current of five thousand (5,000) volts or less between conductors, or twenty-five hundred (2,500) volts or less normally to ground, or a direct current circuit of seven hundred fifty (750) volts or less to ground, or a constant current series arc or incandescent light circuit carrying seven and five-tenths (7.5) amperes or less, then such police or fire alarm signal wire shall be attached to such pole at a point not less than four (4) feet below sudh wire used for the supply of electrical energy. Said City shall, at its own expense, defend all claims,demands or suits on account of any injury to life, limb or property that may result by reason of or in connection with the presence, use, maintenance, erection or removal of theCity's police and fire alarm signal wires and their appurtenances pursuant hereto, and hereby agrees to save and keep harmless said company from any and all damages, judgments, costs and expenses of any kind which may arise by reason thereof.

SECTION 6. Said Company, so long as it exercises and enjoys the rights granted to it hereunder and without liability to it as to any

equipment, facilities or service herein provided for, or its or their failure properly to function, except that of an obligation by it promptly to restore to service such equipment or facilities after notice of such failure shall have been given to said Company, shall furnish to the City free of charge, with local flat rate exchange service only, and for business of the City only, to be installed in such places within said City as the City Council thereof shall from time to time by resolution direct, upon application by said City in the Company's usual form, twenty-two (22) individual line business telephones, or in lieu thereof any other local flat rate business exchange service or facilities from time to time furnished by the Company to its DeKalb exchange subscribers, as the City may direct, to an amount equal (at the usual lawful business rates of the Company for such service or facilities then in force for its DeKalb exchange subscribers) to the lawful rates of the Company then in force for said telephones. On May 1 of each year during the term of this ordinance the Company shall submit to the City Clerk of the said City of DeKalb a statement of the number of company's telephones in service on said date within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb and upon application by said City in the Company's usual form, the Company shall furnish to the City free of charge, with local flat rate exchange service only, and for business of the City only, for the next calendar year beginning with said May 1, in addition to said twenty-two (22) individual line business telephones, or their equivalent as hereinabove provided, one individual line business telephone, or its equivalent in local flat rate business exchange service or facilities determined as hereinbefore set forth for said twenty-two (22) telephones, for each three hundred (300) telephones in service on said May 1 within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb in excess of three thousand six hundred (3600); each said individual line business telephone, or its equivalent, to be installed in such place within said City as the City Council shall from time to time by resolution direct. Said Company, without charge and when directed by resolution of the City Council, shall change the location of any of said telephones, provided that not more than one such change of location in any one year of any telephone furnished hereunder shall be made by said Company without expense to the City. "Local flat rate exchange service", as used in this section, shall not be construed to include any extended area service available to subscribers under an optional schedule.

SECTION 7. Whenever, in view of the necessity of moving a building or any other structure along a highway, the City Council after five (5) days' written notice to the Company shall so require, the said Company shall move its poles and cut its wires and cables, provided the owner or mover of the building or other structure so to be moved shall agree

to pay to the Company an amount equal to the actual cost incurred in caring for, splicing and replacing the said poles, wires and cables; and provided further that, pending the determination of such actual cost, the said owner or mover shall have deposited with the Company an amount equal to the estimated cost of caring for, splicing and replacing the said poles, wires and cables, as estimated by the Company. Should any amount of said deposit remain unexpended, after deducting the actual cost involved, said amount shall be returned to the person making the deposit.

SECTION 8. In case said Company shall fail or neglect to comply with any or all of the provisions of this ordinance (unless by order of the Illinois Commerce Commission or of any other body, board, commission or court of competent jurisdiction, said Company is otherwise directed, or unless the compliance by said Company with such provision is prohibited or adjudged unlawful by an order of the Illinois Commerce Commission or by an order of any other body, board, commission or court of competent jurisdiction), the said City reserves the right to repeal this ordinance or rescind this contract, and forfeit the rights hereby created or sought to be created, provided that no such repeal, rescission or forfeiture, shall exist or be claimed because of such failure or neglect, until written notice of such failure or neglect so claimed shall have been given to said Company, and a reasonable opportunity afforded it to comply with the provisions hereof or to prove that such compliance already exists. In the event that said Illinois Commerce Commission or any other body, board, commission or court of competent jurisdiction shall adjudge any provision or provisions hereof invalid or illegal, or direct a change by the Company in any matter or thing herein contained, such invalidity or illegality or change shall in no way affect the remaining provisions of this ordinance, or their validity or legality, and this ordinance in all other respects shall continue in full force and effect, as if said provision or provisions had not been so adjudged invalid or illegal or such change directed.

Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to prohibit or impair the right of the City to receive the proceeds of any gross receipts tax which may be authorized by act of the Legislature to be levied on DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, either by the State of Illinois or by the City, provided the Company shall not be required to absorb such tax and also provided the Company shall first have received proper authorization, upon diligent application therefor, from the appropriate legal body for authorities to permit such tax to be passed on by the Company to its customers.

SECTION 9. Whenever the word "Company" or the words "DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company" are used in this ordinance, they shall be construed to mean the DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, its lessees, successors and assigns, and this ordinance shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the said Company, its lessees, successors and assigns.

SECTION 10. This ordinance shall be in full force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor of said City and the filing with the City Clerk thereof by the DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company, of its written and unconditional acceptance of all of the provisions of this ordinance executed by its proper officers thereunto duly authorized, under the corporate seal of said Company, and attested by its Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

PASSED this 14th day of Sept. A. D. 1948

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

APPROVED this 15th day of Sept. A. D. 1948

Seal

H J Hakala
Mayor

An Ordinance granting Central Illinois Light Company the right to erect, lay and maintain an electrical distribution system in the streets, alleys and public places in the City of DeKalb.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That permission and authority be, and is hereby granted to Central Illinois Light Company, its successors or assigns, to erect, lay and maintain an electrical distribution system above and underground in the Streets, alleys, parks and public grounds of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for a period of thirty (30) years, subject to the provisions and conditions of this ordinance; said permission and authority shall extend to all the streets, alleys, parks and public grounds now existing in said City, and shall include any and all streets, alleys, parks and public grounds which may hereafter during the period be added to the City.

Section 2. That said Central Illinois Light Company, its successors or assigns, shall not unnecessarily obstruct the streets, alleys, parks and public grounds of said City, and the poles, masts, wires, lamps and other electrical apparatus hereby authorized to be laid, erected and maintained, shall be so placed as to least incommode the property holders in said City; and the laying, erection and location of the same shall be under the direction and supervision of the City Council of said City, or some duly authorized officers of said City. Should any pole or poles located as above interfere with the ingress or egress to any property, the said Central Illinois Light Company, its successors or assigns, shall, at any time, when required or ordered by said City Council or said officer or within ten (10) days thereafter, change the location of said pole or poles and relocate the same along said street, alley or public place so as to remove such interference.

Section 3. All poles, used in the erection and maintenance of said system, shall be at least twenty-five feet in length, five feet of which shall be placed in the ground, provided where arc lights are used or placed such poles shall be at least thirty feet in length and placed at least five feet in the ground, provided that said poles shall be of the proper height where crossing Fire Alarms and telegraph wires, so as to not unnecessarily interfere with the same.

Section 4. The permission and authority hereby granted is upon the further express condition that said Central Illinois Light Company its successors or assigns, shall in all respects be subject within the City of DeKalb to the ordinances and regulations of said City which are now, or may hereafter be in force, provided said City shall not pass any ordinance or ordinances which shall conflict, interfere with or repeal this ordinance or any part thereof. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to prohibit or impair the right of the City to receive the proceeds of any gross receipts tax which may be authorized by act of the Legislature to be levied on Central Illinois Light Company, either by the State of Illinois or by the City, provided the Company shall not be required to absorb such tax and also provided the Company shall first have received proper authorization, upon diligent application therefore, from the appropriate legal body for authorities to permit such tax to be passed on by the Company to its customers.

Section 5. The permission and authority hereby granted is upon the further express condition that said Central Illinois Light Company, its successors or assigns, shall and will forever indemnify and save harmless said City from any and all damages, payments, costs and expense which may be caused to and recovered against said City, and shall appear and act as defendant to any and all suits and actions which may be brought or commenced against said City, upon receipt of notice in writing from said City at the commencement of such action, by reason of the permission granted in consequence of the laying, erecting, operating and maintaining said electrical distribution system.

Section 6. The acceptance of this ordinance by said Central Illinois Light Company, in the manner hereinafter provided, shall be and constitute a contract by and between the City of DeKalb, and the Central Illinois Light Company. Such acceptance shall be in writing, filed with the City Clerk within thirty (30) days after the passage of this ordinance, and thereupon forthwith recorded in the journal of the proceedings of the City Council. Such acceptance shall be substantially in the following form:

"On this ____ day of _____, the Central Illinois Light Company hereby accepts the terms of this ordinance passed on the _____ day of _____, entitled "An Ordinance granting the Central Illinois Light Company the right to erect, lay, and maintain an electrical distribution system in the streets, alleys and public places in the City of DeKalb", which ordinance and this acceptance constitutes a contract by and between the City of DeKalb and the undersigned, Central Illinois Light Company.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS LIGHT COMPANY

(SEAL)

BY _____
President

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Section 7. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and the acceptance thereof by the Central Illinois Light Company in writing, as hereinbefore provided, and shall thereafter continue in full force and effect for a period of thirty (30) years from date of its acceptance by the Central Illinois Light Company.

Passed Sept. 14th., 1948.

APPROVED
H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

(SEAL)

AN ORDINANCE

Vacating an alley in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, in Block Fifteen of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interests to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of an alley more particularly described in the following ordinance: Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECTION 1. That the alley located in Block Fifteen of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, lying between the northerly line of Grove Street and the Southerly line of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way in said City, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use and public interests will be subserved by such vacation.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular adjourned meeting thereof held on the 14th day of September, A.D. 1948, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
MAYOR

Attest:

Bertha Schropeel
CITY CLERK

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING ILLINOIS NORTHERN UTILITIES COMPANY, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND/OR MAINTAIN A GAS PLANT, TRANSMISSION SYSTEM AND/OR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION 1. That the right, permission and authority be and the same are hereby granted to the Illinois Northern Utilities Company, its successors and assigns, (hereinafter referred to as the "Grantee") to construct, maintain and operate in and/or through the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, (hereinafter referred to as the "Municipality") in the State of Illinois, a system bor the production and distribution and transmission of artificial and/or natural gas or a mixture of artificial and natural gas from points within and without said Municipality, to said City and the inhabitants thereof, and through said Municipality to persons and corporations residing beyond the limits thereof and for the use of the same for lighting, heating and power purposes; and to construct, maintain and operate in the said City of DeKalb such works, buildings, reservoirs, machinery and other appliances as may be necessary for the purposes of manufacturing, or supplying, and selling gas for the aforesaid purposes and to manufacture, store, conduct and distribute such gas and all necessary apparatus for the aforesaid purposes, in, upon, across and along each and all of the streets, alleys, avenues, bridges and other public places in said Municipality, subject to the conditions and regulations hereinafter set forth.

SECTION 2. All pipe and mains, conductors and other appliances shall be laid under the supervision of the Committee on Streets and Alleys of the Municipality, or such other authority as the City Council may, from time to time, designate; and all streets, alleys, avenues, bridges and other public places in which gas mains or pipes may be laid or repaired shall be restored by said Grantee to the same condition in which they were prior to the opening thereof for laying or repairing of such pipes and mains. In the event any such streets, alleys, avenues, bridges or other public places shall settle after the same have been disturbed by said Grantee the said Grantee shall, upon receipt of written notice, to be signed by the said Committee on Streets and Alleys or by such other authority as the City Council may, from time to time, designate, repair same without delay and upon failure to do so said Municipality may make all necessary repairs and charge the cost thereof to, and collect the same from, said Grantee, who hereby agrees to pay such costs together with the costs or expenses incurred by the Municipality in attempting to collect from said Grantee.

SECTION 3. Said Grantee hereby agrees to bear the full cost and expense of removing, reconstructing or relaying any gas pipe or main which shall be required to be removed, reconstructed or relaid on account of a change of grade of any street, alley, avenue, bridge or public place, or on account of the relocation or change of grade of any sewer, provided, however, that any such change shall have been duly authorized by the said Municipality and that prior notice of such change, affording a reasonable time for the necessary removal, reconstruction or relaying, of gas pipe or main shall have been given said Grantee by the Committee on Streets and Alleys or by such other authority as the City Council may, from time to time, designate.

SECTION 4. That said Grantee shall do no permanent injury to any public ground or private property or in any manner disturb or interfere with any other pipe or sewer now or hereafter laid by said City of DeKalb or any authorized person, company or corporation, without the written consent of said Committee on Streets and Alleys.

SECTION 5. Said Grantee shall and does hereby agree to indemnify, become responsible for and forever save harmless said Municipality from any and all damages, judgments, decrees, costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, which said Municipality may legally suffer or incur by reason of the use and occupation of any street, alley, avenue, bridge, or other public place in said Municipality by said Grantee pursuant to the terms of this Ordinance, or legally resulting from the exercise by said Grantee of any of the privileges herein granted.

SECTION 6. Said Grantee shall be subject to all reasonable regulations which may now or hereafter be required or provided for by said Municipality in relation to the use of the public streets, alleys, avenues, bridges and other public places in said Municipality.

SECTION 7. The rates to be charged by said Grantee for any service furnished to any consumer shall be the rates applicable to such service as specified in its schedules on file with the Illinois Commerce Commission of the State of Illinois and in effect at the time such service is rendered; all such rates shall be subject to change by order of said Commission, or such legally constituted authority as may then exist.

SECTION 8. All rights and privileges granted by this Ordinance are granted for the term of thirty (30) years from and after the acceptance of this Ordinance, as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 9. The Grantee shall have the right to remove the meter from the premises of any consumer connected with its mains, and to discontinue its service, whenever the net amount of any monthly bill for consumption in said premises shall not exceed the regularly filed monthly minimum bill unless such consumer agrees to pay a minimum charge in accordance with the filed monthly minimum bill for each meter.

SECTION 10. After the passage and approval of this Ordinance within thirty (30) days after such approval, this Ordinance, if accepted, shall be accepted by said Grantee by its filing with the City Clerk of said Municipality, an unconditional written acceptance thereof, to be duly executed according to law, and a failure of said Grantee to so accept this Ordinance within said period of time shall be deemed a rejection thereof by said Grantee, and the rights and privileges herein granted shall, after the expiration of said period of thirty (30) days, if not so accepted, absolutely cease and determine, unless said period of time shall be extended by the said Municipality by Ordinance duly passed for that purpose and before the expiration of said period of thirty (30) days.

SECTION 11. All provisions of this Ordinance which are obligatory upon or which inure to the benefit of said Illinois Northern Utilities Company, shall also be obligatory upon and shall inure to the benefit of all successors and assigns of said Illinois Northern Utilities Company, and the word "Grantee" wherever used in this Ordinance shall include and be taken to mean not only said Illinois Northern Utilities Company but also all successors and assigns of said Illinois Northern Utilities Company.

SECTION 12. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to prohibit or impair the right of the City to receive the proceeds of any gross receipts tax which may be legally and validly authorized by act of the General Assembly to be levied on sales of gas, either by the State of Illinois or by the City, provided the Company shall not be required to absorb such tax and shall receive proper authorization to make such rate adjustments as are required to permit such tax to be passed on by the Company to its customers.

SECTION 13. This Ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and approval and the acceptance thereof, as hereinbefore provided.

Passed by the Mayor and City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, this 5th day of October, 19 48 A. D.

Bertha Schropeee
City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, this 5th day of October, 19 48 A. D.

W Hakala
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeee
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO THE ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, ITS LESSEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, CERTAIN RIGHTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS as follows:

SECTION 1. That the ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, its lessees, successors and assigns, are hereby granted the right to construct, erect, renew, maintain and operate in, upon, along, across, under and over the streets, alleys and public ways of the said City of DeKalb (hereinafter for convenience called the Municipality), lines of poles, anchors, wires, cables, conduits, vaults, laterals and other fixtures and equipment, and to use the same for the transmission of sounds and signals by means of electricity, and especially for toll line purposes and for the conduct of a general telephone business, but not for the furnishing of local exchange service, for the period of twenty-five (25) years from and after the effective date of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. The location and height above or the depth below the public thoroughfares of the existing lines of poles, anchors, wires, cables, conduits, vaults, laterals and other fixtures and equipment of said Company within the Municipality are hereby approved, and the same shall be maintained and operated under and subject to the provisions of this ordinance. Any change in or extension of any of said poles, anchors, wires, cables, conduits, vaults, laterals or other fixtures and equipment (herein referred to as "structures"), or the construction of any additional structures, in, upon, along, across, under or over the streets, alleys and public ways of the Municipality shall be made under the direction of the Chairman of the Committee on Streets and Alleys of the Municipality, or such officer as may be designated from time to time by the governing body of the Municipality for that purpose, who shall, if the proposed change, extension or construction conforms to the provisions hereof, issue written permits therefor. The height above public thoroughfares of all aerial wires and cables hereafter constructed shall conform to the requirements of the Illinois Commerce Commission or other regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof. All structures hereafter installed shall be so placed, and all work in connection with such installation shall be so performed as not to interfere unreasonably with ordinary travel on the highways of the Municipality or with any municipal water or sewer pipes then in place, and in case of bringing to grade or change of grade, or change of width of any street or alley, said Company, provided it is notified thereof in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement thereof, shall change its structures so as to conform thereto, except where such change of grade or the width of any street or alley is made in connection with the rearrangement, separation or alteration of railroad crossings or is incident to any such re-arrangement, separation or alteration. The tops of all vaults constructed

by said Company within the Municipaltiy shall present an even surface with the pavement at the point where laid, and, subject to the exception contained in the last preceding sentence, shall be lowered or raised by said Company to conform to the top of paving or improvement as required by the governing body of the Municipality whenever the grade of the street or alley in which any such vault is located may be at any time hereafter lowered or raised.

SECTION 3. Said Company, after doing any excavating, shall leave the surface of the ground in a neatly graded condition. All sidewalks, parkways or pavements disturbed by said Company shall be restored by it to as good condition as before said sidewalk, parkway or pavement was disturbed by it, and in the event that any such sidewalk, parkway or pavement shall become uneven, unsettled, or otherwise requires repairing, because of such disturbance by the Company, then said Company, as soon as climatic conditions will permit, shall, promptly, upon receipt of notice from the Municipality so to do cause such sidewalk, parkway or pavement to be repaired or restored to as good condition as before said sidewald,parkway or pavement was disturbed by said Company. Said Company shall keep all structures which it shall construct by virtue of this ordinance, in a reasonably safe condition at all times, and shall maintain such barriers and danger signals during the construction, repair or renewal work performed hereunder as will reasonably avoid damage to life, limb and property.

SECTION 4. The said Company shall, at its own expense, defend all suits that may be brought against the Municipality on account of or in connection with the violation by the Company of any of the obligations hereby imposed upon or assumed by it, or be reason of or in connection with any damage to life, limb or property as a result of any of the structures constructed by it under or by virtue of this ordinance, and shall save and keep harmless the Municipality from any and all damages, judgments, costs and expenses of every kind, that may arise by reason thereof; provided, that notice in writing shall be immediately given to said Company of any claim or suit against the Municipality which, by the terms hereof, the said Company shall be obligated to defend, or against which the Company has hereby agreed to save and keep harmless the Municipality and provided further that the Municipality shall furnish to said Company all information in its possession relating to said claim or suit, and cooperate with said Company in the defense of said claim or suit. The governing body of the Municipality may, if it so desires, assist in defending any such claim or suit, but solely under the direction of the Company or its attorneys, and the Company shall not be required to reimburse the Municipality for expenses incurred by it in case of the election so to assist.

SECTION 5. In consideration of the foregoing grant, while said Company is using any pole or poles erected or maintained hereunder, it will permit the Municipality the use of sufficient space for carrying the Municipality's police and fire alarm signal wires by means of one crossarm to be placed, in accordance with the Company's specifications, by the Municipality at its expense, at the top of the space available for the use of the Company on any

of said poles, it being understood that the poles upon which space is permitted the Municipality shall be considered,for the purpose of this agreement, as personal property; provided that such wires shall be so placed and maintained by the Municipality that the use of the same will not interfere with the operation and maintenance of the Company's equipment or its use of said poles, and provided furthur that thirty (30) inch climbing space shall be maintained between the pole pins on poles jointly used with another public utility. All such police and fire alarm signal wires shall be attached and maintained under the direction and supervision of said Company's authorized representatives, and only upon the following conditions: No such police and fire alarm signal wires shall be attached to any of said poles of said Company if such wires shall carry a voltage of more than four hundred (400) volts, nor if the transmitted power exceeds one hundred fifty (150) watts, nor if, in any part of the circuit of such wire, it is supported upon a pole on which there is any wire carrying a constant potential alternating current esceeding five thousnad (5,000) volts between conductors, or twenty-five hundred (2,500) volts normally to ground, or a constant potential direct current exceeding seven hundred fifty (750) volts to ground, or a constant current series arc or incandescent light circuit, carrying in excess of seven and five-tenths (7.5)amperes. In case any such police and fire alarm signal wire in any part of its circuit is supported upon a pole on which there is any wire used for the supply of electrical energy for lighting, heating or power purposes, carrying a constant potential alternating current of five thousnad (5,000) volts or less between conductors, or twenty-five hundred (2,500) volts or less normally to ground, or a direct current circuit of seven hundred fifty (750) volts or less to ground, or a constant current series arc or incandescent light circuit carrying seven and five-tenths (7.5) amperes or less, then such police or fire alarm signal wire shall be attached to such pole at a point not less than four (4) feet below such wire used for the supply of electrical energy. The Municipality shall, at its own expense, defend all claims, demands or suits on account of any injury to life, limb or property that may result by reason of or in connection with the presence, use, maintenance, erection or removal of the Municipality's police and fire alarm signal wires and their appurtenances pursuant hereto, and hereby agrees to save and keep harmless said Company from any and all damages, judgements, costs and expenses of any kind which may arise by reason thereof.

SECTION 6. The Company after five (5) days' written notice from the governing body of the Municipality to do so, shall remove or raise or lower its structures temporarily to permit the moving of a building or any other object along a highway, provided the benefited party or parties shall agree to pay the Company an amount equal to the actual cost of effecting such temporary changes in its structures; and provided furthur

that, pending the determination of such actual cost, the benefited party or parties shall have deposited with the Company an amount equal to the cost as estimated by the Company. Should any amount of such deposit remain unexpended, after deducting the actual cost involved, said amount shall be returned to the party making the deposit.

SECTION 7. In case said Company shall fail nor neglect to comply with any or all of the provisions of this ordinance (unless by order of the Illinois Commerce Commission or of any other body, board, commission or court of competent jurisdiction, said Company is otherwise directed, or unless the compliance by said Company with such provision is prohibited or adjudged unlawful by an order of the Illinois Commerce Commission or by an order of any other body, board, commission or court of competent jurisdiction), the Municipality reserves the right to repeal this ordinance or rescind this contract, and forfeit the rights hereby created or sought to be created, provided that no such repeal, rescission or forfeiture shall exist or be claimed because of such failure or neglect, until written notice of such failure or neglect so claimed shall have been given to said Company, and a reasonable opportunity afforded it to comply with the provisions hereof or to prove that such compliance already exists. In the event that said Illinois Commerce Commission or any other body, board, commission or court of competent jurisdiction shall adjudge any provision or provisions hereof invalid or illegal, or direct a change by the Company in any matter or thing herein contained, such invalidity or illegality or change shall in no way affect the remaining provisions of this ordinance, or their validity or legality, and this ordinance in all other respects shall continue in full force and effect, as if said provision or provisions had not been so adjudged invalid or illegal or such change directed.

SECTION 8. All grants, franchises, rights, licenses and privileges heretofore made or granted by the Municipality by ordinance or otherwise to said Company and all rights of said Company under grants, franchises, rights, licenses and privileges made by the Municipality to others from which said Company may have purchased any part of its poles, lines, equipment or plant, are hereby revoked and repealed, it being the intention that this ordinance shall contain all grants, franchises, rights, licenses and privileges of said Company, and all obligations of said Company in connection therewith.

SECTION 9. Whenever the word "Company" or the words "Illinois Bell Telephone Company" are used in this ordinance, they shall be construed to mean the Illinois Bell Telephone Company, its lessees, successors and assigns, and this ordinance shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the said Company, its lessees, successors and assigns.

SECTION 10. This ordinance shall be in full force upon receipt, by the Clerk of the Municipality, of the Company's written and unconditional acceptance of all of the provisions of this ordinance executed by its proper

officers thereunto duly authorized, under the corporate seal of said Company, and attested by its Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

PASSED this 5th day of October A. D. 19 48

Bertha Schropeer
City Clerk

APPROVED this 5th day of October A. D. 19 48

H. Hakala
Mayor

AN ORDINANCE

CREATING A PLAN COMMISSION FOR THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Plan Commission Created) A Plan Commission for the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby created under the authority of An Act of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, entitled "An Act in relation to plan commissions in cities, villages and incorporated towns," approved June 24, 1921, in force July 1, 1921.

Section 2. How Commission is composed) Said Plan Commission shall consist of the Mayor, The Commissioner of Public Works, the Chairman of the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council, each of whom shall be ex-officio members, and of six other members chosen from the citizens of said City by the Mayor, with the approval of the City Council.

Of the members first appointed other than the ex-officio members, two shall be appointed for a term of one year, two for a term of two years and two for a term of three years. The term of all members of the Commission thereafter appointed shall be three years. All vacancies occurring in such Commission shall be filled by appointment for the remainder of the unexpired term in the same manner as original appointments.

Section 3. Organization - Expense - Powers) As soon as possible after their appointment, the members of said Plan Commission shall organize with the election of a Secretary and such other officers as may in their judgment be necessary; provided, however, that the Mayor shall be ex-officio chairman of said Commission. All of the members and officers of said Commission shall serve without compensation, except that if the City Council shall deem it advisable, the Secretary may receive such compensation as may be fixed from time to time by the City Council and provided for in the Appropriation Ordinance. If said Plan Commission shall deem it advisable to secure technical advice or service of any nature, or incur expense in connection with the carrying on of its work, it may do so upon authority from the City Council and appropriation by the City Council therefor. The Plan Commission shall keep written records of its proceedings which shall be open to inspection by the City Council at all times.

Said Commission shall have the power:

(A) To prepare and recommend to the Council of the City of DeKalb, a comprehensive plan of public improvements looking to the present and future development of the City of DeKalb, which plan shall be known as the Official Plan of DeKalb.

(B) To prepare and recommend to said Council from time to time plans for specific improvements in pursuance of such official plan.

(C) To give aid to the officials of the City of DeKalb charged with the direction of projects for improvements embraced within the official plan; to further the making of such improvements; and, generally to promote the realization of the official plan.

(D) To exercise such other powers germane to the powers granted by this act, as may be conferred by the City Council of the City of DeKalb.

Section 4. Maps - Plats - Approval) No map or plat of any subdivision presented for record, affecting land within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb after the adoption of the official plan, shall be entitled to record or shall be valid unless the subdivision thereon shown shall provide for streets, alleys and public grounds in conformity with any requirements applicable thereto, on such official plan.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 21st day of December A. D. 1948, and approved by me as mayor on the same day.

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

providing for the General City Election of April, 1949 and for the City Primary of February, 1949, in and for the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 19th day of April, A. D. 1949, the same being the third Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, a Mayor, a City Cler, a City Treasurer, a Police Magistrate and one Alderman for each of the five wards of said City, each of whom shall hold office for a term of four years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Laura Tindall	Esther Peacock
Olive Paton	Louis W. Wiltberger
Mrs. W. G. Eckhardt	Mildred Avery

Polling Place:

Kirby Motor Sales, 123 South First Street

SECOND WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Ziegner Swanson	Mrs. Roy Switzer
Eugenia Hannon	Mrs. Theodore Carlstrom
Mrs. Erwin Osenberg	Mrs. Lewis Kramer

Polling Place:

Lee & Halverson, 151 North Fourth Street

THIRD WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Mamie Norēen	Mrs. Curtis Larsen
Mrs. Byron Kaiser	Martha Nieminen
Marian L. Benson	Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:

Odd Fellow's Hall on North Eleventh Street

FOURTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Anna Jones	Lulu Hollister
Etola Swanson	Mildred Cowan
Lillian Phillips	Elizabeth Muckell

Polling Place:

Grade School Gymnasium on South Ninth Street

FIFTH WARD

Judges:

Wm. Wall

Hallie Holland

W. A. Anderson

Clerks:

Mrs. F. Finley

Cora Goodyear

Edith Mitchell

Polling Place:

City Hall on Soubh Second Street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective wards and the judges and Clerks for the respective wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday the 22nd day of February, A. D. 1949, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1949.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of December, A. D. 1948, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

providing for a Special City Election in April, 1949, and for a Special City Primary in February, 1949, in and for the Fifth Ward in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That a Special City Election shall be held in and for the Fifth Ward of said City upon the 19th day of April, A. D. 1949, the same being the third Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election one Alderman for the Fifth Ward of said City to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Gus Hagman.

The polling place for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

Judges:
Wm. Wall
Hallie Holland
W. A. Anderson

Clerks:
Mrs. F. Finley
Cora Goodyear
Edith Mitchell

Polling Place:
City Hall on South Second Street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The polling place hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling place for the said Ward and the Judges and Clerks for the said Ward for Special City Primary election to be held in and for the Fifth Ward of said City on Tuesday the 22nd day of February, A. D. 1949, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1949, at which Primary, nominations shall be made for one Alderman for said Ward to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the said Gus Hagman.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a Special meeting thereof held on the 11th day of January, A. D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schrupel
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

providing for Judges and Clerks of election and polling places for an election of Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the General Election for a Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb for the regular term of six years, as provided by law, shall be held upon the fourth Tuesday of May, A. D. 1949, which is the date fixed and provided by law for the election of such Judge and Clerk, the same being the 24th day of said month, and that the following polling places are fixed and the following persons named as Judges and Clerks of election respectively for said election, as shown below.

FIRST WARD

Judges:
Laura Tindale
Olive Paton
Mrs. W. G. Eckhardt

Clerks:
Esther Peacock
Mildred Avery
Grace Divison

Polling Place:
Kirby's Garage
123 South First Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND WARD

Judges:
Ziegner Swanson
Mrs. Helen Long
Celia Osenberg

Clerks:
Mrs. Roy Switzer
Mrs. Stella Willey
Mrs. Everett B. Lyons

Polling Place:
DeKalb Lincoln-Mercury Company
151 North Fourth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD WARD

Judges:
Mamie Noreen
Mrs. Byron Kaiser
Marian L. Benson

Clerks:
Jean Larsen
Martha Nieminen
Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:
I. O. O. F. Hall
637 North Eleventh Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH WARD

Judges:
Anna Jones
Etola Swanson
Lillian Phillips

Clerks:
Lulu Hollister
Mildred Cowan
Elizabeth Muckell

Polling Place:
Grade School Gym
South Ninth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH WARD

Judges:
Herbert Howland
Hallie Holland
W. A. Anderson

Clerks:
Cora Goodyear
Edith Mitchell
Mrs. Floras Finley

Polling Place:
City Hall
South Second Street
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statutes in such case made and provided.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 15th day of February, A. D. 1949, and approved by me as mayor on the same day.

H. J. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

Revising Taxi-cab License fees.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1 - That the current taxi-cab license fee for the first motor vehicle operated by any licensee shall be the sum of Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00) and the license fee for each additional motor vehicle to be operated by such licensee shall be the sum of Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) and the provisions of Section 4 of "An Ordinance Regulating Taxicabs", as passed and approved on the 18th day of November, 1947, shall be and the same are hereby revised and amended accordingly.

Section 2 - This ordinance shall be deemed to be in full force and effect as and from the first day of January, 1949 and said ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Regulating Taxicabs", as aforesaid, shall remain in full force and effect except so far as the same shall be specifically revised and amended hereby.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the first day of March, A.D. 1949 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

H Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

Vacating a part of a street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interests to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of a street more particularly described in the following ordinance: Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKADB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECTION I. That all that part of North Sixth Street lying North of a line drawn parallel with and 198 feet North of the South line of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third P.M., and the West 22 feet of that part of North Sixth Street lying South of a line drawn parallel with and 198 feet North of the South line of said Section 14 and North of the North line of Davy Street, as shown on the plat of Mead Subdivision to DeKalb, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interests will be subserved by such vacation.

SECTION II. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 5th day of April A. D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropeee (City Clerk)

AN ORDINANCE

Vacating a part of an alley in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, The City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interests to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of an alley more particularly described in the following ordinance: Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECTION I. That part of an alley described as follows: to-wit: Commencing at the Southwest corner of Lot 28, Block 8 of Taylor's Addition to DeKalb, Illinois, and thence running South on a line which is the extension of the west line of Lot 28 a distance of sixty feet (60'); thence east parallel to the South line of said Lot 28 a distance of twenty-three and forty-three hundredths feet (23.43'); thence in a northeasterly direction on a line which is an extension of the East line of Lot 29 of said Block 8 a distance of Sixty-five and five hundredths feet (65.05') to the Southeast corner of said Lot 29; thence west on the South line of said Lots 29 and 28, a distance of forty-eight and two tenths feet (48.2') to the point of beginning, City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interests will be subserved by such vacation.

SECTION II. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 5th day of April A. D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

H. Hakala
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for the term ending April 30th., 1953.

BE IT ORDAINCED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. The salaries of the elective and appointive officers of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term ending April 30th., 1953, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

MAYOR: The sum of One Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Dollars ($1320.00) per annum.

CITY CLERK: The sum of Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000.00) per annum.

ASSISTANT TO THE CITY CLERK: The sum of Two Thousand One Hundred dollars ($2,100.00) per annum.

CITY TREASURER: The sum of Three Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($375.00) per annum.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000.00) per annum.

HEALTH OFFICER: The sum of One Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars ($1,800.00) per annum.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS: Five Dollars ($5.00) for each meeting attended.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250.00) per month.

CAPTAIN OF POLICE: The sum of Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars ($225.00) per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of Two Hundred Fifteen Dollars ($215.00) per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250.00) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars($225.00) per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Fifteen Dollars ($215.00) per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250.00) per month.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred Thirty-five ($235.00) per month.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250.00) per month.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of Two Thousand One Hundred Dollars ($2,100.00) per annum in full compensation for all services rendered by him, except as follows:

1. He shall also be paid his necessary travel, lodging and boarding expenses while engaged by order of the City Council in the business of said City, outside of DeKalb County.

2. He shall also be paid at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00) per day for time actually spent by him in the interests of the City of DeKalb, in Courts of Record, in the trial of contested cases, and for time actually spent before commissions in hearing, and the same rate for time actually spent in the preparation for trial or hearing.

3. He shall keep an accurate record of the time spent by him upon services to be paid for upon such per diem basis, and his expenses mentioned in article one above, which record he shall exhibit at any time, upon request, to the Mayor or City Council, or any committee or member thereof.

ALDERMEN AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL: Each alderman shall received the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) as compensation for each and every regular meeting of the City Council.

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of April, A.D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Hakala
MAYOR

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING April 30, 1950.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Alderman Pooler, Chamberlain, Miller, Gonnerman and Barauski and Mayor Frank W. Sohne be, and they are hereby appointed as memmbers of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1950 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, Illinois this 3rd day of May, A. D. 1949 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Approved:

Frank W. Sohne
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

Designating Depositories for Municipal Funds of the City of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Depository Designated) That in accordance with Section 60, Article 9 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act and a request heretofore made in accordance therewith by the Treasurer of said City, the First National Bank in DeKalb, the DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois, and the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, are hereby named and designated as the official depositories for said City, and the City Treasurer of said City may deposit money and funds coming into his or her hands as said City Treasurer in said First National Bank in DeKalb, DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois and the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, as depositories, upon said depositories qualifying in accordance with said Section 60, Article 9 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 17th day of May A.D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stahl
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE

REVISING AND AMENDING SECTIONS 2 and 3 OF "AN ORDINANCE CREATING A PLAN COMMISSION FOR THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS."

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION I. That Sections 2 and 3 of "An Ordinance Creating A Plan Commission For the City of DeKalb, Illinois" passed by the City Council at a regular meeting thereof on the 21st day of December, 1948 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:

Section 2. How Commission is composed) Said Plan Commission shall consist of the Mayor, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Chairman of the Street and Alley Committee of the City Council, each of whom shall be ex-officio members, and ten other members chosen from the citizens of said City by the Mayor, with the approval of the City Council.

Of the members first appointed other than the ex-officio members, four shall be appointed for a term of one year, three for a term of two years and three for a term of three years. The term of all members of the Commission thereafter appointed shall be three years. All vacancies occuring in such Commission shall be filled by appointment for the remainder of the unexpired term in the same manner as original appointments.

Section 3. Organization - Expense - Powers) As soon as possible after their appointment, the members of said Plan Commission shall organize with the election of a Secretary and such other officers as may in their judgment be necessary; provided, however, that the Chairman shall be appointed by the Mayor. All of the members and officers of said Commission shall serve without compensation, except that if the City Council shall deem it advisable, the Secretary may receive such compensation as may be fixed from time to time by the City Council and provided for in the Appropriation Ordinance. If said Plan Commission shall deem it advisable to secure technical advice or service of any nature, or incur expense in connection with the carrying on of its work, it may do so upon authority from the City Council and appropriation by the City Council therefor. The Plan Commission shall keep written records of its proceedings which shall be open to inspection by the City Council at all times.

Said Commission shall have the power:

(A) To prepare and recommend to the Council of the City of DeKalb, a comprehensive plan of public improvements looking to the present and future development of the City of DeKalb, which plan shall be known as the Official Plan of DeKalb.

(B) To prepare and recommend to said Council from time to time plans for specific improvements in pursuance of such official plan.

(C) To give aid to the officials of the City of DeKalb charged with the direction of projects for improvements embraced within the official plan; to further the making of such improvements; and, generally to promote the realization of the official plan.

(D) To exercise such other powers germane to the powers granted by this act, as may be conferred by the City Council of the City of DeKalb.

SECTION II. The orginal ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Creating a Plan Commission for the City of DeKalb, Illinois" shall remain in full force and effect except for Sections 2 and 3 which are revised and amended by this ordinance.

SECTION III. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 7th day of June, A. D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Solve
Mayor.

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, 1949 to APRIL 30th, 1950, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1949 and ending April 30, A. D. 1950, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$14,100.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	30,200.00
Maintenance Fire Department	3,500.00
Police Department Salaries	35,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	28,500.00
Construction of Streets	22,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Construction of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	4,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,500.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	4,000.00
Pumping Water	12,500.00
Street Lighting	16,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	5,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	2,700.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,000.00
Maintenance of the City Court	800.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	1,000.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,500.00
Extension Storm Drains	6,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00
Contingent expenses which connot reasonably be foreseen	3,000.00
Total	$226,000.00

Police Pension Fund	$6,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital . . .	150,000.00	
Garbage Disposal. . . . ;	15,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library. . . .	16,000.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,500.00	197,500.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS -		-$423,500.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of July, A. D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stone
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

fixing the salary and compensation of Police Lieutenants in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for the term ending April 30th, 1953.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. The salaries of Police Lieutenants of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for the term ending April 30th, 1953, shall be and the same is hereby fixed as the sum of Two Hundred Twenty Dollars ($220.00) per month.

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of July, A. D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stohl
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, 1950.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Twenty Thousand, Four Hundred Fifty Dollars ($120,450.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1950, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the 19th day of July, A. D. 1949 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 21st day of July, A. D. 1949, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$14,100.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	30,200.00
Maintenance Fire Department	3,500.00
Police Department Salaries	35,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	28,500.00
Construction of Streets	22,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Construction of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	4,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,500.00
Storm Water Drains Maintenance	4,000.00
Pumping Water	12,500.00
Street Lighting	16,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	5,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	2,700.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,000.00
Maintenance of the City Court	800.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Fire Department Equipment	1,000.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,500.00
Estension Storm Drains	6,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be forseen	3,000.00
Total	$226,000.00

Police Pension Fund	$6,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital . . .	150,000.00	
Garbage Disposal.	15,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library.	16,000.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,500.00	197,500.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS ----------		$423,500.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Twenty Thousand, Four Hundred Fifty Dollars ($120,450.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$5,200.00
Salaries of City Council.	2,000.00
Expenses of City Council.	500.00
Fire Department Salaries.	14,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	1,000.00
Police Department Salaries.	12,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,500.00
Maintenance of Streets.	700.00
Construction of Streets	4,000.00
Maintenahce of Bridges.	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance.	200.00
Waterworks Maintenance.	
Storm Water Drains Maintenance.	1,800.00
Pumping Water	
Street Lighting	10,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	1,000.00
Supplies for Health Department.	250.00
Maintenance of Parks.	200.00
Election Expense.	350.00
Maintenance of the City Court	200.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	300.00
Fire Department Equipment	500.00
Police Department Equipment	500.00
Extension Waterworks.	
Extension Storm Drains.	800.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers.	500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be forseen.	1,500.00
Total	$60,000.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$3,200.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	2,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	20,000.00	
Garbage Disposal.	13,500.00	
Maintenance Public Library.	15,750.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	6,000.00	$60,450.00
TOTAL		$120,450.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 16th day of August, A. D. 1949, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stohr
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE 1 OF CHAPTER 1 OF "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE REVISION AND CONSOLIDATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB" AS PASSED MARCH 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: That Article 1 of Chapter 1 of "An Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, be and the same is hereby amended and revised by adding to the existing ordinance "Section 6, Licensing of Amusement Halls," as follows:

"6. LICENSING OF AMUSEMENT HALLS. #6. The owner, lessee, or manager of any hall, opera house, or moving picture theater may take out a license for such hall, opera house, or moving picture theater, and persons giving entertainments of the first or second class only in such hall, opera house, or moving picture theater during the term of such license, shall be exempt from the payment of the license fee provided for in Section 4 of this chapter. The price of such license, for such hall, opera house or moving picture theater shall be Five Hundred Dollars per annum and said fee shall be paid in full in advance and no license shall be granted for a period of less than a year except in the case of an application for a license where a portion of the year has expired, in which event the license fee shall be the same as if the license had been granted from the first of the year, nor shall there be any refund for any portion of the license not used by the licensee. All licenses granted under this section shall expire on April 30th following the date of granting. No license granted under this section shall be transferable from one licensee to another, but the licensee may, with the permission and approval of the City Council of the City have the same transferred from one location to another within the City.

SECTION TWO. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed including specifically an ordinance of the City of DeKalb entitled, "An Ordinance Levying a Tax Upon Theatricals and Other Exhibitions, Shows and Amusements," as passed on the 16th day of March, 1948. All other ordinances and all other sections of Article 1 of Chapter 1 of "An Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, not hereby amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION THREE. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 15th day of November, A. D. 1949 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

Frank W. Soane
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 648

REVISING AND AMENDING CHAPTER 42 "PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING" ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That Chapter 42 of the "Plumbers and Plumbing" Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, passed by the City Council at a regular meeting thereof on the 17th day of March 1942 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:-

SECTION 2. Definition: "An Opening" is hereby defined as any toilet, sink, drain, bath tub, and each and every other drainage port containing a trap or water seal shall likewise be considered "an opening".

SECTION 3. Fees: Upon application for a plumbing permit, the plumbing inspector shall ascertain the number of openings in the contemplated project and he shall certify that number to the City Clerk. The City Clerk shall collect a minimum fee of Three Dollars ($3.00) per building and an additional fee of One Dollar ($1.00) per each opening in excess of three. Three-fifths of all such fees collected by the City Clerk shall be paid to the plumbing inspector as compensation for his services. The plumbing inspector shall keep a complete and accurate record of the permits issued and the number of openings covered by each permit and this information shall be included in the inspector's yearly report to the City Council.

SECTION 4. Clean Outs: Each new building and each building undergoing extensive remodeling shall have installed therein an "Aurora Pattern Clean Out".

SECTION 5. Additional Air Vents: Each new building and each building undergoing extensive remodeling shall have installed therein a 2" pipe which shall be connected to the air vent projecting through the roof of said building, said connection to be made between the rafters and the ceiling joists of the highest story in said building. The aforesaid 2" pipe shall extend from said connection downward to the ceiling joist in the basement of the building or, if there be no basement, to the ceiling joist on the first floor, to the end that said additional air vent shall be readily accessible in the event that additional plumbing facilities are subsequently added to the lower building levels.

SECTION 6. All Ordinances of the City of DeKalb in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth but all other provisions of the original Ordinance, Chapter 42 "Plumbers and Plumbing" not hereby amended shall remain in force and effect.

SECTION 7. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of said city at a regular meeting thereof held on the 7th day of February, A.D. 1950.

Frank W. Sohne
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 649

REGULATING BOWLING ALLEYS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation within the corporate limits of said City, to exercise the business, trade or vocation of keeper of bowling alley or alleys, either for gain, or in any place of public resort whether for gain or not, without first having obtained a license for that purpose, as hereinafter provided.

SECTION TWO: Any person desiring a license for any of the purposes specified in Section One of this ordinance, shall file with the City Clerk an application therefor in writing, setting forth the location of the building or room to be occupied, the number of alleys desired to be kapt. When such application is filed, the City Council, when in session, or the Mayor when the City Council is not in session, may in their discretion, grant license for the purpose specified in Section One of this ordinance, upon the approval of the bond and the payment to the City Clerk of the fee for said license, as hereinafter provided.

SECTION THREE: Said applicant shall execute a bond to the City of DeKalb, in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) with surety to be approved by the City Council, if in session, if not by the Mayor, conditioned that the applicant will faithfully observe all ordinances of the City of DeKalb, and will pay all fines and penalties that may be assessed against him for any violation of the ordinances of said City during the term thereof.

SECTION FOUR: It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation licensed as aforesaid to have any direct or indoor means of communication between the place of business of said licensee and any tavern or place where intoxicating liquors are sold, nor shall said licensee carry on his business in any tavern.

SECTION FIVE: If such location is outside the police patrolled business district, the applicant shall file with his application a consent in writing of at least two-thirds of the resident voters for 300 feet on both sides of the street of the place where the applicant proposes to establish the business, pro-

bided however, this section shall not apply to such business in existence at the time of the adoption of this ordinance.

SECTION SIX: The fee for an annual license for the purpose named herein shall be as follows:

For Bowling Alleys - $5.00 per annum for each Alley.

All licenses issued hereunder shall expire on the 30th day of April next succeeding the date of issuance and no refund shall be granted for any portion of the license not used by the licensee. The license herein provided for shall not permit the licensee under any circumstances to operate the allyes for gambling.

SECTION SEVEN; It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation holding such license to suffer or permit any gambling, betting or riotous or disorderly conduct.

SECTION EIGHT: Every person who shall take out a license under this ordinance shall keep the portion of the licensed premises used for such business, closed on Sunday mornings and between the hours of 12:30 A.M. and 7:00 o'clock A.M. each day, except when special permission has been granted by the City Council upon petition of the person operating such business for a definite occasion and then only for the occasion requested and permitted.

SECTION NINE: Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than $10.00 nor more than $50.00 for each offense; and a separate and distinct offense shall be deemed committeed on each day during or on which a violation occurs or continues.

SECTION TEN: All ordinances and provisions in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION ELEVEN: This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at its regular meeting held on the 7th day of March, 1950, and approved by the Mayor of said city this 7th day of March, A.D. 1950.

Frank W. Sohre
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

651

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 6 OF CHAPTER 29 OF THE "REVISED ORDINANCES OF DEKALB OF 1942" AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: That Section 6 of Chapter 29 of "The Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942" as amended shall be and the same is hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:

SECTION TWO: 548. Classification - Fees.)
Alcoholic liquor licenses shall be, and are hereby, divided into five classes, to wit:

(1) Class A licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale on the premises specified of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises as well as other retail sales of such liquor. The annual fee for such license shall be $800.00.

(2) Class B. Licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of alcoholic liquor, but not for consumption on the premises where sold. The annual fee for such license shall be $700.00, and only one such license shall be issued and in effect in said City at one time, said licenses being limited to one in number.

(3) Class C licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of alcoholic liquor by clubs as defined in this ordinance for consumption of the premises as well as other retail sales of such liquor. The annual fee for such license shall be $800.00.

(4) Class D licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of alcoholic liquor, by a druggist upon prescription only from a licensed and practicing physician, said prescriptions to be filled once only and not to be refilled, said alcoholic liquor not to be consumed on the premises. The annual fee for such license shall be $10.00.

(5) Class E licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale of beer only on the premises mentioned in said license for consumption on the premises as well as other retail sales of such beer. The annual fee for such license shall be Segenty-five Dollars ($75.00).

SECTION THREE: All ordinances or parts of ordinances of DeKalb in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 4th day of April, A. D. 1950 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

Mark W. Sohn
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

653

AN ORDINANCE

RELATING TO RUBBISH AND ASH COLLECTION

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: To Whom Service Rendered.) All property owners, tenants and residents of the City of DeKalb, excepting in all instances property used by the owner or tenant, as the case may be, for manufacturing purposes, mercantile establishments, businesses, stores, hotels and restaurants, shall be entitled to have ashes and rubbish removed by the City of DeKalb by complying with the following conditions.

SECTION TWO: Classification of Service.) Each person entitled to the benefits of this ordinance and availing himself of the same must provide a suitable place, in the parking, for the deposit of ashes and rubbish.

SECTION THREE: Fees Required.) Any person entitled to the service provided for in this ordinance, must before securing the same register his name, place of deposit and address with the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, aforesaid. The City shall charge a fee of $4.00 for such registration and issue a receipt for the same showing such person is registered for one year for the removal of ashes and rubbish. Said receipts must at all times be available and shown to the collector or proper City officers as evidence of such registration whenever requested. Registration fees herein provided for must be paid each year and are payable to the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb on or before November first.

SECTION FOUR: Tenant Houses and Apartments.) Tenant houses and apartments having a common heating plant for the several apartments or flats shall only be required to register in the name of the person operating the same. All tenants must register if they care to have other rubbish removed.

SECTION FIVE: Restrictions). Nothing in this ordinance contained shall be construed to forbid or prevent any occupant of premises from disposing of ashes or rubbish accumulating thereupon, provided the same is done in a way not violating any of the rules and regulations of the Board of Health or ordinances of said City in force from time to time, and nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to require the City to remove ashes or rubbish from any premises used for manufacturing purposes.

SECTION SIX: All ordinances or parts of ordinances of DeKalb in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION SEVEN: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full forde from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 4th day of April, A. D. 1950 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

Frank W. Johns
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

650

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 4 OF ARTICLE 6 OF CHAPTER 28 OF THE "REVISED ORDINANCES OF DEKALB OF 1942"

BE IT ORDAINED BY the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That Section 4 of Article 6 of Chapter 28 of "The Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942" shall be and the same is hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:

SECTION 2. 376. Fee.) #4. The annual fee for retail milk dealer's license shall be Twenty Five Dollars ($25.00) for the first wagon or other vehicle used in the distribution of milk, and Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each additional wagon or vehicle used in the distribution of milk.

SECTION 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances of DeKalb in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 4th day of April, A. D. 1950 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

Frank W. Johns
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 6 OF CHAPTER 16 OF THE "REVISED ORDINANCES OF DEKALB OF 1942"

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: That Section 6 of Chapter 16 of "The Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942" shall be and the same is hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:

SECTION TWO: 154. License Required.) Every person owning, possessing, keeping or harboring any dog within the limits of the City of DeKalb shall annually and within thirty (30) days from the first day of May, or such other time or times as he may be in possession or come into possession of any unlicensed dogs, pay to the City Clerk of said City a license fee according to the following fee schedule:

a) For each male dog - $2.00

b) For each spayed female dog - $2.00

c) For each female dog - $4.00

and every such person so owning, possessing, keeping or harboring any dog as aforesaid shall cause such dog to be registered in the office of the City Clerk in a book kept for that purpose, and shall also at the time of such registry obtain from said Clerk the metal tag hereinafter mentioned. All licenses issued hereunder will expire on the 30th day of April next succeeding the date of issuance.

SECTION THREE. All ordinances or parts of ordinances of DeKalb in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regylar meeting thereof on the 4th day of April, A. D. 1950 and approved by me as Mayor the same date.

Frank W. Johns
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 654

fixing the salary and compensation of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for the term ending April 30th, 1951.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. The salaries of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term ending April 30th, 1951, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of Three Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars ($3,300.00).

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($275.00) per month.

LIEUTENANTS OF POLICE: The sum of Two Hundred Forty-seven and 50/100 Dollars ($247.50) per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of Two Hundred Thirty-six and 50/100 Dollars ($236.50) per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($275.00) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Forty-seven and 50/100 Dollars ($247.50) per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Thirty-six and 50/100 Dollars ($236.50) per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars $$275.00) per month.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred Fifty-eight and 50/100 Dollars ($258.50) per month.

NIGHT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred and 75/100 Dollars ($200.75) per month.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($275.00) per month.

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 18th day of April, A. D. 1950, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stohne
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 655

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING April 30, 1951.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Aldermen Pooler, Chamberlain, Miller, Gonnerman and Barauski and Mayor Frank W. Sohne be, and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1951 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, Illinois this 2nd day of May, A. D. 1950 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Approved:

Frank W. Sohne
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 656

RELATING TO RUBBISH AND ASH COLLECTION

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: To Whom Service Rendered.) All property owners, tenants and residents of the city of DeKalb, Illinois, excepting in all instances property used by the owner or tenant as the case may be for manufacturing purposes, mercantile establishments, businesses, stores, hotels and restaurants, shall be entitled to have ashes and rubbish removed by the City of DeKalb by complying with the following conditions.

SECTION TWO: Classification of Service.) Each person entitled to the benefits of this ordinance and availing himself of the same must provide a suitable place for the deposit of ashes and rubbish.

SECTION THREE: Fees Required.) Any person entitled to the service provided for in this ordinance must, before securing the same, register his name, place of deposit and address with the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb aforesaid. The City shall charge a fee of $4.00 for such registration and issue a receipt for the same showing such person is registered for one year for the removal of ashes and rubbish. Said receipts must at all times be available and shown to the collector or proper City officers as evidence of such registration whenever requested. Registration fees herein provided for must be paid annually and are payable to the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb on or before November first of each year, and the initial fee hereunder shall be payable for the period from November 1, 1950 to November 1, 1951.

SECTION FOUR: Tenant Houses and Apartments.) Tenant Houses and apartments having a common heating plant for the several apartments or flats shall only be required to register in the name of the person operating the same. All tenants must register if they care to have other rubbish removed.

SECTION FIVE: Restrictions.) Nothing in this ordinance contained shall be construed to forbid or prevent any occupant of premises from disposing of ashes or rubbish accumulating thereupon, provided the same is done in a way not violating any of the rules and regulations of the Board of Health or ordinances of said City in force from time to time, and nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to require the City to remove ashes or rubbish from any premises used for munufacturing purposes.

SECTION SIX: All ordinances or parts of ordinances of the City of DeKalb in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION SEVEN: This ordinances shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 16th day of May, A. D. 1950 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Stahl
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

657

AN ORDINANCE authorizing and providing for the issue of $650,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of defraying the cost of improving and extending the waterworks system of said City, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the collection, segregation and disbribution of the revenue of the waterworks system of said City for purpose of paying the cost of the operation and maintenance thereof, providing an adequate depreciation fuhd therefor, paying the principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds, and establishing certain accounts of the Water Fund of said City.

* * * * *

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable, necessary and in the best interests of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, in order to protect, promote, and safeguard the health and safety of the inhabitants of said City, that the waterworks system of said City be improved by: the construction of a seven hundred and fifty thousand (750,000) gallon elevated steel water storage tank, together with a tower, cathodic protection and appurtenances; the erection of such tower upon suitable concrete foundations to be constructed therefor, together with appurtenant pipe and concrete construction, grading, seeding, and fencing; the construction and installation of a network of cast iron water mains, consisting of approximately 70 lineal feet of 14-inch mains, 2,461 lineal feet of 12-inch main,s, 18,834 lineal feet of 10-inch mains, 18,155 lineal feet of 8-inch mains, 1,718 lineal feet of 6-inch mains, 12 lineal feet of 4-inch mains and 258 lineal feet of 6-inch fire hydrant connections; the construction and installation of cast iron connections of new mains with existing mains consisting of approximately 8 lineal feet of 12-inch connection, 10 lineal feet of 10-inch connection, 58 lineal feet of 8-inch connection, 422 lineal feet of 6-inch connection and 12 lineal feet of 4-inch connection; the construction and installation of cast iron water mains across Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company right-of-way consisting of approximately 110 lineal feet of 12-inch cast iron pipe and 110 lineal feet of 36-inch steel casing pipe; the furnishing and installation of approximately 74,700 lbs. of cast iron fittings; the furnishing and installation of 93 double disc gate valves of various sizes; the furnishing and installation of 10 bell and spigot valves of various sizes; the furnishing and installation of 49 fire hydrants; the furnishing and installation of 50 cast iron valve boxes; the construction of 49 manholes, fitted with cast iron frames and covers; the furnishing and installation of one water pump meter and accessories; the construction of a water supply well, together with the furnishing and installation of steel conductor, casing and liner pipe, the testing, shooting and cleaning of such well; the furnishing and installation of a permanent electrical motor driven deep well turbine pump with motor controls; the construction of a well building, together with concrete pump foundation and all accessories and appurtenant work; the construction and installation of electrical work and the repair and reconstruction of the existing ground level water storage reservoir.

WHEREAS, the total extimated cost of the construction of such improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks system of said City, as prepared by the engineers of said City employed for that purpose is the sum of Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($650,000); and

WHEREAS, the City does not have sufficient funds available for the purpose of construction said improvements and extensions, and it will be necessary for the City to borrow money and issue its Water Revenue Bonds in evidence thereof for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of said improvements and extensions, said water revenue bonds to be payable solely and only out of the earnings to be derived from the operation of the Waterworks system of said City; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 78 of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act," approved August 15, 1941 and in force January 1, 1942, this City is authorized to issue Water Revenue Bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the cost of constructing said improvements and extensions;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the said City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois has caused to be made an estimate of the costs of constructing improvements and extensions to the existing municipally owned waterworks system in and for said City, such improvements and extensions being described hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, and all in accordance with the detailed plans and specifications therefor heretofore approved by this City Council and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection and has heretofore estimated and does hereby estimate that the cost of said improvements and extensions is the sum of $650,000.

SECTION 2. That the Council does hereby determine the period of usefulness of said waterworks system and the improvements and extensions to be made thereto, to be forty (40) years.

SECTION 3. That the City does not have funds available for the purpose of constructing said improvements and extensions, and it will require the issue by said City of Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($650,000) Water Revenue Bonds.

SECTION 4. That for the purpose of defraying the cost of the construction of siad improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks system of said City, as referred to hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, there be issued and sold Water Revenue Bonds of said City, to be designated "Water Revenue Bonds" in the principal amount of $650,000, which bonds shall bear date of June 1, 1950, be numbered consecutively from 1 to 650, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 eadh, bonds numbered 1 to 179, inclusive, in the aggregate amount of $179,000 and due on June 1 of the years 1951 to 1958, inclusive, to bear interest at the rate of One and One-Half per cent (1 1/2%) per annum, bonds numbered 180 to 353, inclusive in the aggregate amount of $174,000 and due on June 1 of the years 1959 to 1965, inclusive, to bear interest at the rate of Two per cent (2%) per annum, and bonds numbered 354 to 650, inclusive, in the aggregate amount of $297,000 and due on June 1 of the years 1966 to 1975, inclusive, to bear interest at the rate of Two and One-Half per cent (2 1/2%) per annum,

such interest from date thereof until paid to be payable on December 1, 1950 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year and said bonds to mature serially as follows:

$21,000 on June 1, 1951,

$22,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1952 to 1954, inclusive,

$23,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1955 tp 1958, inclusive,

$24,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1959 to 1961, inclusive,

$25,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1962 and 1963,

$26,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1964 and 1965,

$27,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1966 and 1967,

$28,000 on June 1, 1968,

$29,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1969 and 1970,

$30,000 on June 1, 1971,

$31,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1972 and 1973,

$32,000 on June 1, 1974,

$33,000 on June 1, 1975.

provided, however, that bonds numbered 504 to 650, inclusive, shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, at par and accrued interest to date of redemption, at the option of the City, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1965, or any interest payment date thereafter.

Written notice of its option to call and redeem any or all of said bonds prior to their maturity, shall be given by the City to the holder of eadh bond so called for redemption, if known, by registered mail at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption, and as to any unknown holders of such bonds, such notice of redemption sahll be published at least once not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption in a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, and any such notice shall describe the bonds to be redeemed and the date of redemption, and upon such notice having been mailed to the holder, if known, or by publication thereof, if unknown, all such bonds so called for redemption and payment, if payment has been made or provided for, shall cease to bear interest from and after said date.

Section 5. That both principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank in the City of Chicago, Illinois. That said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor of said City, sealed with the corporate seal of said City and attested by the City Clerk, and the interest cupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said cupons.

Said bonds, together with the interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the waterworks system of said City and said said bonds shall not, in any event, constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the bonds by the City Treasurer, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to bearer only on presentation to the City Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any of such bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached but such coupons shall be negotiable by delivery merely.

SECTION 6. The said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB
WATER REVENUE BOND

Number_____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer or, if this bond be registered, as hereinafter provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Water Fund of the City of DeKalb, as hereinafter mentioned and not otherwise, the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) on June 1, 19__, together with interest on said sum from date hereof until paid, at the rate of _____ per cent (_____%) per annum until paid, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year and until maturity, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond and the series of which it forms a part are payable solely from revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City, and not otherwise, and is issued under authority of Article 78 of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act" of the State of Illinois, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing improvements and extensions to the municipally owned waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitations.

This bond is one of an authorized issue of $650,000, humbered 1 to 650, inclusive, of which Numbers 504 to 650, inclusive, are redeemable prior to their maturity at par and accrued interest, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1965, or on any interest payment date thereafter upon notice specifying the number thereof and the date of redemption. Said notice shall be given by registered mail to the holder, if known, not less than thirty days (30) preceding such redemption date, and as to any unknown holder, such

notice shall be published in a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, at least once thirty (30) days preceding such date of redemption, and when any or all of said bonds numbered 504 to 650, inclusive, shall have been called for redemption and payment madd or provided for, interest thereon shall cease from and after the date so specified.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto, sufficient revenues from the operation of the municipal waterworks system shall be deposited in a separate fund designated as the "Water Fund" of said City, which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of of said system, and paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under authority of said Act and are payable by their terms only from the revenues of said waterworks system, and in amking all payments required to maintain the accounts created under the terms of the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law and that provision has been made for depositing in said Water Fund sufficient revenues received from the operation of said waterworks system to be applied in the manner as hereinabove set forth; and it is hereby covenanted and agreed that rates will be charges for use and service of said municipally owned water-works system sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, to pay the principal of and interest upon all revenue bonds issued by said City which are payable solely from the revenues of said system and to comply with all the covenants of the ordinance under which this bond and the series of which it forms a part were issued.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but it may be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may again be registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor, its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of this bond do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons and this bond to be dated as of the first day of June, 1950.

_____
Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:

_____
City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number_____ $_____

On the first day of _____, 19____, *(unless the bond to which this coupon is attached shall have theretofore been called for payment as therein provided, and payment made or provided for) the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Water Fund of said City _____ Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America, at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Water Revenue Bond, dated June 1, 1950 No. _____ .

_____
Mayor, City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

_____
City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

(Form for Registration)

Date of Registration	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of City Treasurer
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

*The above clause shall be inserted in coupons attached to bonds numbered 504 to 650, inclusive, becoming due after June 1, 1965.

SECTION 7. That upon the issuance of any of the Water Revenue Bonds herein provided for, the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall be operated on a fiscal year basis commencing the first day of June and ending the last day of May or each succeeding year. From and after the delivery of any bonds issued under the provision of this ordinance sufficient revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund in a National or State Bank which is hereby created to be designated as the "Water Fund" of the City of DeKalb, which sahll be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, paying the principal of and interest upon the water revenue bonds of said City of DeKalb that are payable by their terms only from such revenues, and for the establishment of the following accounts, hereinafter created, and such water fund shall be used only for such purposes:

1. There is hereby created an Account designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account" and from the first revenues received each month there shall be paid into said Account each month an amount sufficient to cover the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the system under economical management for the next succeeding month.

2. There is hereby created an Account designated as "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" into which there shall be paid each month from the revenues of the system sums sufficient to pay promptly all interest due June 1 and December 1 of each year and the principal as it matures; and it is hereby determined that the minimum amounts to be paid into the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" in each fiscal year shall be as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending Last day of May	Principal and Interest
1951	$34,590.00
1952	35,275.00
1953	34,945.00
1954	34,615.00
1955	35,285.00
1956	34,940.00
1957	34,595.00
1958	34,250.00
1959	34.905.00
1960	34,425.00
1961	33,945.00
1962	34,465.00
1963	33,965.00
1964	34,465.00
1965	33,945.00
1966	34,425.00
1967	33,750.00
1968	34,075.00
1969	34,375.00
1970	33,650.00
1971	33,925.00
1972	34,175.00
1973	33,400.00
1974	33,625.00
1975	33,825.00

All payments into said Account of said above minumum amounts shall be paid into said Account for each of the fiscal years at the rate each month of not less than one-sixth (1/6) of the interest becoming due on the next succeeding interest payment date and at the rate each month of not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of the principal maturity date.

Any and all sums received from the purchasers of the bonds as accrued interest thereon to date of delivery shall be placed in said "Interest and Principal Redemption Account."

3. There is hereby created an Account designated as "Bond and Interest Reserve Account" and beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1950, said City covenants with the holders of the bonds authorized to be issued under the terms of this ordinance to make monthly payments into said Account of the sum of $625.00 each month. Moneys in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account shall be retained and used only for the payment of principal of or interest on bonds herein authorized becoming due at any time when there would be a default if moneys were not so used, exeept that to the extent that there shall atany time be in said Account a sum in excess of $35,000, all surplus over $35,000 shall be used for the prepayment of the bonds of this issue that are subject to redemption prior to maturity, provided, however, if none of the said bonds are then subject to prepayment or will not become subject to prepayment within the next eighteen (18) months, and the said Bond and Interest Reserve Account hereinabove referred to aggregates the sum of $45,000, then the City Council shall direct the City Treasurer to request by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, tenders of outstanding bonds of this issue maturing on or after June 1, 1971, for purchase to an amount not in excess of such surplus funds available to purchase bonds. Such tenders shall be by sealed offers and none of which offers to sell at more than the par value and accrued interest on bonds so to be tendered shall be considered. The City Council may accept bonds tendered at the lowest price computed upon the yield to prepayment date, but shall reserve the right to reject all tenders. All bonds so purchased shall be cancelled. Funds accumulated in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account may be invested by the Treasurer of the City of DeKalb, Illinois in bonds of the United States or fully guaranteed by the United States maturing within ten years from the date of such investment.

4. There is hereby created an account designated as "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" into which beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1950, there shall be paid into said account each month, after the required payments have been made into all of the other above accounts, the sum of $250 each month until said account aggregates the sum of $32,500, and thereafter no payments shall be made into said account except that when any money is paid out of said account payments into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $32,500. The moneys in said account shall be used to pay the cost of necessary repairs or replacements to the system necessitated by an emergency for the payment of which no other funds are available. The moneys in said account may also be used at any time to pay interest on or principal of the outstanding bonds of said City which by their terms are payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the municipally owned waterworks system in order to prevent any default thereon in the event no other funds are available therefor.

Distribution of amounts in said Water Fund sufficient to cover the above required sums for principal and interest of the Water Revenue Bonds and also for the purpose of paying the cost of operation and maintenance and making the payments required to maintain the accounts above mentioned, shall be made monthly on the first day of each month, except that when the first day of any month sahll be a Suday or a legal holiday, then such distribution shall be made on the next succeeding secular day. Said Water Fund, as hereinabove provided for, shall be used solely and only, and is hereby pledged for the purposes hereinabove mentioned.

SECTION 8. It is Hereby covenanted and agreed that the revenues of the waterworks system are to be paid into the various special accounts hereinabove established and created in the order in which said accounts have been listed, and if within any period of time the revenues are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said accounts, the deficiencies shall be made up the following period or periods after payments into all accounts enjoying a a prior claim of revenues have been made in full.

Section 9. That the City of DeKalb hereby agrees to carry insurance on the water system of the kinds and in the amounts which are usually carried by private parties operating similar properties, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, fire, windstorm, public liability, and any additional insurance covering such risks as shall be recommended by a competent independent engineer employed for the purpose of making such recommendations, and all moneys received for losses under such insurance policies shall be deposited in the "Contimgencies and Depreciation Account" and be used in making good the loss or damage in respect of which they are paid either by repairing the property damaged or replacing the property destroyed, and provision for making good such loss or damage shall be made within ninety days from date of the loss. The payment of this section shall be considered a maintenance and operation expense.

The proceeds of any and all policies for public liability shall be paid into the "Maintenance and Operation Account" and used in paying the claims on account of which they are received.

Section 10. While the bonds authorized hereunder or any of them remain outstanding or unpaid, rates charged for water service shall be sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance, to pay the interest on and principal of all bonds issued by said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said water system, and to make all payments required to maintain the accounts hereinabove specified, and there shall be charged against all users of said water service, including the City of DeKalb, such rates and amounts for water service as shall be sufficient to at all times meet the obligations of said City in providing for the security and payment of the bonds herein authorized. Compensation for services rendered the City shall be charged against the City and payment for the same from the corporate funds shall be made monthly into the "Water Fund" created by this ordinance in the same manner as other revenues are required to be deposited.

Section 11. Any holder of a bond or bonds or any of the coupons of any bond or bonds issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus, or other proceedings enforce or compel performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates for water service and application of income and revenue therefrom.

Section 12. The City of DeKalb covenants and agrees that so long as any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding proper boods and records and accounts will be kept by the City of DeKalb, separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing correct and complete entries of all transactions of the waterworks system, and that the holders of any of said bonds or any duly authorized agent or agents of such holders shall have the right at any and all reasonable times to inspect the records, accounts and audit relating thereto, and to inspect the system and all property comprising the system. Said City further covenants and agrees that it will within sixty (60) days following the close of each fiscal year cause an audit of such books and accounts to be made by an independent firm of certified public accountants , showing the receipts and disbursements for and on account of the system, and that such audit will be available for inspection by the holders of any of the bonds. Each such audit, in addition to whatever matters may be thought proper by the accountant to be included therein, shall without limiting the generality of the foregoing, include the following:

(a) A statement in detail of the income and expenditures of the system for such fiscal year.

(b) A balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal year.

(c) The accountant's comment regarding the method in which the City has carried out the requirements of this ordinance, and the accountant's recommendations for any changes or improvements in the operation of the system.

(d) A list of all the insurance policies in force at the endof the fiscal year, setting out as to each policy, the amount of the policy, the risks covered, the name of the insurer and the expiration date of the policy.

(e) The number of properties connected with the system by the end of the year.

All expense incurred in the making of the audit required by this section shall be regarded and paid as a maintenance and operation expense, and it is further covenanted and agreed that a copy of each such audit shall be to the holder of any 6f the bonds at his request, and any holder of a bond or bonds authorized under this ordinance shall have the right to discuss with the accountant making the audit the contents of the audit and to ask for any additional information he may reasonably require.

Section 13. It is hereby covenanted and agreed that while any of the water revenue bonds issued hereunder are outstanding no additional bonds for improvements and extensions and payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of said system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the water revenue bonds hereby authorized unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance,

(2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" hereinabove specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued.

Additional bonds may be issued to share ratably and equally in the revenues derived from the operation of said waterworks system with the bonds herein authorized to be issued, regardless of a subsequent date of issue or authorization, for the purpose of completing the improvements and extensions provided for by this ordinance, in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection, in the event the proceeds derived from the sale of the bonds authorized under this ordinance are not sufficient to pay the cost of completing said improvements and extensions; provided, however, that if additional bonds are issued for the purpose of completing the construction of the improvements and extensions herein provided for, prior to the adoption of any ordinande for the issue of any such additional bonds, there shall be prepared and submitted to the City Council by the engineer employed by the City for that purpose, a certificate to show the total amount of work to be completed, and the estimated cost of the completion thereof, and said certificate shall be approved by the City Council of the City and filed in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection.

In addition to the foregoing, if prior to the payment of all the bonds hereby authorized it shall be found desireable to refund part of the bonds hereby authorized, said bonds may be refunded (with the consent of the holders therof, unless the bonds to be refunded are subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity and provision for call and redemption thereof is duly made) notwithstanding the restrictions as to the issuance of additional bonds set forth in this section and any refunding bonds so issued shall share ratably and equally in the revenues of said waterworks system and the pledge thereof under this ordinance with the portion of the bonds hereby authorized which are not refunded; provided, further, that if any such bonds are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds not refunded, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratable and equally in the revenues of said system with the portion of the bonds remaining outstanding authorized under this ordinance..

Section 14. That the City of DeKalb hereby covenants and agrees with the holder or holders of the bonds herein proposed to be issued, or any of them, that it will punctually perform all duties with reference to said waterworks system required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois, including the making and collection of sufficient rates for water service and segregating the revenues of said system and the application of the respective accounts created by this ordinance, and it hereby covenants and agrees not to sell, lease, loan, mortgage, or in any manner dispose of said waterworks system, including any and all extensions and improvements that may be made thereto until all of bonds herein authorized to be issued shall have been paid in full, both principal

and interest, or unless and until provisions shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds and interest thereon in full; and the City further covenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds to maintain in good condition and continuously operate said waterworks system until all of said bonds, both principal and interest, have been paid in full.

Section 15. Provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued until such time as all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 16. That as soon after this ordinance becomes effective as may be, said bonds shall be executed as herein provided and be deposited with the Treasurer of said City and be by said Treasurer delivered to Allan Blair & Company, Ballman & Main and Barcus, Kindred & Company, of the City of Chicago, Illinois, the purchasers thereof upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, in accordance with the contract of sale heretofore entered into, which said contract of sale be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified and approved, and the proceeds derived from the sale of said bonds hereby authorized shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of the improvements and extensions to the waterworks system of the City of DeKalb in accordance with the plans and specifications therefore, prepared for that purpose, heretofore approved by the City Council of the City of DeKalb and now on file in the office of the City Clerk and open to the inspection of the public.

Section 17. The books of the City Treasurer shall show the amount of moneys received from the proceeds of the sale of said bonds and the expenditure of such funds for the purposes set out in this ordinance upon estimates and bills to be approved by the City Council, except as elsewhere herein otherwise provided.

Section 18. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 19. In the event the amount of bonds issued is less than the aggregate amount herein authorized the amounts to be set aside in the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" to be used for the purpose of paying principal and interest of Water Revenue Bonds, as provided in Section 7 hereof, shall be reduced proportionaltely.

***

Section 21. That within ten (10) days of its passage, this ordinance shall be published once in the DeKalb Chronicle, the same being a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, and if no petition is filed with the Clerk of siad City within twenty-one (21) days after the publication of this ordinance, by twenty per cent (20%) of the number of voters voting for Mayor at the last prededing general election requesting the submission to the voters of said City on the proposition of making the improvements and extensions and issuing the bonds herein provided for, then this ordinance shall be in full force and effect.

***

Section 20 All ordinances, resolutions or orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed.

AN ORDINANCE 669

fixing the salary and compensation of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for each month beginning June 1st, 1951 and ending April 30th, 1952, or until a new salary ordinance is passed.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. The salaries of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term beginning June 1st, 1951 and ending April 30th, 1952, or until a new salary ordinance is passed, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of Three Hundred Twenty-five Dollars ($325.00) per month.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Three Hundred Eight Dollars ($308.00) per month.

LIEUTENANTS OF POLICE: The sum of Two Hundred Seventy-two and 25/100 Dollars ($272.25) per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of Two Hundred Sixty and 15/100 Dollars ($260.15) per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Three Hundred Eight Dollars ($308.00) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Seventy-two and 25/100 Dollars ($272.25) Per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Sixty and 15/100 Dollars ($260.15) per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Three Hundred Eight Dollars ($308.00) per month.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred Eighty-four and 35/100 Dollars ($284.35) per month.

NIGHT WATERWORDS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred Twenty and 83/100 Dollars ($220.83) per month.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of Three Hundred Eight Dollars ($308.00) per month.

JANITOR, CITY HALL: The sum of One Hundred Seventy and 50/100 Dollars ($170.50) per month.

ASSISTANT TO CITY CLERK: The sum of One Hundred Ninety-two and 50/100 Dollars ($192.50) per month.

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 5th day of June, A. D. 1951, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Sohrl
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE VACATING AN ALLEY IN THE CITY OF DEKALB,
COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS

An ordinance vacating an alley in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, said alley being 397.32 feet in length and 18 feet in width, running in a general Easterly and Westerly direction, and located immediately N rth of and adjacent to Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois on June 13th, 1913 in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52.

WHEREAS the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interests to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of an alley more particularly described in the following ordinance.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the alley 397.32 feet in length and 18 feet in width, running in a general Easterly and Westerly direction, and located immediately North of and adjacent to Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois on June 13th, 1913 in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52, situated in the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use and public interests will be subserved by such vacation.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on June 5th, 1951, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Lohr
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on the 6th day of June, 1950, and deposited and filed in the office of the City Clerk of said City this 6th day of June, 1950.

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

Signed by the Mayor this 6th day of June, 1950.

Frank W. Sodt
Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

PUBLISHED on the 7th day of June, 1950

By publication in the DeKalb Chronicle, a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

AN ORDINANCE

amending an ordinance heretofore adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, establishing rates and charges for water services and facilities furnished by and through the municipal water plant and system of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, has heretofore established and maintained a municipal water plant and system in and for said City; and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, has heretofore enacted an ordinance providing for the charges for water services furnished by said municipally-owned water plant and system; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary and advisable that said municipal water plant and system be improved and extended, and for the purpose of financing the cost of such improvements and extensions, the City Council of said City has heretofore adopted an ordinance authorizing and providing for the issue of $650,000 Water Revenue Bonds, to be dated June 1, 1950; and

WHEREAS, in order to carry out such financing, it is necessary that the rates, fees and charges for the services and facilities furnished by and through said municipal water plant and system be revised as hereinafter provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That from and after July 1, 1950, the quarterly rates, fees and charges for the facilities and services furnished by said municipal water plant and system shall be as follows:

INSIDE CITY LIMITS

For the first 1,200 cubic feet, 55¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 1,800 cubic feet, 50¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 7,000 cubic feet, 33¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 10,000 cubic feet, 28¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
All over 20,000 cubic feet, 16¢ per 100 cubic feet gross

When paid by the 15th of the month in which due:

For the first 1,200 cubic feet, 50¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next 1,800 cubic feet, 45¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next 7,000 cubic feet, 30¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next 10,000 cubic feet, 25¢ per 100 cubic feet
All over 20,000 cubic feet, 14¢ per 100 cubic feet

OUTSIDE CITY LIMITS

For the first 1,200 cubic feet, 77¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 1,800 cubic feet, 71¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 7,000 cubic feet, 44¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
All over 10,000 cubic feet, 39¢ per 100 cubic feet gross

When paid by the 15th of the month in which due:

For the first 1,200 cubic feet, 70¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next 1,800 cubic feet, 65¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next 7,000 cubic feet, 40¢ per 100 cubic feet
All over 10,000 cubic feet, 35¢ per 100 cubic feet

SPECIAL RATE

(Available to schools, hospitals and all governmental bodies.)

For 100 cubic feet, 16¢ per 100 cubic feet gross

When paid by the 15th of the month in which due:

For 100 cubic feet, 14¢ per 100 cubic feet

MINIMUM CHARGE

Inside City Limits	$1.50 net
Outside City Limits	2.10 net

Section 2. That the Water Department will, upon written request of the property owner and consumer of City water to be made upon a blank furnished by the Water Department, provide such property owner and consumer with a suitable water meter. A rental charge shall be made by the Water Department for the use of such meter at the following prices for each three months, to be added to and made a part of the bill to be rendered by the City for water used upon the premises served.

WATER METER RENTAIS PER QUARTER

For a 4" water meter, $7.50 per quarter
For a 3" water meter, 4.25 per quarter
For a 2" water meter, 2.50 per quarter
For a 1 1/2" water meter, 1.00 per quarter
For a 1 1/4" water meter, .75 per quarter
For a 3/4" water meter, .50 per quarter
For a 5/8" water meter, .25 per quarter

Section 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances directly or indirectly in conflict herewith are hereby expressly repealed. If any part or section of this ordinance shall be declared to be illegal in a court of equity, such decision shall not affect any other parts or sections of this ordinance.

Section 4. That as soon after this ordinance becomes effective as may be, the City Clerk be and is hereby ordered and directed to file a certified copy of this ordinance in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 5. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on the 30th day of June, 1950, and deposited and filed in the office of the City Clerk of said City this 30th day of June, 1950.

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

Signed by the Mayor this 30th day of June, 1950.

Mayor, City of DeKalb,
DeKalb County, Illinois.

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

PUBLISHED on the 3rd day of July, 1950.
By publication in the DeKalb Chronicle, a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

AN ORDINANCE 658

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, 1950 to APRIL 30th, 1951, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1950 and ending April 30, A. D. 1951, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$14,400.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	31,944.00
Maintenance Fire Department	4,515.00
Police Department Salaries	37,500.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	28,500.00
New Street Sweeper	10,000.00
Construction of Streets	22,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Construction of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,250.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	4,000.00
Pumping Water	12,500.00
Street Lighting	16,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	5,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,400.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
New Pumper for Fire Department	12,955.00
New Hose for Fire Department	700.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,100.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	6,000.00
Storm Drains and Sewers Survey	2,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	3,500.00
Total	$253,764.00

Police Pension Funds	$6,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	150,000.00

Garbage Disposal	$15,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	18,232.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band.	7,500.00	$199,732.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS * -		$453,496.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance, may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as profided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 18th day of July, A.D. 1950, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Sohn
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

Published July 20 - 1950

659
660

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE
CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS the City of DeKalb, Illinois is a duly organized municipal corporation existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, and

WHEREAS the said City of DeKalb, Illinois has recently purchased the following described real estate, to-wit:

> A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, described as follows, to-wit: Commencing at the Southeast corner of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 15, thence Northerly on the 1/4 1/4 Section line a distance of 113 feet to a point; thence Westerly along a line parallel to the South line of said Section 15 a distance of 100 feet to a point; thence Southerly parallel to the 1/4 1/4 Section line to the South line of said Section 15; thence Easterly along the South line of said Section 15 to the place of beginning;

for the purpose of using said property as a well site for the waterworks system of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS said above described real estate is contiguous to a part of the West corporate boundry line of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and is uninhabited and unincorporated;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the contiguous, uninhabited, and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

> A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, described as follows, to-wit: Commencing at the Southeast corner of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 15, thence Northerly on the 1/4 1/4 Section line a distance of 113 feet to a point; thence Westerly along a line parallel to the South line of said Section 15 a distance of 100 feet to a point; thence Southerly parallel to the 1/4 1/4 Section line to the South line of said Section 15; thence Easterly along the South line of said Section 15 to the place of beginning;

be, and it is hereby declared to be annexed to, and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true and accurate map of said above described annexed territory, designated Exhibit "A", attached hereto and by reference made a part hereof, shall be, with the rest of this ordinance recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, as is by statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meet ing thereof held on the 1st day of August, A. D. 1950, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Sohl
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 662

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, 1951.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand, Two Hundred Thirty-two ($125,232.00) Dollars, the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1951, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the 18th day of July, A.D. 1950 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 20th day of July, A.D. 1950, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$14,400.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Expenses of City Council	1,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	31,944.00
Maintenance Fire Department	4,515.00
Police Department Salaries	37,500.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
New Street Sweeper	10,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	28,500.00
Construction of Streets	22,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Construction of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	17,250.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	4,000.00
Pumping Water	12,500.00
Street Lighting	16,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	5,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,400.00
Maintenance of City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
New Pumper for Fire Department	12,955.00
New Hose for Fire Department	700.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,100.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	6,000.00
Storm Drains and Sewers Survey	2,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	3,500.00
Total	$253,764.00

Police Pension Fund	$6,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	150,000.00
Garbage Disposal	15,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	18,232.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,500.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$453,496.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City.

The sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand, Two Hundred Thirty-two ($125,232.00) Dollars so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$5,200.00
Salaries of City Council	2,000.00
Expenses of City Council	500.00
Fire Department Salaries	14,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	1,000.00
Police Deaprtment Salaries	12,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,500.00
Maintenance of Streets	700.00
Construction of Streets	4,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Construction of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	200.00
New Pumper for Fire Department	1,500.00
New Hose for Fire Department	500.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,800.00
Street Lighting	8,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	1,000.00
Supplies for Health Department	250.00
Maintenance of Parks	200.00
Election Expense	350.00
Maintenance of the City Court	200.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying, and collecting special assessments	300.00
Fire Department Equipment	500.00
Police Department Equipment	500.00
Extension Storm Drains	800.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	1,500.00
Total	$60,000.00

That thereis also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$4,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	20,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	15,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	18,232.00	
DeKalb Mumicipal Band	6,000.00	65,232.00
Total		$125,232.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 15th Day of August, A.D., 1950, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Sohl
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

663

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING RATES AND CHARGES FOR WATER SERVICES AND FACILITIES FURNISHED BY AND THROUGH THE MUNICIPAL WATER PLANT AND SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That part of Section 1 of an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance amending an ordinance heretofore adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, establishing rates and charges for water services and facilities furnished by and through the municipal water plant and system of the City of DeKalb, Illinois" as adopted by the City Coucil of the City of DeKalb, Illinois on the 30th day of June, 1950, insofar as the same relates to Outside City Limits users, is hereby expressly repealed.

Section 2. That the quarterly rates, fees anc charges for the facilities and services furnished by said municipal water plant and system outside the city limits of said City shall be as follows:

For the first 1,200 cubic feet, 77¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 1,800 cubic feet, 71¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 7,000 cubic feet, 44¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 90,000 cubic feet, 39¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 400,000 cubic feet, 22¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
All over 500,000 cubic feet, 17¢ per 100 cubic feet gross

When paid by the 15th of the month in which due:

For the first 1,200 cubic feet, 70¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 1,800 cubic feet, 65¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 7,000 cubic feet, 40¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 90,000 cubic feet, 35¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
For the next 400,000 cubic feet, 20¢ per 100 cubic feet gross
All over 500,000 cubic feet, 15¢ per 100 cubic feet gross

Section 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances directly or indirectly in conflict herewith are hereby expressly repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of November, 1950, and approved by the Mayor of said City on said date and filed in the office of the City Clerk of said City on the same day and date.

Frank W. Schmid
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 664

Providing for the General City Election of April, 1951, and for the City Primary of February 27, 1951, in and for the City of DeKal, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 17th day of April, A. D. 1951, the same being the third Tuesday of said month, and there shall be elected at said election one Alderman for each of the five wards of said City, each of whom shall held office for a term of four years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:

Laura Tindall
Olive Paton
Mrs. W. G. Eckhardt

Clerks:

Esther Peacock
Louis W. Wiltberger
Mildred Avery

Polling Place:

Kirby Motor Sales, 123 S. 1st Street

SECOND WARD

Judges:

Ziegner Swanson
Eugenia Hannon
Mrs. Erwin Osenberg

Clerks:

Mrs. Roy Switzer
Mrs. Theodore Carlstrom
Mrs. Lewis Kramer

Polling Place:

DeKalb Mid-City Auto Sales, Inc.
(Lincoln-Mercury), 121 N. Fourth Street

THIRD WARD

Judges:

Mrs. George Noreen
Mrs. Curtis Larsen
Marian L. Benson

Clerks:

Florence Yrjanainen
Edith Walgren
Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:

Odd Fellow's Hall, 637 N. Eleventh Street

FOURTH WARD

Judges:

Anna Jones
Lulu Hollister
Lillian Phillips

Clerks:

Mildred Cowan
Elizabeth Muckell
Mable Burrows

Polling Place:

Grade School Gymnasium on South Ninth Street

FIFTH WARD

Judges:

Ed Gallagher
Hallie Holland
W. A. Anderson

Clerks:

Mrs. F. Finley
Cora Goodyear
Edith Mitchell

Polling Place:

City Hall on South Second Street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective wards and the Judges and Clerks for the respective wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday the 27th day of February, A. D. 1951, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1951.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of December, A. D. 1950, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stone
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE APPOINTING MEMBERS TO THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE PERIOD FROM MAY 1, 1951 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1952 665

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That Aldermen Robert Chamberlain, Harold Miller, Charles Muckell and Robert Frizol, and Mayor Frank W. Sohne be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb for the year ending April 30th, 1952 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on this 1st day of May, A. D. 1951 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Approved:

Frank W. Sohne
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

671

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE SALE OF A PORTION OF PARCEL "A" IN EAST SUBDIVISION OF AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY AT DEKALB, IN SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 4, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF DEKALB COUNTY ILLINOIS ON JUNE 13TH, 1913 IN BOOK "D" OF PLATS ON PAGE 52, SITUATED IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS the City of DeKalb, Illinois is the owner of a tract of real estate described as Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois on June 13th, 1912 in Bood "D" of Plats, on Page 52, situated in the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, on which is located in part the elevated water tank, a part of the water system of said City of DeKalb,and

WHEREAS the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, is of the opinion that the Northerly 84 feet of the Westerly 24 feet of said Parcel "A" (being vacant and unused land) is no longer necessary, appropriate, required for the use of, profitable to, or for the best interests of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS said corporate authorities are of the opinion that it would be to the best interests of the City of DeKalb, Illinois that the above described portion of said Parcel "A" (being vacant and unused land) be sold.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the Mayor and City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, Illinois be and they are hereby authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the sale of the Northerly 84 feet of the Westerly 24 feet of Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois on June 13th, 1913 in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52, situated in the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois (being vacant and unused land) in conformity with the statute in such case made and provided.

Section 2. That said Northerly 84 feet of the Westerly 24 feet of Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois on June 13th, 1913 in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52, situated in the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois (being vacant and unused land), be and it is hereby determined to be no longer necessary, appropriate, required for the use of, profitable to, or for the best interests of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and that the interests of the citizens of said City of DeKalb, Illinois will be subserved if said real estate is so sold.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on June 5th, 1951, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Schroeder
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

ORDINANCE TO VACATE A PART OF A PUBLIC STREET 672

WHEREAS the City of DeKalb is now the owner of a part of a certain public street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois described as:

A strip of land one and one-half feet in width lying adjacent to and immediately North of the South line of Locust Street and extending from the east line of Lot 2 of Block 28, Gilson's Addition to the City of DeKalb, Westerly to a point opposite the West line of Lot 4 of said block a total distance of 180.18 feet,

AND WHEREAS the public interest will best be subserved by vacating same; and whereas there are no public service facilities in or on such property; and whereas the abutting property owners have agreed to rebuild at their own expense the sidewalk immediately adjacent to said property being hereby vacated;

Section 1. NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois by more than a 3/4 vote of all its aldermen that the part of the public street described as follows:

A strip of land one and one-half feet in width lying adjacent to and immediately North of the South line of Locust Street and extending from the East line of Lot 2 of of Block 28, Gilson's Addition to the City of DeKalb, Westerly to a point opposite the West line of Lot 4 of said block a total distance of 180.18 feet, situated in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby vacated.

Section 2. BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that this ordinance shall take effect at once upon its passage.

Dated at DeKalb, Illinois this 17th day of July, 1951.

Frank W Johns
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 666

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, 1951 TO APRIL 30TH, 1952, INCLUSIVE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1951 and ending April 30, A. D. 1952, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$14,805.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Clerk's Office Expense	1,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	35,205.00
Maintenance Fire Department	4,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	960.00
Police Department Salaries	39,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	31,500.00
Overhaul Garbage Truck	1,000.00
Construction of Streets	23,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	19,750.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	4,000.00
Pumping Water	13,500.00
Street Lighting	16,900.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	5,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
Installation of New Accounting System for Clerk's Office	5,000.00
New Safe For City Court	800.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	800.00
Maintenance of the City Court	400.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying, and collecting special assessments	500.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,100.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	3,000.00
Storm Drains and Sewers Survey	2,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	3,500.00
Total	$247,920.00

Police Pension Fund	$6,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	155,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	15,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	18,982.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,200.00	205,182.00

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - -

AN ORDINANCE 668

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1952.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Twenty-seven Thousand, Seven Hundred Eighty-two Dollars ($127,782.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subjedt to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1952, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance, passed by the City Council of said City on the 17th day of July, A. D. 1951 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 19th day of July, A. D. 1951, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$14,805.00
Salaries of City Council	2,400.00
Clerk's Office Expense	1,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	35,205.00
Maintenance Fire Department	4,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	960.00
Police Department Salaries	39,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	31,500.00
Overhaul Garbage Truck	1,000.00
Construction of Streets	23,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	2,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	19,750.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	4,000.00
Pumping Water	13,500.00
Street Lighting	16,900.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	5,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
Installation of New Accounting System for Clerk's Office	5,000.00
New Safe for City Court	800.00
Expenses of Mayor's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	800.00
Maintenance of City Court	400.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	500.00
Police Department Equipment	1,500.00
Extension Waterworks	2,100.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	3,000.00
Storm drains and Sewers Survey	2,500.00

Surety Bonds for City Officers		$2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,500.00
Total		$247,920.00
Police Pension Fund	$ 6,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	155,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	15,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	18,982.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,200.00	205,182.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$453,102.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Twenty-seven Thousand, Seven Hundred Eighty-two Dollars ($127,782.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 7,200.00
Salaries of City Council	2,000.00
Clerk's Office Expense	500.00
Fire Department Salaries	14,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	1,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	300.00
Police Department Salaries	12,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,500.00
Maintenance of Streets	700.00
Construction of Streets	5,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	250.00
Maintenance of Alleys	900.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	800.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,800.00
Street Lighting	7,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	1,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	500.00
Supplies for Health Department	150.00
Installation of New Accounting System for Clerk's Office	200.00
New Safe for City Court	400.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	300.00
Maintenance of Parks	250.00
Election Expense	350.00
Maintenance of the City Court	200.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	300.00
Police Department Equipment	150.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	800.00

Surety Bonds for City Officers	500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen.	1,000.00
Total.	$ 61,600.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Police Pension Fund	$6,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	3,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	16,000.00	
Garbage Disposal.	15,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library.	18,982.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,200.00	$ 66,182.00
TOTAL.		$127,782.00

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 21st day of August, A. D. 1951, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Fred W. Lohse
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 6667

Vacating a part of a street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interests to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of a street more particularly described in the following ordinance. Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB, AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the East 38 feet of that part of North Sixth Street lying South of a line drawn parallel with and 198 feet North of the South line of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of theThird Principal Meridian, and North of the North line of Sixth Street as shown on the plat of Edna L. Johnson's Addition to DeKalb, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interests will be subserved by such vacation.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of August, A. D. 1951, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stolnt
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropeer
City Clerk

Recorded 8/30/1951
as document 243734

AN ORDINANCE 673

ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DEKALB

WHEREAS, the owners of the land hereinafter described biled a petition in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois, requesting the annexation of said territory to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, the County Judge of said county gave due notice of the time and place of hearing on said petition, and after said hearing, the County Judge determined that said land was contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois and that said petition for annexation did in all respects comply with the statute in such case made and provided, and

WHEREAS, by order of the County Judge, the matter was referred to the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois for appropriate action, and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, have determined that the public interest will be subserved if said land be annexed to the said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:-

> That part of Garden Place Addition to DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, being a subdivision of the East 1/2 of the South West 1/4 of Section 15 and the Sou West 1/4 of the South East 1/4 of Section 15, excepting Assessor's Lot 31, all in Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, including streets and alleys, lying West of the East right of way of Garden Road and North of the Southern boundaries of Lot 7 in Block 1 and Lots 7 and 14 in Block 2, excepting therefrom Outlots "A" and "B",

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That this ordinance shallbe in full force and effect thirty (30) days from date hereof, provided that no referendum has been filed, or unless so ordered by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 21st day of August A. D. 1951, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Stone
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeed
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 674

AMENDING CHAPTER 42 "PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING" OF THE
REVISED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That Chapter 42 of the "Plumbers and Plumbing" Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, passed by the City Council at a regular meeting thereof on the 17th day of March, 1942 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, as amended, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be amended by adding the following provisions:-

SECTION 2. Any user of city water outside the city limits of the City of DeKalb shall, after the effective date of this ordinance, conform to the plumbing code of said city by making application and receiving plumbing permits in the manner provided by ordinance for residents of the City of DeKalb.

SECTION 3. The plumbing inspector shall inspect each new building and each building undergoing extensive remodeling, in the same manner as provided for those buildings inside the city limits of the City of DeKalb.

SECTION 4. All ordinances of the City of DeKalb in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth, but all other provisions of the original Ordinance, Chapter 42 "Plumbers and Plumbing" as amended shall remain in force and effect.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of November A. D. 1951.

Fred W. Sohrd
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

675

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 16, CITY OF DEKALB REVISED ORDINANCES 1942, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, that Chapter 16, City of DeKalb Revised Ordinances 1942, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto the following provisions:

Section 1. Dogs Shall Be Leashed and Tied. Between March 31st and October 31st of each and every year, and after the hour of 9 o'clock P. M. During the balance of each and every year, no person shall keep or permit any dog owned or kept by him to run at large within the City of DeKalb, and during said above stated periods, all dogs shall be leashed or tied, except when confined within or on the premises of the owner or keeper thereof.

Section 2: Violation. Any dog found running at large in violation of the provisions hereof, shall be impounded as hereinbefore provided by Section 10 of Chapter 16, City of DeKalb Revised Ordinances 1942, as amended, and any person violating any of the provisions of this Section shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than Five Dollars ($5.00) and no more than Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for each offense.

Section 3: This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of November A. D. 1951, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Johns
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

676

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE CREATION OF A FUND TO BE KNOWN AS THE FIRE DEPARTMENT SINKING FUND

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That there is hereby created a fund to be known as "The Fire Department Sinking Fund", said fund to be used primarily to replace major or heavy equipment of the Fire Department of the City of DeKalb, no withdrawals or expenditures to be made from said fund without the express direction of the City Council.

Section 2. That commencing with the fiscal year beginning May 1, 1952, and each and every fiscal year thereafter, the Mayor and City Clerk of said City of DeKalb be and they are hereby authorized and directed to take the sum of $750.00 from the foreign fire insurance tax received each year by the City of DeKalb and deposit the same into the Fire Department Sinking Fund.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 4th day of March, A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Johnson
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schrupel
City Clerk

677

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 6 (LICENSING OF AMUSEMENT HALLS) OF ARTICLE 1 OF CHAPTER 1 OF AN "ORDINANCE FOR THE REVISION AND CONSOLIDATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB" AS PASSED MARCH 17, 1942, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE. That Section 6 (Licensing of Amusement Halls) of Article 1 of Chapter 1 of "An Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended and revised as follows;

"6. LICENSING OF AMUSEMENT HALLS. #6. The owner, lessee, or manager of any hall, opera house, or moving picture theatre may take out a license for such hall, opera house, or moving picture theater, and persons giving entertainments of the first or second class only in such hall, opera house, or moving picture theater during the term of such license, shall be exempt from the payment of the license fee provided for in Section 4 of this chapter. The price of such license for such hall, opera house or moving picture theater shall be Two Hundred Fifty Dollars per annum, and said fee shall be paid in full in advance and no license shall be granted for a period of less than a year except in the case of an application for a license where a portion of the year has expired, in which event the license fee shall be the same as if the license had been granted from the first of the year, nor shall there be any refund for any portion of the license not used by the licensee. All licenses granted under this section shall expire on April 30th following the date of granting. No license granted under this section shall be transferable from one licensee to another, but the licensee may, with the permission and approval of the City Council of the City have the same transferred from one location to another within the City."

SECTION TWO. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. All other ordinances and all other sections of Article 1 of Chapter 1 of "An Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, not hereby amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION THREE. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 15th day of April, A. D. 1952 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Harold W. Sohrt
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 680

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1953.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That Aldermen Robert Chamberlain, Miller, Muckell, Frizol, and Stewart and Mayor Frank W. Sohne be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1953 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois this 6th day of May, A.D. 1952 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Sohne
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

679

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING AND CREATING THE POSITION OF MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND AGENT

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

SECTION 1. NAME. There is hereby created and established the position of Municipal Retirement Fund Agent.

Section 2. DUTIES. The Municipal Retirement Fund Agent shall be the official agent of the City of DeKalb, Illinois in all matters concerning the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, and said Agent shall, on behalf of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, sign all affidavits, keep full and complete records of receipts, expenditures, payroll deductions and taxes levied and appropriated for the Retirement Fund, and act as administrative head of the Retirement Fund for the City of DeKalb, Illinois. The Agent shall annually prepare and present to the City Council of said city a complete and full report of his acts and doings as such Agent at the final meeting of the City Council in each fiscal year.

Section 3. TERM OF OFFICE. The Municipal Retirement Fund Agent shall be appointed by the Mayor by and with the consent of the City Council for a term of not to exceed one (1) year, and said appointee shall be selected from the employees or officers of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 4. SALARY. The Municipal Retirement Fund Agent shall be paid the sum of Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per month, said compensation to be charged against the general corporate fund of said City of DeKalb.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois this 6th day of May, A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Lohse
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE REMOVING AND VACATING CEMETERY 678

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, after due investigation and study, has determined that the public welfare and interests of the citizens of the City of DeKalb, Illincis will best be subserved if the cemetery located on the following described premises, viz:

Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10 in Block 3 of Gilson's Addition to the City of DeKalb, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

is vacated and the remains of all persons interred therein be removed to a suitable burial ground.

Section 2. That the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois has determined that said cemetery is (a) situated in the center of a residential district in the City of DeKalb, (b) situated adjacent to heavily travelled thoroughfares and within 1½ blocks of a public grade school, (c) uncared for, unattended, overgrown with weeds, and depressing to the residents in the neighborhood, and (d) hazardous, being a particular attraction to children, who are endangered by the crumbling monuments in said cemetery and the debris and refuse dumped and existing in said area.

Section 3. That no burials have been made in said cemetery for more than 50 years last past, and that said cemetery is, in effect, an abandoned cemetery.

Section 4. That said above described cemetery is owned by one James D. Paxton, subject to the public interest therein, and that said James D. Paxton be and he is hereby authorized and directed to remove the remains of all persons interred therein, as well as the monuments, and markers, to some other suitable place, at his sole risk and expense, said removals to be under the direct supervision of a licensed undertaker.

Section 5. That said cemetery located on the following described premises, viz:

Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10 in Block 3 of Gilson's Addition to the City of DeKalb, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared vacated, the public interestw

and public welfare, safety, and health of the citizens of the City of DeKalb, Illinois being thereby benefited.

Section 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois this 6th day of May A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 669

FIXING THE SALARY and compensation of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for each month beginning July 1st, 1952 and end April 30th, 1953, or until a new salary ordinance is passed.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The salaries of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term beginning July 1st, 1952 and ending April 30th, 1953, or until a new salary ordinance is passed, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of Three Hundred Fifty-one Dollars ($351.00) per month.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Three Hundred Thirty-two and 64/100 Dollars ($332.64) per month.

LIEUTENANTS OF POLICE: The sum of Two Hundred Ninety-four and 03/100 ($294;03) per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of Two Hundred Eighty and 96/100 ($280.96 per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Three Hundred Thirty-two and 64/100 Dollarw ($332.64) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Ninety-four and 03/100 Dollars ($294.03) per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Two Hundred Eighty and 96/100 Dollars ($280.96) per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Three Hundred Thirty-two and 64/100 Dollars($332.64) per month.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of One and 48½/100 Dollars ($1.485) per hour.

NIGHT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Two Hundred Thirty-eight and 50/100 Dollars ($238.50) per month.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of Three Hundred Thirty-two and 64/100 Dollars ($332.64) per month.

ASSISTANT STREET FOREMAN: The sum of One and 48½/100 Dollars ($1.485) per hour.

JANITOR,CITY HALL: The sum of One Hundred Eighty-four and 14/100 Dollars ($184.14) per month.

ASSISTANT TO CITY CLERK: The sum of Two Hundred Seven and 90/100 Dollars ($207.90) per month.

CLASS I LABORERS: The sum of One and 31/100 Dollars ($1.31) per hour.

CLASS II LABORERS: The sum of One and 19/100 Dollars ($1.19) per hour.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of One Hundred Eighty-nine and no/100 ($189.00) per month.

PARKING METER MAINTENANCEMAN: The sum of One Dollar ($1.00) per hour for each hour of work, exclusive of his work as a patrolman.

Section 2. Personnel with monthly salaries shall not be entitled to additional compensation for overtime work, except that nothing herein contained shall prohibit the parking meter maintenance man, who is also a patrolman,

from drawing compensation for both positions as long as there is no duplication of time. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to overtime pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 1st day of July, A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Schure
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 6646

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, 1952 TO APRIL 30TH, 1953, INCLUSIVE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City beginning May 1, A. D. 1952 and ending April 30, A. D. 1953, inclusive.

FIRE DEPARTMENT:		
For salaries of members of department	$37,800.00	
For new hose	900.00	
For laundry of linen	400.00	
For fuel for trucks	350.00	
For maintenance of equipment	1,750.00	
For supplies for Department	1,400.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	350.00	
		$42,950.00
POLICE DEPARTMENT:		
For salaries	$41,200.00	
For new squad car	500.00	
For radio supplies	200.00	
For printing	500.00	
For fuel for vehicles	2,500.00	
For maintenance of radio	390.00	
For supplies for Department	500.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	500.00	
		$46,290.00
STREET DEPARTMENT:		
For wages	$26,500.00	
For fuel for vehicles	4,500.00	
For material for repair of streets	1,900.00	
For snow removal	1,000.00	
For maintenance of vehicles	2,100.00	
For supplies for Department	3,300.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	1,500.00	

For purchase of dump truck	2,600.00	
		$43,400.00

WATER DEPARTMENT:

For electricity for pumping water	$19,000.00	
For wages	14,500.00	
For fuel for vehicles	800.00	
For water meter parts	800.00	
For office supplies	600.00	
For pipe, fittings and accessories	1,200.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	500.00	
For printing	600.00	
		$38,000.00

WATERWORKS EXTENSION:

For purchase of meters	$2,000.00	
For meter connections, curb stops, fittings, pipe	10,000.00	
For labor	5,500.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	700.00	
		$18,200.00

MAINTENANCE SEWERS AND DRAINS:

For labor	$3,000.00	
For pump repairs	500.00	
For pipe	350.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	150.00	
		$ 4,000.00

MAINTENANCE PUBLIC BUILDINGS:

For labor	$1,900.00	
For materials for repairs to buildings	1,300.00	
For janitor supplies	300.00	
For heat	1,500.00	
For electricity	300.00	
		$ 5,300.00
For salaries of city officers	$15,500.00	
For salaries of city council	2,400.00	
For City's office expense	2,000.00	
For sidewalk maintenance	1,000.00	
For street lighting	17,200.00	
For maintenance of rest room	1,400.00	

For supplies for Health Department	400.00	
For survey for City Plan	3,000.00	
For new desk for police magistrate	175.00	
For Mayor's office expense	600.00	
For maintenance of parks	500.00	
For election expense	2,000.00	
For maintenance of City Court	400.00	
For expense of Board of Local Improvements	200.00	
For extension storm drains	3,000.00	
For surety bonds for City officers	2,500.00	
For storm drain and sewer survey	2,500.00	
		$54,775.00
TOTAL		$252,915.00
For maintenance of Public Library	$19,400.00	
For maintenance of Public Hospital	190,000.00	
For garbage disposal	18,000.00	
For DeKalb Municipal Band	7,500.00	
For Police Pension Fund	7,800.00	
For Firemen's Pension Fund	11,000.00	
For Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	20,500.00	
TOTAL		$274,200.00
GRAND TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - -		$527,115.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 15th day of July, A. D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Schroeder
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 681

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1953

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Forty-five Thousand, Two Hundred Ten Dollars ($145,210.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30, 1952, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance passed by the City Council of said City on the 15th day of July, A.D. 1952 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 19th day of July A.D. 1952, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

FIRE DEPARTMENT:		
For salaries of members of department	$37,800.00	
For new hose	900.00	
For laundry of linen	400.00	
For fuel for trucks	350.00	
For maintenance of equipment	1,750.00	
For supplies for Department	1,400.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	350.00	
		$42,950.00
POLICE DEPARTMENT:		
For Salaries	$41,200.00	
For new squad car	500.00	
For radio supplies	200.00	
For printing	500.00	
For fuel for vehicles	2,500.00	
For maintenance of radio	390.00	
For supplies for Department	500.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	500.00	
		$46,290.00
STREET DEPARTMENT:		
For Wages	$26,500.00	
For fuel for vehicles	4,500.00	
For material for repair of streets	1,900.00	
For snow removal	1,000.00	
For maintenance of vehicles	2,100.00	
For supplies for Department	3,300.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	1,500.00	
For purchase of dump truck	2,600.00	
		$43,400.00

WATER DEPARTMENT:		
For electricity for pumping water	$19,000.00	
For wages	14,500.00	
For fuel for vehicles	800.00	
For water meter parts	800.00	
For office supplies	600.00	
For pipe, fittings and accessories	1,200.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be forseen	500.00	
For printing	600.00	$
		$38,000.00
WATERWORKS EXTENSION :		
For purchase of meters	$ 2,000.00	
For meter connections, curb stops, fittings, pipe	10,000.00	
For labor	5,500.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	700.00	
		$18,200.00
MAINTENANCE SEWERS AND DRAINS:		
For labor	$ 3,000.00	
For pump repairs	500.00	
For pipe	350.00	
For contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	150.00	
		$ 4,000.00
MAINTENANCE PUBLIC BUILDINGS:		
For labor	$ 1,900.00	
For materials for repairs to buildings	1,300.00	
For janitor supplies	300.00	
For heat	1,500.00	
For electricity	300.00	
		$ 5,300.00
For salaries of city officers	$15,500.00	
For salaries of city council	2,400.00	
For City's office expense	2,000.00	
For sidewalk maintenance	1,000.00	
For Street lighting	17,200.00	
For maintenance of rest room	1,400.00	
For supplies for Health Department	400.00	
For survey of City Plan	3,000.00	
For new desk for police magistrate	175.00	
For Mayor's Office expense	600.00	
For maintenance of parks	500.00	
For election expense	2,000.00	
For maintenance of City Court	400.00	

For expense Board of Local Improvements	200.00		
For extension storm drains	3,000.00		
For surety bonds for City officers	2,500.00		
For storm drain and sewer survey	2,500.00		
		$54,775.00	
TOTAL			$252,915.00
For maintenance of Public Library		$19,400.00	
For maintenance of Public Hospital		190,000.00	
For garbage disposal		18,000.00	
For DeKalb Municipal Band		7,500.00	
For Police Pension Fund		7,800.00	
For Firemen's Pension Fund		11,000.00	
For Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		20,500.00	
TOTAL			$274,200.00
GRAND TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			$527,115.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Forty-five Thousand, Two Hundred Ten Dollars ($145,210.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

FIRE DEPARTMENT:			
For salaries of members of department	$15,000.00		
For new hose	500.00		
For fuel for trucks	300.00		
		$15,800.00	
POLICE DEPARTMENT:			
For salaires	$15,000.00		
For radio supplies	100.00		
For printing	200.00		
For fuel for vehicles	2,000.00		
For maintenance of radio	300.00		
		$17,600.00	
STREET DEPARTMENT:			
For wages	$ 5,000.00		
For fuel for vehicles	2,000.00		
For material for repair of streets	1,000.00		
For supplies for Department	1,000.00		
For purchase of dump truck	2,000.00		
		$11,000.00	

MAINTENANCE SEWERS AND DRAINS:		
For labor		$ 1,000.00
MAINTENANCE PUBLIC BUILDINGS:		
For labor	$ 1,000.00	
For materials for repairs to buildings	500.00	
For heat	1,000.00	
		$ 2,500.00
For salaries of city officers	$ 5,000.00	
For salaries of city council	800.00	
For street lighting	10,000.00	
For maintenance of parks	100.00	
For election expense	1,000.00	
For maintenance of City Court	200.00	
		$17,100.00
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY		$65,000.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth;

For maintenance of Public Library	$19,000.00	
For maintenance of Public Hospital	15,000.00	
For garbage disposal	17,500.00	
For DeKalb Municipal Band	7,500.00	
For Police Pension Fund	1,500.00	
For Firemen's Pension Fund	1,710.00	
For Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	18,000.00	
TOTAL LEVY SPECIAL TAXES		$ 80,210.00
TOTAL LEVY		$145,210.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of August, A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Johns
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 682

AMENDING SECTION 10 OF CHAPTER 16 "DOGS" OF THE REVISED ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, 1942, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS, the Section 10 of Chapter 16 "Dogs" of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, 1942, as amended, by and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 1. It shall be the duty of any and all persons authorized or appointed to catch dogs, to catch, take up and impound in such pounds as the Chief of Police may direct, any dog found running at large within the said City in violation of any of the ordinances of said City pertaining to dogs; and should any such dog not be redeemed within five days after the same shall have been impounded, to kill or cause the same to be killed. The person or persons so appointed as dog catcher, in addition to his other duties, shall take up, collect and dispose of all dead animals remaining on the streets of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and he shall also inpound or dispose of, as the case may be, all such other animals as may be necessary to protect the health and safety of the Citizens of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. The person or persons appointed to catch dogs as aforesaid shall receive a fee of $50.00 per month for his services, said fee to be paid from the general fund of the City of DeKalb, and no other fee or fees shall be allowed said dog catcher.

Section 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, but nothing herein contained shall be construed as changing any portion of said Chapter 16 except as specifically provided above, the balance of the Chapter remaining in full force and effect.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of August A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Sohre
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE REQUIRING BONDS ON CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB 684

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the City Council of the City ofDeKalb shall direct the Mayor and the City Clerk of said city to procure on behalf of said city a good and sufficient "Public Employees Honest Blanket Position Bond", covering all employees of said city other than the Mayor, City Clerk, City Attorney, City Treasurer and Employees of the Police Department, indemnifying the City of DeKalb from any loss sustained by the City through any fraudulent or dishonest act or acts committed by any one or more of the employees so covered.

Section 2. That the above described "Public Employees Honest Blanket Position Bond" shall cover siad designated employees in the principal amount of $2500.00; provided, however, that the Water Commissioner and City Engineer shall be covered by said bond in the principal amount of $5000.00 each.

Section 3. That the City Council of the City of DeKalb shall direct the Mayor and the City Clerk of said city to procure on behalf of said city a good and sufficient "Public Employees Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond", covering each and every member of the Police Department of said City of DeKalb in the principal amount of $2500.00, and indemnifying said City of DeKalb against any loss caused to it through the failure of any such employees acting alone or in collusion with others to faithfully perform his duties.

Section 4. All ordinance or parts of ordinance in conflict herewith are hereby expressly repealed.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of August A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Sohrt
MAYOR

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 683

ANNEXING SCHOOL TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DEKALB

WHEREAS, School District No. 64, DeKalb County, Illinois, is the owner of certain real estate more fully described hereafter, and which is more particularly described on a plat recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County at Sycamore, Illinois in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 153 and 154; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education ofSchool District No. 64 did on the 9th day of October, 1950, adopt a resolution recommending the annexation of such real estate by the City of DeKalb, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, a copy of said resolution duly executed by the Secretary of the Board of Education of School District No. 64 has been duly filed in the office of the City Clerk of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described school land, to-wit:-

Commencing on the common section corners of Sections 22, 23, 26 and 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, said section corner being a point on the Southerly corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, in the County aforesaid; thence South on the common section line between said Sections 26 and 27 a distance of 33 feet; thence Easterly at an angle of 89° 50' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 248.5 feet to a point; thence running Southerly at an angle of 89° 50' measured counterclockwise from the last described course a distance of 343.6 feet to a point; thence Easterly at an angle of 89° 57.5' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 24.5 feet to a point; thence Southerly at an angle of 89° 57.5' measured counterclockwise from the last described course a distance of 333.2 feet to a point on the centerline of an existing street known as Culver Avenue; thence Easterly along said centerline an approximate distance of 1048.55 feet to a point which is the intersection of the centerlines of said Culver Avenue and South Seventh Street; thence Northerly along the centerline of said South Seventh Street an approximate distance of 678.95 feet to a point on the North line of Section 26 aforesaid, which section line is also the present Southerly corporate limits of the said City of DeKalb; thence Westerly along said North line of said Section 26 an approximate distance of 1321.75 feet to the place of beginning; all situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this ordinance, with an accurate map of the above described annexed territory, shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as reguired by lay.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of Aug., A.D. 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Edward W. Schroeder
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 685

RELATING TO TRAFFIC AND REGULATING USE OF PUBLIC STREETS IN THE CITY OF DE KALB; DEFINING AND ESTABLISHING PARKING METER ZONES AND REGULATING AND CONTROLLING AND PROVIDING FOR INSPECTION OF THE TIME PARKING OF VEHICLES THEREIN BY THE USE OF PARKING METERS; PRESCRIBING LIMITS OF TIME FOR PARKING IN PARKING METER ZONES; AND PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS ORDINANCE AND PUNISHMENT FOR ITS VIOLATION.

Section 1. DEFINITIONS: Whenever in this ordinance the following terms are used, they shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them in this section:

STREET. Every way set apart for public travel except alleyways, bridle paths and foot paths.

ROADWAY. That portion of a street between the regularly established curb lines.

SIDEWALK. That portion of a street between the curb lines and the adjacent property lines.

VEHICLE. A conveyance propelled by motor power

PARKING METER ZONES. Parking Meter Zones shall mean portions of streets or parking lots described and established by the City council as zones within which the parking of vehicles shall be controlled, regulated, and inspected with the aid of timing devices or meters, herein referred to as parking meters or meters.

Section 2. The following portions of streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois are hereby established as parking meter zones:

A - Class I Parking Meter Zone: Lincoln Highway between First Street and Seventh Street.

B - Class II Parking Meter Zones: North First, Second, Third, and Fourth Streets between Lincoln Highway and Locust Street; South First and Second Streets between Lincoln Highway and the Chicago and North Western Railway right-of-way; South Third and Fourth Street between Lincoln Highway and Grove Street; South Fifth Street between Lincoln Highway and Grove Street; South Sixth Street between Lincoln Highway and Girard Street; South Seventh Street between Lincoln Highway and Girard Street; North Seventh Street between Lincoln Highway and the Chicago and North Western Railway right-of-way; North Sixth Street between Lincoln Highway and the Chicago and North Western Railway right-of-way; Locust Street from North First Street to the first public alley East of North Fourth Street.

C - Class III Parking Lots: That tract of real estate situated in the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

Commencing at a point on the Westerly line of Lot 9 in Block No. 3, Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, Illinois, which is 9 feet Northerly of the Northwesterly corner of Lot 8; thence Northerly along the said West line of Lot 9 to a point on the Southerly right-of-way line of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company; thence Northeasterly along said Southerly right-of-way line to a point which is the intersection of said right-of-way line and the West line of Second Street extended Northerly; thence Southerly along said Northerly extension of the Westerly line of Second Street and along the Westerly line of Second Street a distance of 111.7 feet to a point on the Easterly line of Lot 9 which is 9 feet Northerly from the Northeasterly corner of Lot 8; thence Westerly along a line parallel to the North line of Lot 8 to the point of beginning.

Section 3. The Mayor is hereby authorized and directed to install meters in all parking meter zones hereby established or hereinafter established by the City Council for the purpose of, and in such numbers and at such places as in his judgment may be necessary to the regulation, control and inspection of the parking of vehicles therein, including the reservation of loading zones for commercial vehicles.

Section 4. Parking meters installed in parking meter zones shall be installed upon the curb immediately adjacent to the individual parking spaces hereinafter described, and each parking meter shall be so constructed and adjusted as to show, when properly operated, a signal that the space adjacent to which it is installed is or is not legally in use.

Section 5. The Mayor shall have lines or markings painted upon the curb or street adjacent to each parking meter, designating the parking space for which said meter is to be used, and each vehicle parked adjacent to any parking meter shall park within said lines or markings. It shall be unlawful to park any vehicle across any such line or marking, or to park a vehicle in such a position that is shall not be entirely within the space designated by such lines or markings.

Section 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause, allow, permit or suffer any vehicle registered in his name or operated or controlled by him to be upon any street within a Class I Parking Meter Zone, in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than sixty (60) consecutive minutes, or upon any street within a Class II Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive minutes, or upon any street or area within a Class III Parking Meter Zone in any

space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than five hundred forty (540) consecutive minutes, or in either Class I, Class II or Class III Parking Meter Zones at any time during which the meter is showing a signal indicating that such space is illegally in use -- other than such time as is neeessary to operate the meter to show legal parking, the foregoing restrictions to be effective between the hours of eight o'clock A. M. and six o'clock P. M. of each day from Monday through Friday, both days inclusive, and between the hours of eight o'clock A. M. and ten o'clock P. M. on Saturdays; provided, further, that there shall be no restrictions on the parking of motor vehicles on Sundays and all legal holidays.

Section 7. Parking meters when installed and properly operated shall be adjusted in manner following:

A - Class I Parking Meter Zone: To show legal parking therein during the period of twelve (12) minuted upon and after the deposit therein of a United States one-cent coin; twenty-four (24) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of two(2) United States one-cent coins; thirty-six (36) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of three (3) United States one-cent coins; forty-eight (48) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of four (4) United States one-cent coins; and sixth (60) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of five (5) United States one-cent coins or one United States five-cent coin. Payments of the aforesaid amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

B - Class II Parking Meter Zones: To show legal parking for each of the periods upon payment of the respective amounts set forth for parking in Class I Parking Meter Zone as is immediately hereinabove set forth, and in addition thereto, a period of one hundred eighty (180) minutes, by depositing therein the total of fifteen cents in United States coins in such denominations as may be required to operate the parking meters. Payments of the aforesaid amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

C - Class III Parking Meter Zones: To show legal parking therein during the period of ninety (90) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of aUnited States five-cent coin; and additional ninety (90) minute periods upon and after the deposit therein of a combination of United States five-cent and ten-cent coins at the rate of five cents for each ninety (90) minutes of parking time. Payments of the aforesaid

amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

Section 8. It shall be unlawful to deposit or cause to be deposited in any parking meter any slug, device or metallic substitute for a one-cent, five-cent or ten-cent coin of the United States.

Section 9. It shall be unlawful for any unauthorized person to open, or for any person to deface, injure, tamper with, or wilfully break, destroy, or impair the usefulness of any parking meter installed pursuant to this ordinance, or to hitch any animals thereto.

Section 10/ It shall be the duty of the Mayor, or anyone he may designate, under the direction of the City Council, to keep account of all violations of this ordinance.

A - He shall keep an account of and report the number of each parking meter which indicates that the vehicle occupying the parking space adjacent to such parking meter is or has been parked in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, the date and hour of such violation, the make and the state license number of such vehicle, and any other facts a knowledge of which is necessary to a thorough understanding of the circumstances attending such violation.

Section II. Any person violating any provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding Five Dollars($5.00).

Section 12. The amount of the coins required to be deposited im parking meters as provided herein is hereby levied and assessed as a fee to provide for the proper regulation, control, and inspection of traffic upon the public streets, and to cover the cost of supervising, regulating, and inspecting the parking of vehicles in the parking meter zones provided for herein, the cost of placing and maintaining lines or markings designating parking spaces in parking meter zones, and the cost of the purchase, supervision, protection, inspection, installation, operating, maintenance, control and use of the parking meters installed hereunder, and the special fund in which such fees shall be placed shall be devoted exclusively to those purposes.

Section 13. It shall be the duty of the Mayor to designate some person or persons to make regular collections of the money deposited in said parking meters, and delivering the money to the City Clerk, and it shall also be the duty of the City Clerk to count the money and place it in a special fund to be known as the "Parking Meter Fund", which fund shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in Section 12. Such person or persons making such collections shall be bonded in the sum of One Thousand Dallars($1,000.00) to insure the faithful performance of his or their duties.

Section14. This ordinance shall be deemed to be in addition

and supplementary to, and not in conflict with, nor a repeal of existing ordinances of this city, but shall be an additional provision for the regulation of traffic and parking in the parking meter zones provided for herein.

Section 15. If any section, part of section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance shall be held to be unconstitutional or invalid, the remaining provisions hereof shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect.

Section 16. All ordinances or parts of ordinances or resolutions in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 17. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular adjourned meeting thereof held on the 24th day of November, 1952 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Harold W. Johnson
Mayor

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

ORDINANCE approving plans and specifications for off-street parking facilities 686

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, that the plans and specifications for the improvement and equipment of off-street parking facilities to be acquired in the City of DeKalb as prepared by Lloyd I Johnson, City Engineer, the engineer in responsible charge of the improvement and equipment thereof, and the report of said engineer as to estimated cost thereof as submitted to this City Council, be and the same are hereby adopted and approved and the City Clerk is hereby directed to file same in his office for public inspection; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the City Council, City Clerk and City Attorney be, and the same are hereby directed and authorized to prepare, execute and deliver all necessary legal instruments required to complete the program of this City for the acquisition, improvement and equipment of said off-street parking facilities and that all other officers, employees and agents of this City of DeKalb, be. and the same are hereby directed and authorized to take all proceedings and to perform all acts as may be from time to time necessary in connection therewith; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that this ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Passed this 24th day of November, 1952.

Approved this 24th day of November, 1952.

Frank W. Solum
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

687

AN ORDINANCE authorizing an issue of $44,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to defray the cost of improving and extending the parking system of said City; prescribing all details of said bonds; and providing for charging rates and fees for the use of such parking system and the collection, segregation and distribution of the revenues received therefrom.

WHEREAS, this City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, has the general power and authority to regulate the use of the streets in said City and to regulate the traffic thereon in the interest of public health, safety, welfare, convenience, and necessity, and pursuant thereto has heretofore by ordinance provided for and has installed parking meters in certain congested areas in said City, and has established regulations for their use and operation; and

WHEREAS, this City Council recognizes that existing traffic conditions upon certain streets of the City of DeKalb are creating addition congestion and disruption of the general use and enjoyment of such streets and these conditions necessitate and require that additional parking facilities be acquired and thereafter be maintained and operated by said City in order that motor vehicular congestion upon the streets of said City be remedies and effectively controlled for the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience and necessity of said City; and

WHEREAS, this City Council has heretofore determined and does hereby determine and declare that in addition to the establishment of the parking meter zones and the regulation and control of traffic upon the streets of said City as provided by an ordinance known as "AN ORDINANCE relating to traffic and regulating use of public streets in the City of DeKalb; defining and establishing parking meter zones and regulating and controlling and providing for inspection of the time parking of vehicles therein by the use of parking meters; prescribing limits of time for parking in parking meter zones; and providing for enforcement of this ordinance and punishment for its violation," passed November 24,1952, it is necessary for the public benefit, public health, safety, welfare, convenience and necessity of said City that said City purchase and acquire additional parking meters and also purchase and acquire the following described real estate to provide adequate parking facilities for off-street parking viz:

> Commencing at a point on the Westerly line of Lot 9,
>
> in Block No. 3, Orginal Town (now city) of DeKalb, Illinois, which is 9 feet Northerly of the Northwesterly corner of Lot 8; thence Northerly along the said West line of Lot 9 to a point on the Southerly Right-of-Way line of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company; Thence Northeasterly along said Southerly Right-of-Way line to a point which is the intersection of said Right-of-Way line and the West line of Second Street extended Northerly; thence Southerly along the said Northerly extension of the Westerly line of Second Street and along the Westerly line of Second Street a distance of 111.7 feet to a point on the Easterly line of Lot 9 which is 9 feet Northerly from the Northeasterly corner of Lot 8; thence Westerly along a line parallel to the North line of Lot 8 to the point of beginning, in DeKalb County, Illinois

and improve said tract by the removal of trees thereon and other structures therein; grade, drain and surface such tracts; install lighting equipment, parking posts, fencing, and all other work, including landscaping, to make said tracts available for additional off-street parking for motor vehicles to relieve existing and continuing traffic congestion upon the streets of said City adjacent to the central business district thereof; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has caused to be prepared all needful surveys, plans, maps, specifications and an estimate of the cost of acquiring, improving and equipping the above described area for off-street parking, all of which has been submitted to and heretofore approved by the Plan Commission of said City, and are now on file for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk of said City; and

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such additional parking facilitites, as prepared for this City Council, is the sum of $44,590; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 52.1 of the revised Cities and Villages Act, as amended, and all other laws thereunto enabling, said City is authorized to issue Parking Revenue Bonds for the purpose of paying the cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such parking facilities; and

WHEREAS, this City Council does hereby determine that it is advisable and necessary that revenue bonds in the principal amount of $44,000 be issued to pay part of the cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such parking facilities, the balance to be paid from funds on hand available for said purpose; and

WHEREAS, the income and revenue derived from the operation of the existing parking facilities of said City has not been and is not now pledged or hypothecated for any purpose, except for the payment of the bonds to be issued pursuant to this ordinance, and there are no outstanding bonds, certificates, notes, or other forms of indebtedness payable from or secured by or constituting any charge or lien upon the revenue derived from the operation of said parking facilities of said City;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the words "Parking system" whenever used in this ordinance, shall be understood to mean and shall include all motor vehicle parking facilities of the City of DeKalb, including

specifically, but not limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following:

1. All parking meters or other equipment, machinery or devices for obtaing revenue from street parking or from off-street parking.

2. All City owned or leased or operated parking lots, garages, buildings and other facilities, equipment and accessories used or useful in connection therewith which provide public parking.

3. All real estate and rights in real estate owned or leased by the City and used or useful in the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities of said City.

4. All extensions, improvements, enlargements and additions to motor vehicular parking facilities of said City which may be acquired by said City while any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding.

5. All intangible property of every nature acquired or used in connection with the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities, including all franchises, terms, licenses, leases contracts and agreements.

Section 2. That it is hereby determined and declared necessary for the public benefit, safety and welfare of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, that its parking system be extended by the acquisition of additional real estate to provide off-street parking for motor vehicles, by the improvement thereof, and by the purchase of all necessary equipment therefor, together with all necessary legal, financial and engineering expenses necessary and incident thereto, all as provided by and described in the preambles of this ordinance.

Section 3. That this City Council has heretofore had prepared an estimate of the cost of such improvements and extensions to the parking system of said City, and does hereby determine the estimated cost thereof to be the sum of $44,590, a portion thereof to be payable from funds on hand available for that purpose, and does hereby determine that the parking system of said City be improved and extended as described in the preambles of this ordinance, and that all of said parking system be established, maintained, regulated and contolled in accordance with the provisions and terms of this ordinance.

Section 4. That for the purpose of paying part of the cost of acquiring and imrpoving the parking system as hereinabove provided, there shall be and there is hereby authorized and directed to be issued revenue bonds of said City in the principal amount of $44,000, which bonds shall be designated "Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952". Said bonds shall bear date of November 1, 1952, shall be numbered from 1 through 44, shall be of the denomination of $1,000 each, bonds numbered from 1 through 33 shall bear interest at the rate of three and three-fourths per cent

(3-3/4%) per annum, and bonds numbered from 34 through 44 shall bear interest at the rate of three and one-fourth per cent (3¼%) per annum, payable May 1, 1953, andsemiannually thereafter on the first days of November and May of each year and until the principal thereof shall have been paid, and said bonds shall mature on May 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

$3,000	1954 through 1966
5,000	1967;

provided, however that bonds numbered from 34 through 44 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to their maturity, on any interest payment date at the option of the City on or after May 1, 1962, at a price of par and accrued interest.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accuracy (a) designate the date and place of redemption, such place to be at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and(b) designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption, and (c) state that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Section 5. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Saving Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois. Said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds, together with interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenue derived from the parking system of said City, and such bonds shall not in any event constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time, prior to maturity, in the name of the holder on the books of said City

in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the bonds by the said Treasurer of said City, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable solely to the registered holder, his legal representatives or assigns. Such registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to the bearer only upon presentation to the Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such bonds shall not affect negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 6. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB

PARKING REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1952

Number_____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the bearer, or if this bond be registered, as hereinafter provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City as hereinafter mentioned, and not otherwise, the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) on May 1, 19___, together with interest on said sumfrom the date hereof until paid at the rate of per cent ( ) per annum, payable May 1, 1953, and semiannually thereafter on the first days of November and May in each year upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond is payable solely from the revenues derived and to be derived from the parking system of said City and not otherwise, and is issued under authority of Article 52.1 of "The Revised Cities and Villages Act", effective January 1, 1942, as amended, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of defraying part of the cost of improving and extending the parking system in and for said City, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitation.

This bond is one of an authorized issue of $44,000, numbered 1 through 44, of the denomination of $1,000 each, all of like date, tenor

and effect, except as to number, rate of interest, maturity and redemption privilege, and bonds numbered 34 through 44 are subject to redemption as a whole or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to maturity on any interest payment date at the option of the City on or after May 1, 1962, at a price of par and accrued interest.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accuracy (a) designate the date and place of redemption, such place to be at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and (b) designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption, and (c) state that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto the revenues derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system of said City shall be deposited in a separate fund designated as "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of DeKalb", which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of the parking system of said City, paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under the authority of said Act, and are payable by their terms from the revenues of the parking system of said City, and creating and maintaining the several accounts established by the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond, have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law, and that provision has been made for depositing in said Parking System Revenue Fund the entire revenues received from the operation of the parking system of said City to be applied in the manner as set forth in the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued; and it is hereby covenanted and agreed that charges and rates will be charged for the use of said parking system sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest upon all bonds issued by said City which are

payable solely from the revenues of said parking system and to create and maintain the several accounts established by the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the Treasurer of said City, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but it may be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its May and City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons hereto attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of said bond do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, and this bond to be dated the first day of November, 1952.

Attest: _____
Mayor

_____
City Clerk

(Form of Coupon)

Number_____ $_____

On the first day of _____, 19___, *(unless the bond to which this coupon is attached has theretofore been called for prior payment and payment made or provided for), the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City _____ Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Parking Revenue Bond, Series of 1952, dated November 1, 1952, Number ___.

_____
Mayor

_____
City Clerk

*(The clause within the parentheses shall be inserted in all coupons attached to bonds numbered 34 through 44, maturing after May 1, 1962.)

(Form of Registration certificate)

Date	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of City Treasurer
____	_____	_____
____	_____	_____
____	_____	_____

Section 7. From and after the date that this ordinance becomes effective, the parking system of said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall be operated on a fiscal year basis, commencing the first day of May and ending on the last day of April of each succeeding year, and the entire revenues derived from the operation of said parking system of said City shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund which is hereby created to be designated as the "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of DeKalb", which shall be used only in paying the reasonable costs of the maintenance and operation of said system, and paying the principal of and interest upon the bonds of said City authorized under the terms of this ordinance and which by their terms are payable from said revenues, and for the creation and maintenace of the several accounts specified in Section 8 hereof, and such Parking System Revenue Fund shall be used for such purposes and is hereby pledged therefor.

Section 8. That there shall be established five separate accounts in said Parking System Revenue Fund, to be designated severally the "Operation and Maintenance Account", the "Bond Account", the "Bond Reserve Account", the "Replacement Account", and the "Surplus Account", in which there shall be deposited on the first business day of each month all moneys held in the Parking System Revenue Fund, in accordance with the following provisions, and in the order the accounts referred to are hereinafter mentioned:

(a) There first shall be deposited in the Operation and Maintenace Account such a sum of money as is necessary to pay the reasonable cost of operating and maintaining said parking system under an efficient and economical management for the period of one month; which shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, cost of materials and supplies, purchase of power for lighting, insurance and all other expenses incidental to the operation and maintenace thereof;

(b) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Account as a minimum amount to pay the maturing principal and interest accrued on the bonds a sum at least equal to one-sixth (1/6th) of the interest becoming due on all outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds on the next succeeding interest

payment date, and an amount at least equal to one-twelfth (1/12th) of the principal becoming due on the next succeeding principal payment date.

Funds to pay said principal and interest as provided by this ordinance, together with sums sufficient to pay the fees and expenses of the paying agent herein designated, or its successors, shall be transmitted to such paying agent from time to time and at least thirty (30) days prior to the expressed maturity of any principal or interest.

(c) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Reserve Account the sum of $83.33 each month until said Account aggregates the sum of $5,000 and whenever any money is paid out of said Account, payments into said Account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the Account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $5,000. The funds in said Account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn, from time to time, only for the purpose of paying principal of or interest on the bonds of said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system of said City whenever there are insufficient funds on hand available for that purpose in the Bond Account, and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer or other fiscal officers of the City to withdraw such funds from time to time for that purpose. Funds held in such Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said Account.

(d) There next shall be deposited in the Replacement Account the sum of $83.33 each month until said Account aggregates the sum of $5,000 and whenever any money is paid out of said Account, deposits into said Account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the Account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $5,000. The funds of said Account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn from said Account, from time to time, as ordered by resolution of the City Council, only for the purpose of replacing parking facilities that have become obsolete, outworn or unusable except that the funds held in said Account to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the bonds herein authorized shall be transferred to the Bond Account, and whenever such a transfer is made, the amount sotransferred shall be added to the next deposit herein required until full reimbursement to said Replacement Account has been made. Funds held in said Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not

more than five years from their date and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities, and all interest accrued on said securities, shall be deposited in said Account; and

(e) All moneys remaining in the parking system fund of said City at the end of any fiscal year as established by this ordinance after depositing the required amounts in the respective Accounts hereinabove provided for, namely, the Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account, and Replacement Account, shall be setaside and deposited in the Surplus Account.

If at the end of any fiscal year all funds have been deposited in the respective Accounts hereinabove established, the City Council may at its option transfer the surplus for said year to the general corporate purpose fund of said City to be used for any legal purposes.

Any surplus that is not so transferred to the general corporate fund as hereinabove provided shall be held in the Surplus Account pending decision as to the final use thereof. The funds of said Account may at the option of the City Council be transferred to the Bond Account to be used in retiring outstanding bonds which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system or to pay the cost of enlarging or improving the parking system. Funds held in the Surplus Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date, and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said Account.

If within any month the revenues of said parking system are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said Accounts, the deficiency shall be made up the next following month or months after all deposits into all Accounts enjoying a prior claim of revenues have been made in full.

When and so long as the amount held in the Bond Account and Bond Reserve Account from whatever source received shall be equal to the aggregate principal amount of all of said bonds remaining outstanding, together with interest thereon to maturity, no further payments shall be made in the Bond Account.

Section 9. That the City of DeKalb covenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds and coupons hereby authorized that so long as the bonds or any of them remain outstanding and unpaid, either as to principal or interest:

(a) The City will maintain the system in good repair and working order and will operate it efficiently and will faithfully and punctually perform all duties with reference to the system required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois, including the making

and collection of sufficient rates and charges for the use of the system, and the segregation and application of the revenues of the sysfem in the manner provided in this ordinance.

(b) That the City will establish and maintain at all times reasonable fees, charges and rates for the use of all facilities of its parking system sufficient to pay the reasonable costs of operation and maintenance, to pay interest on and principal of all revenue bonds of said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said system, and to provide for the creation of the respective accounts as provided in Section 8 of this ordinance and will provide for the collection and deposit thereof, and the segregation and application of the revenues of said system in the manner provided by this ordinance; and that the City will from time to time make all needful and proper repairs, replacements, additions and betterments to the equipment and facilities of said system so that is may at all times be operated properly and advantageously, and when any parking meter or other equipment or facilities of said system shall have been worn out, destroyed or otherwise unfit for proper use, it shall be promptly replaced or repaired so that the value and efficiency of the facilities shall be at all times fully maintained, and its revenues unencumbered by reason thereof;

(c) The City will not permit free parking or service to be supplied by the system to the City or any department thereof or to any person, firm or corporation, public or private, or to any public agency or instrumentality, and all persons using any part of the system for the parking of vehicles shall pay for such services the established rate or charge;

(d) That the City will establish such rules and regulations for the control and operation of said system necessary for the efficient and economical operation thereof, and rates and charges shall be fixed and revised from time to time as may be necessary to produce funds sufficient for all the purposes herein provided;

(e) That the City will establish such rules and regulations as to the use of such parking system to assure the maximum use or occupancy thereof;

(f) That so long as any of the bonds authorized herein are outstanding the City will maintain and carry adequate public liability insurance. Said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be a maintenance and operation cost;

(g) That the City will maintain parking meters and collect rates therefrom in the manner required by this ordinance on all public streets where such parking meters are presently located as of the date of the passage of this ordinance, and on such streets and in off-street parking lots where parking meters shall hereafter be located until all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance have been paid in full, both as to principal and interest; provided, however, this convenant shall not be construed to prohibit necessary changes in the location of such parking meters made necessary by street widening or street closings or substitution or changes in the location of parking meters to provide essential and necessary traffic regulation and control, and which will not materially lessen the then current income and revenues to be derived from such meters and impair the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized;

(h) That the City will maintain and keep proper books of records and accounts (separate from all other records and accounts of said City) in which complete entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the said parking system and said City hereby convenants that it will cause the books and accounts of said parking system to be audited annually by certified public accountants and within not more than thirty days after the close of each fiscal year will file with Barcus, Kindred & Company and Ballman & Main, the original purchasers of said bonds, complete operating income satements of said system in reasonable detail covering such fiscal year and will furnish upon written request not more than thirty days after the close of each fiscal year copies of such operations and income statements to any holder of any of said bonds and will permit the original purchasers or any holder or holders to inspect at all reasonable times said parking system and all records and accounts and data relating thereto, and to furnish to the original purchasers or any holder or holders of said bonds then outstanding all data and information relating to said system which may be reasonably requested;

(i) That so long as any of the bonds authorized hereunder are outstanding the City will not sell, lease, loan, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber said parking system until all of said bonds hereby authorized shall be paid in full, both principal and interest, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment thereof, and that said City will take no action in relation to said system which would unfavorably affect the security of the bonds or the prompt payment of principal and interest thereon; provided, however, any of said off-street parking facilities may be leased by said City in accordance with the provisions of Article 52.1 of The Revised Cities and Villages Act, and all income and revenue derived from any such leases shall be deposited in the

Parking System Revenue Fund of said City and applied as in this ordinance provided; and

(j) Any holder of a bond or bonds or any of the coupons of any bond or bonds issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, enforce or compel performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making and collecting of sufficient charges and rates for the use of said parking system, and the application of the income and revenue therefrom.

Section 10. That it is hereby covenanted and agreed that while any of such bonds herein authorized to be issued are outstanding, no bonds or other obligations payable from the income and revenue derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system as herein defined shall be issued unless (i) the revenues derived from the parking system for the fiscal year then next preceding were sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance and leave a balance equal to one and one-half times the average annual requirements for principal of and interest on all bonds then outstanding payable from the revenue of the said system and on such additional bonds or other obligations proposed to be issued, and (ii) all monthly deposits in the Bond Reserve Account and Replacement Account have been made during said fiscal year as specified in Section 8 above.

Notwithstanding the restrictions upon the issue of bonds or other obligations as hereinabove provided, said City shall have the power and reservesthe right to issue bonds to refund part of the bonds hereby authorized with the consent of the holders thereof, and such refunding bonds shall share ratably and equally in the revenues derived and to be derived from said parking system and in the pledge thereof made under this ordinance with the bonds hereby authorized that are not refunded, provided that if less than all of said bonds then outstanding are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds refunded thereby, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratably and equally in said revenues of such parking system with the unrefunded bonds remaing outstanding, but in such case the pledge of revenues to the payment of such refunding bonds shall be junior and subordinate to the pledge of the revenues for the payment of the unrefunded bonds herein authorized, unless the holders of such unrefunded bonds consent in writing to the maturities and to the interest rate or rates of such proposed refunding bonds.

Section 11. By November 1, 1955 and at not more than three year intervals thereafter said City shall employ an independent recognized Consulting or Traffic Engineer to survey said parking system and make

a report thereon, including comments and recommendations as to the operation of sàid system.

Section 12. The provisions of this ordiance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued, and after the issuance of the bonds no changes, additions or alterations of any kind shall be made to this ordinance in any manner except in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, or until such timeas all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment of all of said bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 13. That as soon as may be after this ordinance becomes effective, said bonds shall be executed and be by the Treasurer of said City sold and delivered to the purchasers thereof, namely, Barcus, Kindred & Company, and Ballman & Main of Chicago, Illinois, at a price heretofore agreed upon, the same being par and accrued interest to date of delivery, all in accordance with their proposal for the purchase thereof which is hereby accepted and approved.

Section 14. That the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds authorized hereby shall be used solely for the acquisition and improvement of the parking system herein described, all in accordance with plans and specifications therefor, heretofore approved by the Plan Commission and this City Council, and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection. Any surplus remaining after completion of said improvements shall be transferred to the Bond Account and applied only toward the payment of principal of and interest on the bond hereby authorized to be issued.

Section 15. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 16. That this ordinance after its passage and approval by the Mayor shall be published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle a newspaper published and of general circulation in said City and shall be in full force and effect as provided by llaw.

Passed this 24th day of November, 1952.

Approved this 24th day of November, 1952.

Attest:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

Harold W. Soland
Mayor

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF DEKALB)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Clerk of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois and as such Clerk I am the keeper of the records and files of the City Council of said City.

I do further certify that the foregoing and attached ordinance is a full, true and correct copy of an ordinance entitled:

> "AN ORDINANCE authorizing an issue of $44,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to defray the cost of improving and extending the parking system of said City; prescribing all details of said bonds; and providing for charging rates and fees for the use of such parking system and the collection, segregation and distribution of the revenues received therefrom,"

duly adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 24th day of November, 1952.

I do further certify that the original, of which the foregoing is a true and correct copy, is entrusted to me as City Clerk of said City for safekeeping and that I am the lawful keeper and custodian of the same.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, this 24th day of November, 1952.

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 688

ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DE KALB

WHEREAS, the owners of the land hereinafter described filed a petition in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois, requesting the annexation of said territory to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, the County Judge of said county gave due notice of the time and place of hearing on said petition, and after said hearing the County Judge determined that said land was contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois and that said petition for annexation did in all respects comply with the statute in such case made and provided, and

WHEREAS, ny the order of the County Judge, the matter was referred to the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for appropriate action, and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, have determined that the public interest will be subserved if said land be annexed to the said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE C ITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, DE KALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> Beginning at a point on the North line of Lincoln Highway which is the intersection of the centerline of Simonds Avenue extended Northerly and the North line of Lincoln Highway; thence Southerly along the centerline of Simonds Avenue approximately 645 feet to a point, said point being the intersection of the South line of Lot "D" as designated on a plat of a part of the East 1/2 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third P.M., and recorded in the Recorder's office of DeKalb County, Illinois in Book "D" of Plats, Page 88, extended Easterly, and the centerline of Simonds Avenue; thence Easterly at an angle of 90° 07' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of approximately 746 feet to a point which is 30 feet West of the East line of said Section 23; thence Northerly at an angle of 87° 16' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of approximately 369 feet along a line which is parallelto and 30 feet West of the East line of said Section 23 to a point in the North line of Lincoln Highway; thense Northwesterly along the North line of Lincoln Highway to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That this ordimance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days from date hereof, provided that no referendum has been filed, or unless so ordered by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 16th day of December A.D. 1952 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Lowe
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

Duplicate - same as page 231

AN ORDINANCE

ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DE KALB

WHEREAS, the owners of the land hereinafter described filed a petition in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois, requesting the annexation of said territory to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, the County Judge of said county gave due notice of the time and place of hearing on siad petition. and after said hearing the County Judge determined that said land was contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and that said petition for annexation did in all respects comply with the statute in such case made and provided, and

WHEREAS, by order of the County Judge, the matter was referred to the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for appropriate action and,

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, have determined that the public interest will be subserved if said land be annexed to the said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, DE KALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> Beginning at a point on the North line of Lincoln Highway which is the intersection of the centerline of Simonds Avenue extended Northerly and the North line of Lincoln Highway; thence Southerly along the centerline of Simonds Avenue approximately 645 feet to a point, said point being the intersection of the South line of Lot "D" as designated on a plat of a part of the East 1/2 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4, east of the Third P.M., and recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, in Book "D" of Plats, Page 88, extended Easterly, at an angle of 90° 07' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of approximately 746 feet to a point which is 30 feet West of the East line of said Section 23; thence Northerly at an angle of 87° 16' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of approximately 369 feet along a line which is parallel to and 30 feet West of theEast line of said Section 23 to a point in the North line of Lincoln Highway; thence Northwesterly along the North line of Lincoln Highway to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days from date hereof, provided that no referendum has been filed, or unless so ordered by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 16th day of December A. D. 1952 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

_____
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

690

AN ORDINANCE
ESTABLISHING WARDS IN THE CITY OF DE KALB

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois, that the City of DeKalb shall be divided into wards as follows:

FIRST WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits, on the West by the West corporate limits, on the South by the center of West and East Lincoln Highway, and on the East by the collowing course: Commencing at the intersection of the center of East Lincoln Highway and the center of North Second Street, thence Northerly along the center of North Second Street to its intersection with the center of Fisk Avenue, thence Westerly along the center of Fisk Avenue to its intersection with the center of North First Street, thence Northefly along the center of North First Street to the North corporate limits.

SECOND WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits, on the West by the Eastern boundary of the First Ward, on the South by the following course: Commencing at the intersection of the center of East Lincoln Highway and the center of North Second Street, thence Easterly to the intersection of the center of East Lincoln Highway with the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way at Fourth Street, thence Easterly along the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way to its intersection with the center of North Sixth Street; and on the East by the following course: Commencing at the last described intersection, thence Northerly along the center of North Sixth Street to its intersection with the center of Lewis Street, thence Easterly along the center of Lewis Street to its intersection with the center of North Seventh Street, thence Northerly along the center of North Seventh Street to the North corporate limits.

THIRD WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits, on the West by the Eastern boundary of the Second Ward, on the South by the center line of the Chicago, and North Western Railway right of way, on the East by the following course: Commencing at the intersection of North Twelfth Street and the North corporate limits, thence Southerly along the center of North Twelfth Street to its intersection with the center of Pleasant Street, thence Westerly along the center of Pleasant Street to its intersection with the centerline of North Eleventh Street, thence Southerly along the centerline of North Eleventh Streetand North Eleventh Street extended Southerly to the intersection of said course with the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way.

FOURTH WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits, on the East by the East corporate limits, on the South by the South corporate limits, and on the West by the Eastern

boundary of the Third Ward and the following course: Commencing at the intersection of the center of North Eleventh Street extended Southerly and the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way, thence Easterly along the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way to its intersection with the center of said railroad's North-South right of way, thence Southerly along the center of the North Western Railway Company's North-South right of way to its inter section with the South corporate limits.

FIFTH WARD: That area bounded on the North by the centerline of the East-West right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, on the East by the center of the North-South right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, on the South by the South corporate limits, and on the West by the centerline of South and North Seventh Street.

SIXTH WARD: That area bounded on the East by the Western boundary of the Fifth Ward, on the South by the South corporate limits, on the West by the centerline of South Second Street, and on the North by the collowing course: Commencing at the intersection of the center of South Second Street and the center of East Lincoln Highway, thence Easterly along the center of East Lincoln Highway to its intersection with the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way, thence Easterly along the center of said right of way to its intersection with North Seventh Street.

SEVENTH WARD: That area bounded on the North by the centerline of East and West Lincoln Highway, on the East by the Western boundary of the Sixth Ward, and on the South and West by the South and West corporate limits.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances or resolutions in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

This ordinace shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a special meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of December, 1952, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Solme
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 691

Vacating parts of certain streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interests to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of certain streets more particularly described in the following ordinance: Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That all that part of Park Avenue, Riverside Drive and Linden Place lying Northerly of the line formed by the North lot line of Lots 6 and 7 of Block 5 and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Block 6 of a part of Ellwood's Resubdivision, as recorded in Book "G" of Plats, Page 64, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interests will be subserved by such vacation.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of January A.D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Lobue
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 693

PROVIDING FOR THE GENERAL CITY ELECTION OF APRIL, 1953, AND FOR THE CITY PRIMARY OF FEBRUARY, 1953, IN AND FOR THE CITY OF DE KALB, COUNTY OF DE KALB AND THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 21st day of April, A. D. 1953, the same being the third Tuesday of said month, and there shall be elected at said election, a Mayor, a City Clerk, a City Treasurer, a Police Magistrate and one Alderman for each of the following wards: First, Second, Third, Fifth and Sixth Wards; and two Aldermen for the Fourth and Seventh Wards, each of whom shall hold office for the term specified by law and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
William O'Malley	Olive Paton
Frank Snyder	Laura Tindall
Ruth Lloyd	M. C. Hooker

Polling Place:

Northern Illinois State Teachers College Gymnasium

SECOND WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Ireme Myers	Celia Osenberg
Lois Novak	Louise Ball
Stella Willey	Dorothy F. Oleson

Polling Place:

Rempe Motors, 223 North Fourth Street

THIRD WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Marian Benson	Mrs. Henry Noreen
Mamie Noreen	Ruth Barauski
Florence George	Jessie Carstedt

Polling Place:

Odd Fellow Hall, 637 North Eleventh Street

FOURTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Ann Alexander	Eva Walters
Betty E. Davis	Nellie J. Thierfelder
Martha Pesuth	Anne Bates

Polling Place:

Milk Consumer's Bldg., 1132 Pleasant Street

FIFTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Anna Jones	Elizabeth Muckell
Lillian Phillips	Elsie Primeau
Lulu Hollister	Mabel Burrows

Polling Place:

Haish School Gymnasium, South Ninth Street

SIXTH WARD

Judges:

E. E. Gallagher
Hallie Holland
Emily Hagman

Clerks:

Cora Goodyear
Mabel Finley
Lucille C. Eaton

Polling Place:

City Rest Room, South Second Street

SEVENTH WARD

Judges:

Grace Davison
Esther Peacock
Eva L. Eckhardt

Clerks:

Carrie Judd
Louise Pearson
Alice Olson

Polling Place:

City Hall, South Second Street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective wards and the Judges anc Clerks for the respective wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday the 24th day of February, A. D. 1953, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1953.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 3rd day of February, A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W Sohl
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 692

ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DE KALB

WHEREAS, the owners of the land hereinafter described filed a petition in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois, requesting the annexation of said territory to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, the County Judge of said county gave due notice of the time and place of hearing on said petition, and after said hearing, the County Judge determined that said land was contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois and that said petition for annexation did in all respects comply with the statute in such case made and provided, and

WHEREAS, by order of the County Judge, the matter was referred to the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for appropriate action, and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, have determined that the public interest will be subserved if said land be annexed to the said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, DE KALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

That part of the South 1/2 of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the South line of said Section 14 and the centerline of a public road, the same being First Street in the City of DeKalb, said point of intersection also being on the present corporate limits; thence Easterly along said South line of said Section 14 to the intersection of said South line and the centerline of Sycamore Road; thence Northeasterly along the centerline of said Sycamore Road (which is also the present corporate limits) to a point which is the intersection of said centerline of Sycamore Road and the 1/4 Section line of said Section 14; thence continuing Northeasterly along said centerline of Sycamore Road to a point which is the intersection of said centerline and the Southeasterly extension of the Northeasterly line of Woodlawn Acres, a subdivision of a part of Section 14 aforesaid; thence Northwesterly along said Northeasterly line of Woodlawn Acres to the most Northerly corner thereof; thence Southwesterly along the Northwesterly line of said Woodlawn Acres to the most Westerly corner thereof; the last described course also being a common bouhdarywith Outlot "A" of Tilton Park, a subdivision on Section 14 aforesaid; thence North 42° 20' West along the Southern boundary of said Outlot "A" a distance of 115.8 feet to a point; thence North 76° 36' West along said Southerly boundary of said Outlot "A" a distance of 1,111.8 feet to a point on the centerline of a public highway extending Northerly from First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence Southerly and Southeasterly along the centerline of said public highway to the point of beginning;

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days from date hereof, provided that no referendum has been filed, or unless so ordered by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting held on the 3rd day of February A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank M. Stone
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

694

AN ORDINANCE, DECLARING ANNEXED TERRITORY A PART OF CERTAIN EXISTING WARDS, IN THE CITY OF DEKALB

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the City of DeKalb to consider territory annexed to said City a part of the Ward immediately adjacent to said annexed territory and

WHEREAS, on the 3rd day of February, 1953, An Ordinance annexing "WOODLAWN-ACRES" and other unincorporated territory to the City of DeKalb, was duly passed by the City Council of said City, and

WHEREAS, some doubt exists as to which of two ward adjacent to said annexed territory is to be enlarged by the addition of said territory,

NOW THEREFORE; BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB: that

Sectionl. That all that protion of unincorporated territory annexed to the City of DeKalb, by Ordinance passed on the 3rd day of February 1953, except "Woodlawn Acres," be and the same is hereby declared to be a part of the Second Ward of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. That portion of unincorporated territory commonly known as "Woodlawn Acres," annexed to the City of DeKalb, on the 3rd day of February, 1953, by Ordinance duly passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb and the same is hereby declared to be a part of the Third Ward of the City of DeKalb.

Section 3. That this Ordinace shall be in full force and effect from the 5th day of March, 1953, said date being the effective date of the Annexation Ordinance hereinabove described.

Passed by the City Council, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 7th day of April, 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank D. Lohr
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 17 OF CHAPTER 29 "INTOXICATING LIQUORS" SECTION 559, CITY OF DEKALN, ILLINOIS REVISED ORDINANCES ADOPTED MARCH 17, 1942, AS AMENDED. 696

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB that Section 17 of Chapter 29 "Intoxicating Liquors," Section 559, City of DeKalb, Illinois Revised Ordinances adopted March 17, 1942, as amended, be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 1. (Closing Hours) It shall be unlawful and is hereby declared to be a violation of this Ordinance, for any person or persons licensed under the provisions hereof or his or her agents, servants, or employees, or any of them, to sell or offer for sale at retail any alcoholic liquor during the following periods, to-wit:

a. On any Sunday

b. On any weekday between the hours of 12 P.M. (midnight) and 6 A.M., unless furbher specifically limited as hereinafter provided.

c. On any December 24 after 7 P.M.

d. On any December 25 between 12 o'clock A.M. (noon) and 4 P.M.

e. On any Good Friday between 12 o'clock A.M. (noon) and 3 P.M.

It shall be unlawful to keep open for business, or to admit the public to any premises, or to permit the public to remain on any premises, in or on which alcoholic liquor is sold at retail during the hours within which sale of such liquor is prohibited, provided that in those licensed premises where meals or food is regularly served, such establishments may remain open during the period specified in subparagraph (e) hereof, but no alcoholic beverage or intoxicating liquor may be sold or consumed in or on said premises during said period of time.

Section 2. That all ordinaces or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, but noting herein contained shall be construed as changing any other portion of said Chapter 29, except as specifically provided above, the balance and all other provisions of said Chapter shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. This ordinace shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 7th day of April, A.D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Sohre
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH PROPERTY TO THE CITY OF DE KALB 695

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the contiguous, uninhabited and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

A part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at a point which is 363 feet East of amd 383 feet North of the Southwest corner of said Section 14, said point of beginning being located on the East line of the Oakwood Cemetery; thence South along said East line of Oakwood Cemetery a distance of 350 feet to a point which is 33 feet North of the South line of said Section 14; thence East along a line parallel to and 33 feet Northerly of said South line of Section 14, a distance of 293 feet to the center line of a public highway which is the Northerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence Northeasterly along the said center line of said public highway 310 feet to a point; thence Westerly 410 feet more or less to the place of beginning;

be and it is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true and accurate map of said above described annexed territory designated Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by reference made a part hereof, shall be, with the rest of this ordinance, recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, as is by statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of April A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Sohn
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

TRANSFERRING CERTAIN MONIES FROM THE PARKING METER SPECIAL CASH ACCOUNT TO THE GENERAL FUND

WHEREAS, there is as of date hereof in the Parking Meter Special Cash Account of the City of DeKalb a sum of Twenty Thousand, One Hundred Fifteen and 34/100 Dollars ($20,115.34), and

WHEREAS, the current fiscal year has almost expired, and

WHEREAS, the Parking Meter Special Cash Account is no longer in orperation, having been discontinued on November 1, 1952 and a new account entitled Parking System Revenue Cash Account was substituted in lieu thereof effective November 1, 1952, and that there is a deficiency in the General Fund of the City of DeKalb to meet the current obligations of said General Fund, and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb has determined that the public interest will best be subserved if said amount now existing in the Parking Meter Special Cash Account be transferred to the General Fund of the City of DeKalb: Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the sum of Twenty Thousand, One Hundred Fifteen and 34/100 Dollars ($20,115.34) now standing in the Parking Meter Special Cash Account of the City of DeKalb be and it is hereby declared to be a surplus, over and above the amount necessary to carry out the purposes of said Parking Meter Special Cash Account of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. That the City Clerk and the City Treasurer of the City of DeKalb be and they are hereby authorized and directed to transfer the sum of Twenty Thousand, One Hundred Fifteen and 34/100 Dollars ($20,115.34) now standing in the Parking Meter Special Cash Account of the City of DeKalb to the General Fund Account of said City, and they are further authorized and directed to close said Parking Special Cash Account effective immediately upon passage of this Ordinance.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and state of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of April A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W. Fabrik
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

700A

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE SALARY OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF DE KALB FOR THE TERM COMMENCING MAY 1, 1953.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of De Kalb and State of Illinois.

SECTION1. The salaries of the elective and appointive officers of the City of De Kalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term commencing May 1, 1953, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

MAYOR: The sum of One Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars ($1800.00)per annum.

CITY CLERK: The sum of Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($4500.00) per annum.

HEALTH OFFICER: The sum of Twelve Hundred Dollars ($1200.00) per annum.

CITY TREASURER: The sum of Three Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($375.00) per annum.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS: The Sum of Five Dollars ($5.00) for each meeting attended.

ALDERMEN: Each Aldermen the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) for each and every regular meeting of the City Council in which he is in actual attendance.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of Twenty-four Hundred Dollars ($2400.00) per annum, and in addition thereto, the usual per diem rate for special court work, as more fully set forth in a salary Ordinance passed on the 19th day of April, 1949.

SECTION 2. All ordinances, or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb this 21st day of April, 1953 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Frank W Lohne
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeer
CITY CLERK

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 10 OF CHAPTER 23"FIRE LIMITS", SECTION 240, CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS REVISED ORDINANCES ADOPTED MARCH 17, 1942, AS AMENDED

699

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB that Section 10 of Chapter 23 "Fire Limits", Section 240, City of DeKalb, Illinois Revised Ordinances Adopted March 17, 1942, as amended, be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to set fire to or burn waste, rubbish or any combustible material of any kind or nature outside of buildings within the fire limits as now established or as may hereafter be established in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, but nothing herein contained shall be construed as changing any other portion of said Chapter 23 except as specifically provided above, the balance and all other provisions of said Chapter as amended shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of April A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Frank W. Johnson
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 17 OF CHAPTER 29 "INTOXICATING LIQUORS", SECTION 559, CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS REVISED ORDINANCES ADOPTED MARCH 17, 1942, AS AMENDED

698

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB that Section 17 of Chapter 29 "Intoxicating Liquors", Section 559, City of DeKalb, Illinois Revised Ordinances adopted March 17, 1942, as amended, be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 1. (Closing Hours - Class "A" and Class "B" Licenses) It shall be unlawful and is hereby declared to be a violation of this Ordinances, for any person or persons holding a Class "A" or Class "B" license under the provisions of Chapter 29 "Intoxicating Liquors", City of DeKalb, Illinois Revised Ordinances adopted March 17, 1942, or his or her agents, servants or employees, or any of them, to sell or offer for sale at retail any alcoholic liquor during the following periods, to-wit:

a. On any Sunday.

b. On any weekday between the hours of 12 P.M. (midnight) and 6 A.M., unless further specifically limited as hereinafter provided.

c. On any December 24 after 7 P.M.

d. On any December 25 between 12 A.M. (noon) and 4 P.M.

e. On any Good Friday between 12 A.M. (noon) and 3 P.M.

It shall be unlawful to keep open for business, or to admit the public to any premises, or to permit the public to remain on any premises, in or on which alcoholic liquor is sold at retail during the hours within which sale of such liquor is prohibited, provided that in those licensed premises where meals or food is regularly served, such establishments may remain open during the period specified in subparagraph (e) hereof, but no alcoholic beverage or intoxicating liquor may be sold or consumed in or on said premises during said period of time.

Section 2. (Closing Hours - Class "C" License) It shall be unlawful and is hereby declared to be a violation of this Ordinance, for any holder of a Class "C" License under the provisions of Chapter 29 "Intoxicating Liquors", City of DeKalb, Illinois Revised Ordinances adopted March 17, 1942, as amended, or its agents, servants or employees, or any of them, to sell or offer for sale at retail any alcoholic liquor during the following periods, to-wit:

a. On any Sunday before 11 A.M. and after 10 P.M., unless further specifically limited in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Section; provided that during those Sunday hours when such sales are permitted, only sales of beverages for consuption on the premises shall be made, and no packaged goods of any kind shall be sold.

b. On any weekday between the hours of 12 P.M. (midnight) and 6 A.M., unless further specifically limited as hereinafter provided.

c. On any December 24 after 7 P.M.

d. On any December 25 between 12 A.M. (noon) and 4 P.M.

e. On any Good Friday between 12 A.M. (noon) and 3 P.M.

It shall be unlawful to keep open for business, or to admit the public to that portion of the premises, or to permit the public to remain on that portion of the premises, in or on which alcoholic liquor is sold at retail during the hours within which sale of such liquor is prohibited, provided that in those licensed premises where meals or food is regularly served, such establishments may remain open during the period specifically in subparagraph (e) hereof, but no alcoholic beverage or intoxicating liquor may be sold or consumed in or on said premises during said period of time.

Section 3. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, but nothing herein contained shall be construed as changing any other portion of said Chapter 29, except as specifically provided above, the balance and all other provisions of said Chapter as amended shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of April A.D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

_____
Mayor

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

4-27-53

Returned - not signed by Mayor Sohne.

700B

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION
OF THE CITY TREASURER FOR THE TERM
ENDING APRIL 30, 1957

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB:

Section 1. That the salary of the City Treasurer of the City of DeKalb for the term ending April 30, 1957, be, and the same is hereby fixed at the sume of Six Hundred Dollars ($600.00) per year.

Section 2. That all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith be, and the same are hereby repealed.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb on the 5th day of May, 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 701

Designating Depositories for Municipal Funds of the City of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Depository Designated) that in accordance with Section 60, Article 9 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act and a request heretofore made in accordance therewith by the Treasurer of said City, The First National Bank in DeKalb, the DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois, and the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, are hereby named and designated as the official depositories for said City, and the City Treasurer of said City may deposit money and funds coming into his or her hands as said City Treasurer in said First National Bank in DeKalb, DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois and the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois as depositories, upon said depositories qualifying in accordance with said Section 60, Article 9 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 5th day of May A.D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 704

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, 1953 TO APRIL 30th, 1954, INCLUSIVE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City , beginning May 1, A.D. 1953 and ending April 30, A.D. 1954, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,360.00
Clerk's Office Expense	2,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	40,500.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	850.00
Police Department Salaries	47,400.00
Maintenance Police Department	4,590.00
Maintenance of Streets	40,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	1,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	21,100.00
Maintenance of Sewers & Drains	8,500.00
Pumping Water	17,000.00
Street Lighting	17,700.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	6,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
For Survey for City Plan	3,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,000.00
Maintenance of the City Court	400.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	200.00
Police Department Equipment	800.00
Extension Waterworks	6,000.00

Extension Storm Drains and Sewers		.3,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers		.2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		.3,500.00
Total		$262,050.00
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	.$20,500.00	
Police Pension Fund	7,800.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	11,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	.190,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	19,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	19,925.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,500.00	276,725.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$538,775.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at an adjourned regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of July A.D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 705

FIXING THE SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, FOR EACH MONTH BEGINNING AUGUST 1, 1953AND ENDING APRIL 30, 1954, OR UNTIL A NEW SALARY ORDINANCE IS PASSED.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. The salaries of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term beginning August 1, 1953 and ending April 30, 1954, or until a new salary ordinance is passed, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sume of Three Hundred Seventy-one Dollars ($371.00) per month.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Three Hundred fifty-two Dollars ($352.00) per month.

LIEUTENANTS OF POLICE: The sum of Three Hundred fourteen ($314.00) Dollars per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00) per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Three Hundred fifty-two Dollars ($352.00) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Three hundred ourteen Dollars ($314.00) per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Three hundred Dollars ($300.00) per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Three Hundred fifty-two Dollars ($352.00) per month.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of One and 54/100 Dollars $$1.54) per hour.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of Three hundred fifty-two Dollars ($352.00) per month.

ASSISTANT STREET FOREMAN: The sum of One and 54/100 Dollars ($1.54) per hour.

JANITOR, CITY HALL: The sum of One Hundred eighty-five Dollars ($185.00) per month.

ASSISTANT TO CITY CLERK: The sum of Two Hundred forty Dollars ($240.00) per month.

CLASS I LABORERS: The sum of One and 36/100 Dollars ($1.36) per hour.

CLASS II LABORERS: The sum of One and 24/100 Dollars ($1.24) per hour.

Section 2. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to overtime pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at an adjourned regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of July 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 706

ANNEXING A PART OF OUTLOT "B" IN GARDEN PLACE ADDITION TO DEKALB, TO THE CITY OF DEKALB.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That the contiguous, uninhabited and unicorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

The South 33 feet of the East 1/2 of the South two acres of Outlot "B" in Garden Place Addition to DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois;

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this Ordinance, together with a true and accurate map of said abobe described annexed real estate, shall be, recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb, County, Illinois, all as is by the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by not less than a two-thirds vote of the members of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois; at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of August A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 707

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DE KALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, 1954.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, in the County of De Kalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Forty-eight Thousand Two hundred twenty-five Dollars ($148,225.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of De Kalb, a municipal corporation of De Kalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1954, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance passed by the City Council of said City on the 24th day of July, A. D., 1953 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the De Kalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 27th day of July, A. D., 1953, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,360.00
Clerk's Office Expense	2,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	40,500.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	850.00
Police Department Salaries	47,400.00
Maintenance Police Department	4,590.00
Maintenance of Streets	40,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	1,000.00
Waterworks Maintenance	21,100.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	8,500.00
Pumping Water	17,000.00
Street Lighting	17,700.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	6,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
For Survey for City Plan	3,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,000.00
Maintenance of City Court	400.00
Expense of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	200.00

Police Department Equipment.....		800.00
Extension Waterworks.....		6,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers.....		3,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers.....		2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen.....		3,500.00
TOTAL.....		$262,050.00
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund -	$20,500.00	
Police Pension Fund.....	7,800.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.....	11,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital.	190,000.00	
Garbage Disposal.....	19,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library..	19,925.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band.....	8,500.00	276,725.00
GRAND TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS.....		$538,775.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Forty-eight Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars ($148,225.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers.....	5,000.00	
Salaries of City Council.....	1,100.00	
Fire Department Salaries.....	15,000.00	
Maintenance Fire Department.....	2,000.00	
Equipment for Fire Department.....	250.00	
Police Department Salaries.....	15,000.00	
Maintenance Police Department.....	1,500.00	
Police Department Equipment.....	400.00	
Maintenance of Streets.....	12,000.00	
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains.....	1,000.00	
Street Lighting.....	10,000.00	
Maintenance of Public Buildings.....	2,500.00	
Maintenance of Parks.....	100.00	
Maintenance of the City Court.....	200.00	
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY		$66,050.00

That there is also levied for said City of De Kalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Maintenance of Public Library.....	19,925.00
Maintenance of Public Hospital.....	15,000.00
Garbage Disposal.....	17,500.00
DeKalb Municipal Band.....	8,000.00
Police Pension Fund.....	1,500.00
Firemen's Pension Fund.....	1,750.00
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.....	18,500.00
TOTAL LEVY SPECIAL TAXES	$ 82,175.00
TOTAL LEVY.....	$148,225.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 1st day of September, A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Paoler
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schoppell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 709

amending an ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance to regulate and limit the height and bulk of buildings hereafter to be erected; to regulate and limit the intensity of the use of lot areas, and to regulate and determine the area of open spaces within and surrounding such buildings, to classify, regulate and restrict the location of trades and industries and the location of buildings designed for specified industrial, business, residential and other uses; and for said purposes to divide the City into districts providing special regulations for each district, fixing the standards which buildings or structures shall conform to therein; prohibiting uses, buildings, or structures incompatible with the character of such districts respectively; preventing additions to and alterations or remodeling of existing buildings or structures in such a way as to avoid the restriction and limitations imposed hereunder; to create a Board of Appeals; to define certain terms used in said ordinance; to prescribe penalties for the violations of its provisions and designate the time when the same shall take effect."

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of De Kalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That an ordinance entitled, "An ordinance to regulate and limit the height and bulk of buildings hereafter to be erected; to regulate and limit the intensity of the use of lot areas, and to regulate and determine the area of open spaces, within and surrounding such buildings, to classify, regulate and restrict the location of trades and industries and the location of buildings designed for specified industrial, business, residential and other uses; and for said purposes to divide the City into districts providing special regulations for each district, fixing the standards which buildings or structures shall conform to therein; prohibiting uses, building or structures incompatible with the character of such districts respectively; preventing additions to and alterations or remodeling of existing buildings or structures in such a way as to avoid the restrictions and limitations imposed hereunder; to create a Board of Appeals; to define certain terms used in said Ordinance; to prescribe penalties for the violations of its provisions and designate the time when the same shall take

effect," be and the same is hereby amended by changing Lots Ten (10), Eleven (11), Twelve (12), and Thirteen (13) in Block Fourteen (14) in Hunt's Addition to the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois from Class A Residential District to Class D Commercial District.

Section 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 17th day of November A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DEKALB 708 A

WHEREAS the owners of the land hereinafter described filed a petition in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois requesting the annexation of said territory to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and whereas the county judge of said county gave due notice of the time and place of hearing on said petition, and after said hearing, the county judge determined that said land was contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and that said petition for annexation did in all respects comply with the statute in such case made and provided, and whereas by order of the County Jude the matter was referred to the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois for appropriate action, and whereas the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois have determined that the public interest will be subserved if said land be annexed to the said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

All that part of Sections 13 and 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, bounded and described as follows: Commencing at a point which is the intersection of the center line of North 7th Street in the City of DeKalb with the center line of the State Route No. 23 (Sycamore Road) and which point is also the corner of the present corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, thence continuing Northeasterly along the center line of said State Route No. 23 to a point of intersection with the extension Northerly of the Easterly line of Lot "N" in Gurler's Subdivision of Sections 13, 14 and 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, thence Southeasterly along the extension of and the Easterly line of said Lot "N" and the Northeasterly line of Meadowlands Subdivision to the most Easterly corner of Lot 4 in Block 8 in said Meadowlands Subdivision, which Meadowlands Subdivision is a subdivision of part of Sections 13 and 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, thence Southwesterly along the Easterly line of Lots 4, 3, 2 and 1 and along the Easterly line of said Lot 1 extended Southerly to its intersection with the Easterly line of Lot 3 in Block 7 in said Meadowlands Subdivision, thence continuing Southwesterly along the Easterly line of Lots 3, 2 and 1 in Block 7 of said Meadowlands Subdivision to the most Southerly corner of Lot 1 in Block 7 in said Meadowlands Subdivision, thence Northwesterly along The Westerly line of said Lot 1 in Block 7 to a point which is 324.1 feet (measured along the Westerly line of said Lot 1) from the intersection of said Westerly line with the Southerly line of Elmwood Avenue, thence West a distance of 229 feet, more or less, to a point in the East line of Block 4 of Meadowlands Subdivision, which point is the Southeast corner of Lot 5 in said Block 4, thence South along the East line of Lots 4, 3, 2 and 1 and along the East line of said Block 4 of Meadowlands Subdivision extended South to its intersection with the West extension of Lot 2 in Block 4 in Gurler's Subdivision of part of Sections 14 and 13, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, thence East along the extension of and the North line of said Lot 2, Block 4 and the extension East of said Lot 2, Block 4 to the East line of a 14 foot alley lying East of Block 4 in Gurler's Subdivision aforesaid, thence South along the East line of said 14 foot alley and of said East line extended South to a point which is 21.5 feet North of the extension East of the North line of Lot 8 in Block 3 in said Gurler's Subdivision, which point is also a point in the North line of the property in the DeKalb Park District as the same is described by a deed dated May 25th, 1951, recorded May 25th, 1951 in the recorder's office of DeKalb County, Illinois as Document No. 241369, thence Northeasterly along the North line of the property of the DeKalb Park District for a distance of 201 feet to the most Northerly corner of said DeKalb Park District, thence Southeasterly along

the Northerly line of said DeKalb Park District a distance of 286 feet to the Northeast corner of said DeKalb Park District, thence South along the East line of the property of said DeKalb Park District a distance of 420 feet to the South line of Clark Avenue, being also the North line of the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, thence West along the North line of the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, being also the South line of Clark Avenue and the South line of Lot 26 in Block 1 of Hay-Smith Addition in Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, to the Southeast corner of Lot 14 in Block 5 in Langlois and Townsends Third Addition to the City of DeKalb, thence North along the East line of Block 5 of Langlois and Townsends Third Addition to DeKalb to the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in said Block 5 in Langlois and Townsends Third Addition, thence Westerly along the North line of said Langlois and Townsends Third Addition and the extension Westwardly of the said North line to a point in the center of North 7th Street in the City of DeKalb which is a corner in the present corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, thence North along the center line of North 7th Street in the City of DeKalb to the point of beginning; situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, excepting therefrom, however, the following described territory, to wit: A part of the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section Fourteen (14), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4), East of the Third P. M., described as follows, - Commencing at a stone at the center of the North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section Fourteen (14), running thence North 45° West 472 feet to the East line of the right-of-way (formerly) of the DeKalb-Sycamore Electric Company, thence Northeasterly along the East line of said right-of-way 341.3 feet, thence South 45° East 472 feet, thence Southwesterly parallel to the East line of said right-of-way 341.3 feet to the place of beginning, otherwise described as Lot "O" as shown by a plat of a part of Sections 13, 14 and 24 in said Township made by S. T. Armstrong, County Surveyor on the 16th Day of December, 1905, and recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, on December 29th, 1905, in Book "D" of Plats, Page 6, situated in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect thiry (30) days from the date hereof provided that no referendum has been filed, or unless so ordered by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting held on the 17th day of November, A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DEKALB 708B

WHEREAS the owners of the land hereinafter described filed a petition in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois requesting the annexation of said territory to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and whereas the County Judge of said County gave due notice of the time and place of hearing on said petition, and after said hearing, the County Judge determined that said land was contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that said petition for annexation did in all respects comply with thestatute in such case made and provided, and whereas by order of the County Judge the matter was referred to the Corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois for appropriate action, and whereas the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois have determined that the public interest will be subserved if said land be annexed to the said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

That part of Sections 26 and 27 in Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, bounded and described as follows: Commencing at the section corner which is the section corner of Sect ions 22, 23, 26 and 27 in said Township 40 aforesaid, which point is also in the center of Taylor Street, thence West along the North line of said Section 27 to a point where the West line of Lacas Addition to the City of DeKalb extended North would intersect the North line of said Section 27, thence South along the extension and the West line of said Lacas Addition and along the West line of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision in said Section 27 to the Southwest corner of said Martin Bros. & Galts Subdivision, which point is also a point in the East and West quarter line of said Section 27, thence East along the East and West quarter line of said Section 27 and continuing East along the East and West quarter line of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, which quarter line is the South line of Martin Bros. & Galts Subdivision in said Section 26, to the center line of 7th Street, which 7th Street is the Easterly Street shown on Martin Bros. & Galts Subdivision of part of Section 26 aforesaid, thence Northerly along the center line of 7th Street to its intersection with the center line of Culver Avenue as shown in the plat of said Martin Bros. & Galts Subdivision of Section 26, aforesaid, thence West along the center line of said Culver Avenue to its intersection with the extension South of the West line of the Plat of Southern School Site as shown by a plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois on June 19th, 1950 in Book "G" of Plats, Pages 153 and 154, thence North along the extension of and the West line of said Southern School Site Plat a distance of 333.2 feet to a corner as shown on said plat, thence West along the boundary line of said Plat a distance of 24.5 feet to a corner shown in said Plat, thence North along the West line of said Plat a distance of 343.6 feet to a corner in said Plat, thence West along the boundary of said Plat and the extension Westwardly of said boundary for a distance of 248.5 feet to the West line of said Section 26 aforesaid, thence North along the West line of said Section 26 aforesaid for a distance of 33 feet to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days from the date hereof provided that no referendum has been filed, or unless so ordered by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting held on the 17th day of November, A. D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

710

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 19
OF CHAPTER 7 OF AN "ORDINANCE FOR THE REVISION AND
CONSOLIDATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES OF THE
CITY OF DEKALB" AS PASSED MARCH 17, 1942, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Section 19 of Chapter 7 of an "Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, as amended, is hereby amended and revised as follows: No permit shall be granted or issued by the Engineer for the construction of any dwelling house in Class A and Class B Residential Districts, as defined by the Zoning Ordinance of said City, when the minimum cost of construction thereof is less than $6,500.00; and hereafter no dwelling house or building used for a dwelling house shall be constructed upon any lot, piece or parcel of ground in said Class A and Class B Residential Districts, as defined by the Zoning Ordinance of said City, the cost of construction of which will be less than $6,500.00.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. All other ordinances and all other Sections of Chapter 7 of an "Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb" as passed March 17, 1942, as amended, not hereby amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 15th day of December A.D. 1953, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE REGULATING TAXI-CABS 711

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. LICENSE REQUIRED. It shall be unlawful to engage in the business of operating a taxicab in the municipality without first having secured a license therefor. Applications for such license shall be made in writing to the City Clerk, and shall state therein the name of the applicant, the intended place of business and the number of cabs to be operated. If the applicant is a corporation, the names and addresses of the president and secretary thereof shall be given.

Section 2. DEFINITIONS. The term "Taxicab" as used in this ordinance shall mean and include any vehicle used to carry passengers for hire but not operating on a fixed route.

Section 3. CHARACTER OF APPLICANT. No such license shall be issued to or held by any person who is not a person of good character or who has been convicted of a felony; nor shall such license be issued to or held by a corporation if any officer thereof would be ineligible for a license under the foregoing conditions.

Section 4. FEE. The annual fee, payable in advance for such licenses, shall be Thirty ($30.00) Dollars for each taxicab operated. Whenever the number of cabs so operated shall be increased during the license year, the licensee shall notify the City Clerk of such change and shall pay the additional fee.

Such fee shall be in lieu of any other fee required by Ordinance and the City Clerk shall issue suitable tags or stickers for the number of cabs covered by each license. Such tag or sticker shall be displayed in a prominent place on each taxicab while it is in use and may be transferred to any taxicab put into service to replace one withdrawn from service.

The licensee shall notify the City Clerk of the motor number and state license number of each cab operated and of the corresponding municipal tag or sticker number.

Section 5. VEHICLES. No taxicab shall be operated unless it bears a state license duly issued; and no such cab shall be operated unless it is equipped with proper brakes, lights, tires, horn, muffler, rear vision mirror and windshield wiper in good condition. It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police of the City of DeKalb, Illinois to inspect every taxicab as often as may

be necessary to see to the enforcement of the provisions of this section, but in no event less than twice a year.

Each taxicab, while operated, shall have on each side, in letters readable from a distance of twenty feet, the name of the licensee operating it. If more than one cab is operated by a licensee, each cab shall be designated by a different number, and such number shall also appear on each side of such cab.

Section 6. DRIVERS. No person shall drive a taxicab, or be hired or permitted to do so, unless he is duly licensed as a chauffeur.

It shall be unlawful for any driver of a taxicab, while on duty to drink intoxicating liquor or to use any profane or obscene language, to shout or call to prospective passengers, or to disturb the peace in any way.

Section 7. INSURANCE. No taxicab shall be operated unless it is covered by a bond or public liability policy as required by statute, and evidence of such coverage shall be furnished for inspection to the City Clerk or other City authorities before the issuance of any license.

Section 8. TRAFFIC RULES. It shall be the duty of every driver of a taxicab to obey all traffic rules established by the City ordinance or by statute.

Section 9. UNLAWFUL USE. It shall be unlawful to knowingly permit any taxicab to be used in the perpetration of a crime or misdemeanor.

Section 10. PASSENGERS. It shall be the duty of the driver of any taxicab to accept as a passenger any person who seeks to so use the taxicab, provided such person is not intoxicated and conducts himself in an orderly manner.

Section 11. PUBLIC VEHICLES COMMISSION. There is hereby established a Public Vehicles Commission, which shall consist of three members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the City Council and said members shall be appointed for a term of one year.

The Public Vehicles Commission shall meet on the call of the chairman or of two members thereof, at such times as may be necessary to transact this business.

Section 12. CERTIFICATE REQUIRED. No license to operate a taxicab in the municipality shall be issued unless and until the Public Vehicles Commission shall certify that the public need for taxicab service requires the additional service to be rendered by the applicant. In deciding this question, the commission shall consider the need of the public for taxicab service, the number of cabs in operation, and the anticipated future demands.

Section 13. EXISTING SERVICE. No such certificate shall be required for the renewal of any operator's license.

Section 14. ABANDONMENT. If any licensee on whose behalf such a certificate has been issued shall fail to operate all or any of the taxicabs covered by such certificate for a period of one month this certificate may be revoked or modified by the Commission so as to cover and authorize only the number of cabs actually operated.

Section 15. PENALTY. Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense; and a separate offense shall be deemed committed on each day during or on which a violation occurs or continues.

Section 16. FARES. A maximum charge of Fifty cents per passenger may be made for any trip within Zone 1; from Zone 1 to Zone 2; or from Zone 2 to Zone 1. If any passenger is carried from Zone 2 through Zone 1 to Zone 2, an additional maximum charge of Twenty five cents may be made. Said Zones 1 and 2 are set forth in map attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. A schedule of fares charged shall be posted in each taxi-cab.

Section 17. REPEAL. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 2nd day of February A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 712

Vacating a part of a certain public alley in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interest to be served is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of a certain public alley more particularly described in the following ordinance; therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That part of the public alley running in a generally northerly and southerly direction in Block Thirty-Eight (38) in the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, lying southerly of the northerly line of Lot Three (3) thereof, extended easterly to the easterly line of said alley, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interest will be served by such vacation.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois by at least a three-fourths vote thereof, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 16th day of February, A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

/ Clayton Powler
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

713

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING A PART OF
LOT 19 OF JOSEPH F. GLIDDEN'S
SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF DEKALB.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That a petition for annexation having been filed with the City Clerk by the owners and all electors of record of the contiguous and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

> That part of Lot 19 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivsion of part of the North West Quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 22 and part of the Northwast Quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 21, in Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third P.M. described as follows, to-wit: Commencing at the Southwest corner of said lot and running thence North along the West line of said lot to the Northwest corner thereof; thence East along the North line of said lot 132.5 feet; thence South to a point on the South line of said lot that is 130 feet East of the Southwest corner thereof; thence West along the South line of said lot to the place of beginning; DeKalb County, Illinois

and said petition being in accordance with statute provided, the said real estate is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this Ordinance, together with a true and accurate map of said above described annexed real estate, shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, all as is by the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by not less than a two-thirds vote of the members of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 2nd day of March A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Posler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

718

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE REGULAR MEETING TIME OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Section 2 of Chapter 12 of The Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: Regular meetings shall be held at the Council Rooms in the City Hall of said City on the second and fourth Mondays of each and every month, at the hour of 7:30 P.M., provided, however, when such Monday falls on a legal holiday, the meeting shall be held at the same hour on the following day.

Section 2. That all other sections of Chapter 12 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Seetion 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of April A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

714

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING
CONSTRUCTION OF CHIMNEYS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Section 16 of Chapter 7 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby amended by the addition of the following sentence: In residence buildings a metal chimney duly approved by National Fire Underwriters may be built in lieu of above provisions.

Section 2. That all other sections of Chapter 12 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 20th day of April, A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroepell
City Clerk

715

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR ELECTION OF OFFICERS OF THE DEKALB FIRE DEPARTMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE TAX RECEIPTS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Chapter 21 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended by the addition of Section 28 which reads as follows: The members of the Fire Department shall annually elect officers of the Department. These officers shall include a Treasurer, and they shall make all needful rules and regulations with respect to the management of the foreign fire insurance tax money to be paid by the Treasurer of the City of DeKalb to the said Treasurer of the Fire Department, in accordance with Chapter 22 Section 6 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended. The said Treasurer of the Fire Department shall give a sufficient bond to the City of DeKalb and this bond shall be approved by the Mayor of the City of DeKalb conditioned upon the faithful performance by the Treasurer of said Fire Department of his duties under this ordinance and the rules and regulations provided for herein. The Treasurer of the Fire Department shall receive the money so paid in and shall pay out the money upon the order of the said Fire Department for the maintenance, use and benefit of the Department.

Section 2. That all other sections of Chapter 21 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 20th day of April A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE PROVISIONS OF THE FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE TAX CHAPTER 22 SECTION 6

714

Be it ordained by the city council of the City of DeKalb:

Section 1. That Section 6 of Chapter 22 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: Any and all sums received under the provisions hereof shall form and constitute a fund to be kept separate by the Treasurer of the said City of DeKalb for the maintenance and benefit of the Fire Department and the Firemen's Pension Fund of the City of DeKalb. After receipt of said monies one-half of said sums received shall be turned over by said Treasurer of the said City of DeKalb to the Firemen's Pension Fund of the City of DeKalb and the remaining one-half of said sums so received shall be turned over to the Treasurer of the Fire Department to be disbursed by said Fire department in accordance with the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, Chapter 21, Section 28.

Section 2. That all other sections of Chapter 22 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 20th day of April A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

717

AN ORDINANCE RESCINDING
FIRE DEPARTMENT SINKING
FUND CREATED MARCH 4, 1952.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That an Ordinance passed March 4, 1952, providing for a Fire Department Sinking Fund from certain proceeds of the Foreign Fire Insurance Tax is hereby rescinded.

Section 2. That any monies in said Fire Department Sinking Fund shall be transferred by the Mayor and City Clerk to the Treasurer of the DeKalb Fire Department to be administered by said Fire Department in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 21 Section 28 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 20th day of April, A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

719

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO TRAFFIC AND REGULATING USE OF PUBLIC STREETS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, ETC. PASSED AND APPROVED NOVEMBER 24, 1952.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Section 6 of An Ordinance Relating to Traffic and Regulating Use of Public Streets in the City of DeKalb; Defining and Establishing Parking Meter Zones and Regulating and Controlling and Providing for Inspection of the Time Parking of Vehicles therein by the use of parking meters; Prescribing limits of time for Parking in Parking Meter Zones; and providing for Enforcement of this Ordinance and Punishment for its Violation, passed and approved November 24, 1952, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: "It shall be unlawful for any person to cause, allow, permit or suffer any vehicle registered in his name or operated or controlled by him to be upon any street within a Class I Parking Meter Zone, in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than sixty (60) consecutive minutes, or upon any street within a Class II Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive minutes, or upon any street or area within a Class III Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than five hundred forty (540) consecutive minutes, or in either Class I, Class II or Class III Parking Meter Zones at any time during which the meter is showing a signal indicating that such space is illegally in use--other than such time as is necessary to operate the meter to show legal parking, the foregoing restrictions to be effective between the hours of nine o'clock A.M. and six o'clock P.M. of each day from Monday through Thursday, both days inclusive, and on each Saturday, and between the hours of nine o'clock A.M. and nine o'clock P.M. on Fridays; provided, further, that there shall be no restrictions on the parking of motor vehicles on Sundays and all legal holidays."

Section 2. That all other sections of said ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of May A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING TERRITORY TO THE CITY OF DEKALB 721

WHEREAS the owners of the land hereinafter described filed a petition in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois requesting the annexation of said territory to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and whereas the county judge of said county gave due notice of the time and place of hearing on said petition, and after said hearing, the county judge determined that said land was contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and that said petition for annexation did in all respects comply with the statute in such case made and provided, and whereas by order of the County Judge the matter was referred to the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois for appropriate action, and whereas the corporate authorities of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois have determined that the public interest will be subserved if said land be annexed to the said City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third P.M., described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the South line of the North 1/2 of the South West 1/4 of said Section 14, and the centerline of the public highway extending Northerly from First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 6° 12' East along the centerline of said public highway a distance of 679.9 feet to a point which is the point of beginning; thence continuing North 6° 12' East along the said centerline a distance of 1089.9 feet; thence North 4° 21' East along said centerline a distance of 727.0 feet to a point; thence North 28° 01' East along said centerline a distance of 620 feet to a point; thence South 61° 59' East a distance of 450 feet to a point; thence North 45° 01' East a distance of 800 feet to a point; thence South 69° 59' East a distance of 880 feet more or less to a point in the centerline of the Kishwaukee River; thence generally Southwesterly (upstream) along the said centerline of the Kishwaukee River to a point which is the intersection of said river centerline and the Northwesterly prolongation of the Northeasterly line of Lot 10 of Woodlawn Acres, the same being a subdivision of a part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third P.M.; thence South 42 25' East along said prolongationx a distance of 70.0 feet more or less to the most Northerly corner of said Lot 10; thence South 33° 19' West along the Northwesterly line of said Woodlawn Acres a distance of 398.2 feet; thence South 57° 22' West continuing along the Northwesterly line of said Woodlawn Acres 293.0 feet to the most Westerly corner of Lot 6 of said Woodlawn Acres; thence North 42° 20' West a distance of 115.8 feet to a point; thence North 76° 36' West a distance of 1111.8 feet to the place of beginning; all situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days from the date hereof provided that no referendum has been filed, or unless so ordered by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting held on the 14th day of June A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

720

AN ORDINANCE VACATING A CERTAIN
PUBLIC ALLEY IN THE CITY OF DEKALB

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interest to be served is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of a certain public alley more particularly described in the following ordinance; Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The public alley running in a generally northerly and southerly direction in Block Forty (40) in the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interest will be served by such vacation.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois by at least a three-fourths vote thereof, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of June A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 722

AMENDING WATER TAP - FEES

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Section 6, Paragraph 4 entitled "Taps-Fees" of Chapter 59 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: "All applicants for water service shall pay to the City of DeKalb the following fee: Up to 1" service-$50.00; For 1¼" service-$55.00; For 1½" service-$60.00; For 2" service-$65.00 ; All over 2" service-$50.00 plus cost of installation.

Seetion 2. That Section 6, Paragraph 5 entitled "Size-Deposits" of Chapter 59 is hereby repealed.

Section 3. That all other sections of Chapter 59 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of July A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date, and shall be in full force and effect from and after ten days of publication.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

723

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING APPLICATION
FOR SEWER PERMITS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Section 14 of Chapter 50 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: "Applications for permit to connect with the sewer or drain systems of said City, or to make any changes, alterations or additions to any connection therewith, shall be made on a regulation blank by the owner of the property it is designed to drain or sewer, or his duly authorized agent. Such application shall state the exact location of premises and character and location of the work proposed to be done, together with the number and location of all water closets, sinks, bath tubs or other fixtures including down-spouts, overflows from cisterns, cellar drains or other pipes or fixtures it is desired to connect with the sewer or drain system. Said application shall be accompanied by a fee of $3.50."

Section 2. That all other sections of Chapter 50 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of July A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

724

AN ORDINANCE
REVISING WARDS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois, that the City of DeKalb wards previously established are hereby revised and amended to be as follows:

FIRST WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits commencing at the northerly intersection of the Congregational Church property and North First Street and projected westerly, on the West by the West corporate limits, on the South by the center of West and East Lincoln Highway, and on the East by the following course: Commencing at the intersection of the center of East Lincoln Highway and the center of North Second Street, thence Northerly along the center of North Second Street to its intersection with the center of Fisk Avenue, thence Westerly along the center of Fisk Avenue to its intersection with the center of North First Street, thence Northerly along the center of North First Street to the North corporate limits at the northerly intersection of the Congregational Church property and the center of North First Street.

SECOND WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits, on the West by the center of North First Street southerly from the North corporate limits and then along the Eastern boundary of the First Ward, and on the South by the following course: Commencing at the intersection of the center of East Lincoln Highway and the center of North Second Street, thence Easterly to the intersection of the center of East Lincoln Highway with the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way at Fourth Street, thence Easterly along the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way to its intersection with the center of North Sixth Street; and on the East by the following course; Commencing at the last described intersection, thence Northerly along the center of North Sixth Street to its intersection with the center of Lewis Street, thence Easterly along the center of Lewis Street to its intersection with the center of North Seventh Street, thence Northerly along the center of North Seventh Street to the center

of Sycamore Road, thence Northeasterly along the center of Sycamore Road to the Southeasterly boundary of Woodlawn Acres, thence Northwesterly along said Woodlawn Acres to the center of the Kishwaukee River, thence Northerly along the center of said Kishwaukee River to the intersection with the Northerly boundary of the corporate limits.

THIRD WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits on Sycamore Road from North Seventh Street to North Thirteenth Street; on the West by the Eastern boundary of the Second Ward extended southerly from the center of North Seventh Street and Sycamore Road to the Chicago and North Western Railway; on the South by the center line of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way; on the East by the following course; Commencing at the intersection of the center line of Sycamore Road and North Thirteenth Street, thence Southerly along the center of North Thirteenth Street to the southeasterly corner of the Carl Littlejohn school property, thence westerly along the southern boundary of said school property to the intersection of North Twelfth Street, thence southerly along the center line of North Twelfth Street to its intersection with the center line of Pleasant Street, thence Westerly along the center of Pleasant Street to its intersection with the centerline of North Eleventh Street, thence Southerly along the centerline of North Eleventh Street and North Eleventh Street extended Southerly to the intersection of said course with the center of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company right of way.

FOURTH WARD: That area bounded on the North by the North corporate limits, on the East by the East corporate limits, on the South by the South corporate limits, and on the West by the Eastern boundary of the Third Ward and the following course: Commencing at the intersection of the center of North Eleventh Street extended Southerly and the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way, thence Easterly along the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way to its intersection with the center of said railroad's North-South right of way, thence Southerly along the center of the North Western Railway Company's North-South right of way to its intersection with the South corporate limits.

FIFTH WARD: That area bounded on the North by the centerline of the East-West right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, on the East by the center of the North-South right of way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, on the South by the South corporate limits, and on the West by the centerline of South and North Seventh Street.

SIXTH WARD: That area bounded on the East by the Western boundary of the Fifth Ward extended southerly to the south corporate limits; on the South by the South corporate limits; on the West by the following course; Commencing at the centerline of South Second Street and East Lincoln Highway, thence Southerly along the centerline of South Second Street to the centerline of Taylor Street, thence Easterly along the centerline of Taylor Street to the Westerly boundary of Lacas Addition, thence Southerly along the Westerly boundary of said Lacas Addition to the south corporate line; and on the North by the following course; Commencing at the intersection of the center of South Second Street and the center of East Lincoln Highway, thence Easterly along the center of East Lincoln Highway to its intersection with the center of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way, thence Easterly along the center of said right of way to its intersection with North Seventh Street.

SEVENTH WARD: That area bounded on the North by the centerline of East and West Lincoln Highway, on the East by the Western boundary of the Sixth Ward, and on the South and West by the South and West corporate limits.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances or resolutions in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of July, 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

725

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE PROVISIONS OF THE HEALTH ORDINANCE REGARDING NOXIOUS WEEDS AND PROVIDING PENALTIES THEREFOR

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Sectionl. That Paragraph Sixteenth of Section 1 of Article 15, Chapter 28, of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: "To permit the growth upon any premises of any noxious weeds, such as jimson, burdock, ragweed, thistle, cockleburr, sweet clover or like weeds, or to permits any premises to become grown up with weeds and brush so that the same becomes unsightly or accumulates trash which may become injurious to the health of the community. Any owner, agent, occupant, or person in possession, charge or control of said premises who shall refuse or neglect to destroy such weeds, after being notified in writing by the Health Officer or any officer of the Police Department, shall be subject to a fine of not less than Five Dollars nor more than One Hundred Dollars."

Section 2. That all other Sections of Chapter 28 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of July, A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

726

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1, 1954 to APRIL 30, 1955, INCLUSIVE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A.D. 1954 and ending April 30, A.D. 1955, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,360.00
Expense City Offices	3,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	47,700.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	850.00
Police Department Salaries	54,600.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
Equipment Police Department	2,800.00
Maintenance of Streets	40,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Equipment for Street Department	7,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	24,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	8,500.00
Pumping Water	18,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	6,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Room	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
For survey for City Plan	1,500.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	3,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	400.00

Expenses of the Board of Local Improvement and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments		1,000.00
Extension Waterworks.		8,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers		3,500.00
City Census		2,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers.		2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,500.00
Total.		$299,860.00
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund . . .	$37,000.00	
Police Pension Fund	3,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund.	3,500.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital.	190,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	39,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	19,925.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band.	8,500.00	300,925.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$600,785.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by his ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of July A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha J. Schropell
City Clerk

727

AN ORDINANCE
FIXING THE SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, FOR EACH MONTH BEINNING AUGUST 1, 1954 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 1955, OR UNTIL A NEW SALARY ORDINANCE IS PASSED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The salaries of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term beginning August 1, 1954 and ending April 30, 1955, or until a new salary ordinance is passed, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of Three Hundred seventy-one Dollars ($371.00 per month.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Three Hundred fifty-two Dollars $352.00) per month.

LIEUTENANTS OF POLICE: The sume of Three Hundred fourteen ($314.00) Dollars per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00) per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Three Hundred fifty-two Dollars ($352.00) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Three Hundred fourteen Dollars ($314.00) per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00) per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Three Hundred fifty-two Dollars ($352.00) per month.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of One and 54/100 Dollars ($1.54) per hour.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of Three Hundred fifty-two Dollars ($352.00) per month.

ASSISTANT STREET FOREMAN: The sum of One and 54/100 Dollars ($1.54) per hour.

JANITOR, CITY HALL: the sum of One Hundred eighty-five Dollars ($185.00) per month.

ASSISTANT TO CITY CLERK: The sum of Two Hundred Forty Dollars ($240.00) per month.

CLASS I LABORERS: The sum of One and 36/100 Dollars ($1.36) per hour.

CLASS II LABORERS: The sum of One and 24/100 Dollars ($1.24) per hour.

Section 2. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to overtime pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of July, 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

728

AN ORDINANCE authorizing and providing for the issue of $360,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of defraying the cost of improving and extending the waterworks system of said City, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the collection, segregation and distribution of the revenue of the waterworks system of said City for the purpose of paying the cost of the operation and maintenance thereof, providing an adequate depreciation fund therefor, paying the principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds, and establishing certain accounts of the Water Fund of said City.

* * * * * * * *

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable, necessary and in the best interests of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, in order to protect, promote, and safeguard the health and safety of the inhabitants of said City that the waterworks system of said City be improved by; the construction and installation of a network of cast iron water mains consisting of approximately 8,150 lineal feet of ten inch mains; 10,330 lineal feet of eight inch mains, and 16,158 lineal feet of six inch mains; the furnishing and installation of 144 gate valves of various sizes; the furnishing and installation of six tapping machine sleeves and valves of various sizes; the furnishing and installation of 146 cast iron valve boxes; the construction of 4 valve vaults furnished and fitted with cast iron frames and covers; the furnishing and installation of approximately 21,000 pounds of cast iron fittings; the furnishing and installation of 57 fire hydrants; the construction of a water supply well together with and including the furnishing and installation of steel casing and linear pipe including portland cement mortar grouting and the testing, shooting, and cleaning of such well.

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of the construction of such improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks system of said City, as prepared by the engineers of said City employed for that purpose is the sum of Three Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars ($360,000); and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb does not have sufficient funds available for the purpose of constructing said improvements and extensions, and it will be necessary that the City borrow the sum of Three Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars ($360,000), and in evidence thereof issue its Water Revenue Bonds in the principal amount of $360,000 for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of said improvements and extensions, said Water Revenue Bonds to be payable solely and only

out of the earnings to be derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 78 of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act," approved August 15, 1941, and in force January 1, 1942, this City is authorized to issue Water Revenue Bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the cost of constructing said improvements and extensions; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on June 6, 1950, there were issued $550,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the said City, of which there are presently outstanding bonds in the principal amount of $479,000, which by their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the waterworks system and in and by Section 13 of said ordinance it was covenanted that no additional bonds for improvements and extensions payable solely from the operation of the municipally owned waterworks system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the Water Revenue Bonds thereby authorized unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" therein specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb has caused to be prepared a report of the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system for the fiscal year ending the last day of May, 1954, and it has heretofore been determined and is hereby determined that the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system for said fiscal year ending the last day of May, 1954, are adequate and sufficient to comply with the provisions of Section 13 of the ordinance pursuant to which there were issued $550,000 Water Revenue Bonds of said City, and that the City of DeKalb is authorized to issue the additional bonds herein provided for payable from the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system, to share ratably and equally in the income and revenue thereof with the said outstanding revenue bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the said City of DeKalb, in the county of DeKalb and State of Illinois has caused to be made an estimate of the costs of constructing improvements and extensions to the existing municipally owned waterworks system in and for said City, such improvements and extensions being described hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, and all in accordance with the detailed plans and specifications therefor heretofore approved by this City Council and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection and has heretofore estimated and does hereby estimate that the cost of said improvements and extensions is the sum of $360,000.

Section 2. That the Council does hereby determine the period of usefulness of said waterworks system and the improvements and extensions to be made thereto, to be forty (40) years.

Section 3. That the City does not have funds available for the purpose of constructing said improvements and extensions, and it will require the issue by said City of Three Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars ($360,000) Water Revenue Bonds.

Section 4. That for the purpose of defraying the cost of the construction of said improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks system of said City, as referred to hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, there be issued and sold Water Revenue Bonds of said City, to be designated "Water Revenue Bonds" in the principal amount of $360,000, which bonds shall bear date of August 1, 1954, to be numbered consecutively from 1 to 360, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, to bear interest at the rate of three and one-fourth per cent (3 1/4%) per annum, such interest from date thereof until paid to be payable on June 1, 1955 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year and said bonds to mature serially as follows:

$40,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1976 to 1984, inclusive, provided, however, that all of said bonds numbered 1 to 360, inclusive, shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, at par and accrued interest to date of redemption, at the option of the City, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1970, or any interest payment date thereafter.

Written notice of its option to call and redeem any or all of said bonds prior to their maturity, shall be given by the City to the holder of each bond so called for redemption, if known, by registered mail at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption, and as to any unknown holders of such bonds, such notice of redemption shall be published at least once not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption in a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, and any such notice shall describe the bonds to be redeemed and the date of redemption, and upon such notice having been mailed to the holder, if known, or by publication thereof, if unknown, all such bonds so called for redemption and payment, if payment has been made or provided for, shall cease to bear interest from and after said date.

Section 5. That both principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank in the City of Chicago, Illinois. That said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor of said City, sealed with the corporate seal of said City and attested by the City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Said bonds, together with the interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the waterworks system of said City and said bonds shall not, in any event, constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the Bonds by the City Treasurer, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to bearer only on presentation to the City Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any of such bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached but such coupons shall be negotiable by delivery merely.

Section 6. The said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB
WATER REVENUE BOND

Number_____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer or, if this bond be registered, as provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Water Fund of the City of DeKalb, as hereinafter mentioned and not otherwise, the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) on June 1, 19___, together with interest on said sum from date hereof until paid, at the rate of three and one-fourth per cent (3 1/4%) per annum until paid, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year and until maturity, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of American at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond and the series of which it forms a part are payable solely from revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City, and not otherwise, and is issued under authority of Article 78 of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act" of the State of Illinois, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing improvements and extensions to the municipally owned waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitations.

This bond is one of an authorized issue of $360,000, numbered 1 to 360, inclusive, all of which are redeemable prior to their maturity at par and accrued interest, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1970, or on any interest payment date thereafter upon notice specifying the number thereof and the date of redemption. Said notice shall be given by registered mail to the holder, if known, not less than thirty days (30) preceding such redemption date, and as to any unknown holder, such notice shall be published in a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, at least once thirty (30) days preceding

such date of redemption, and when any or all of said bonds shall have been called for redemption and payment made or provided for, interest thereon shall cease from and after the date so specified.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto, sufficient revenues from the operation of the municipal waterworks system shall be deposited in a separate fund designated as the "Water Fund" of said City, which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, and paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under authority of said Act and are payable by their terms only from the revenues of said waterworks system, and in making all payments required to maintain the accounts created under the terms of the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law and that provision has been made for depositing in said Water Fund sufficient revenues received from the operation of said waterworks system to be applied in the manner as hereinabove set forth; and it is hereby covenanted and agreed that rates will be charged for use and service of said municipally owned waterworks system sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, to pay the principal of and interest upon all revenue bonds issued by said City which are payable solely from the revenues of said system and to comply with all the covenants of the ordinance under which this bond and the series of which it forms a part were issued.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but it may be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may again be registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor, its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of this bond do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons and this bond to be dated as of the first day of August, 1954.

_____
Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:

_____
City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb County,
Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number_____ $_____

On the first day of _____, 19____, * (unless the bond to which this coupon is attached shall have theretofore been called for payment as therein provided, and payment made or provided for) the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Water Fund of said City _____Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America, at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Water Revenue Bond, dated August 1, 1954, No. _____.

_____
Mayor, City of DeKalb, DeKalb
County, Illinois

_____
City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb
County, Illinois

(Form for Registration)

Date of Registration	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of City Treasurer
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

*The above clause shall be inserted in coupons attached to bonds becoming due after August 1, 1970.

Section 7. That upon the issuance of any of the Water Revenue Bonds herein provided for, the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall be operated on a fiscal year basis commencing the first day of June and ending the last day of May of each succeeding year. From and after the delivery of any bonds issued under the provision of this ordinance sufficient revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund in a National or State Bank which is hereby created to be designated as the "Water Fund" of the City of DeKalb, which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, paying the principal of and interest upon the water revenue bonds of said City of DeKalb that are payable by their terms only from such revenues, and for the establishment of the following accounts, hereinafter created, and such water fund shall be used only for such purposes:

1. There has heretofore been created and there is hereby continued an Account designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account" and from the first revenues received each month there shall be paid into said Account each month an amount sufficient to cover the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the system under economical management for the next succeeding month.

2. There has heretofore been created and there is hereby continued an Account designated as "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" into which there shall be paid each month from the revenues of the system sums sufficient to pay promptly all interest due June 1 and December 1 of each year and the principal as it matures on all outstanding bonds including this issue; and it is hereby determined that the minimum amounts to be paid into the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" for this issue in each fiscal year shall be as follows:

Fiscal year ending last day of May	Principal and Interest
1955	$ 9,750.00
1956	11,700.00
1957	11,700.00
1958	11,700.00
1959	11,700.00
1960	11,700.00
1961	11,700.00
1962	11,700.00
1963	11,700.00
1964	11,700.00
1965	11,700.00
1966	11,700.00
1967	11,700.00
1968	11,700.00
1969	11,700.00
1970	11,700.00
1971	11,700.00

1972	$11,700.00
1973	11,700.00
1974	11,700.00
1975	11,700.00
1976	51,700.00
1977	50,400.00
1978	49,100.00
1979	47,800.00
1980	46,500.00
1981	45,200.00
1982	43,900.00
1983	42,600.00
1984	41,300.00

All payments into said Account of said above minimum amounts shall be paid into said Account for each of the fiscal years at the rate each month of not less than one-sixth (1/6) of the interest becoming due on the next succeeding interest payment date and at the rate each month of not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of the principal becoming due on the next succeeding principal maturity date.

Any and all sums received from the purchasers of the bonds as accrued interest thereon to date of delivery shall be placed in said "Interest and Principal Redemption Account."

3. There has been heretofore created an Account designated as "Bond and Interest Reserve Account" and beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1954, said City covenants with the holders of the bonds authorized to be issued under the terms of this ordinance to increase the monthly payments into said Account from $625 each month to the sum of $1,000 each month. Moneys in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account shall be retained and used only for the payment of principal or interest on any of the outstanding bonds of the City which by their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the operation of the said waterworks system becoming due at any time when there would be a default if moneys were not so used, except that to the extent that there shall at any time be in said Account a sum in excess of $47,000, all surplus over $47,000 shall be used for the prepayment of any of the outstanding bonds of said City which by their terms are subject to redemption prior to maturity, provided, however, if none of the said bonds are then subject to prepayment or will not become subject to prepayment within the next eighteen (18) months, and the said Bond and Interest Reserve Account hereinabove referred to aggregates the sum of $50,000, then the City Council shall direct the City Treasurer to request by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, tenders of any of said outstanding bonds for purchase to an amount not in excess of such surplus funds available to purchase bonds. Such tenders shall be by sealed offers and none of which offers to sell at more than the par value and accrued interest on bonds so to be tendered shall be considered. The City Council may accept bonds tendered at the lowest price computed upon the yield to prepayment date, but shall reserve the right to reject all tenders. All bonds so purchased shall be cancelled. Funds accumulated in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account may be invested by the Treasurer of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, in bonds of the United States or fully guaranteed by the United States maturing within ten years from the date of such investment.

4. There has been heretofore created an account designated as "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" into which beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1954, there shall be paid into said account each month, after the required payments have been made into all of the other above accounts, an additional sum of $150 each month until said account aggregates the sum of $50,000, and thereafter no payments shall be made into said account except that when any money is paid out of said account payments into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account

has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $50,000. The moneys in said account shall be used to pay the cost of necessary repairs or replacements to the system necessitated by an emergency for the payment of which no other funds are available. The moneys in said account may also be used at any time to pay interest on or principal of the outstanding bonds of said City which by their terms are payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the municipally owned waterworks system in order to prevent any default thereon in the event no other funds are available therefor.

Distribution of amounts in said Water Fund sufficient to cover the above required sums for principal and interest of the Water Revenue Bonds and also for the purpose of paying the cost of operation and maintenance and making the payments required to maintain the accounts above mentioned, shall be made monthly on the first day of each month, except that when the first day of any month shall be a Sunday or a legal holiday, then such distribution shall be made on the next succeeding secular day. Said Water Fund, as hereinabove provided for, shall be used solely and only, and is hereby pledged for the purposes hereinabove mentioned.

Section 8. It is hereby covenanted and agreed that the revenues of the waterworks system are to be paid into the various special accounts hereinabove established and created in the order in which said accounts have been listed, and if within any period of time the revenues are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said accounts, the deficiencies shall be made up the following period or periods after payments into all accounts enjoying a prior claim of revenues have been made in full.

Section 9. That the City of DeKalb hereby agrees to carry insurance on the water system of the kinds and in the amounts which are usually carried by private parties operating similar properties, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, fire, windstorm, public liability, and any additional insurance covering such risks as shall be recommended by a competent independent engineer employed for the purpose of making such recommendations, and all moneys received for losses under such insurance policies shall be deposited in the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" and be used in making good the loss or damage in respect of which they are paid either by repairing the property damaged or replacing the property destroyed, and provision for making good such loss or damage shall be made within ninety days from date of the loss. The payment of premiums for all insurance policies required under the provisions of this section shall be considered a maintenance and operation expense.

The proceeds of any and all policies for public liability shall be paid into the "Maintenance and Operation Account" and used in paying the claims on account of which they are received.

Section 10. While the bonds authorized hereunder or any of them remain outstanding or unpaid, rates charged for water service shall be sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance, to pay the interest on and principal of all bonds issued by said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said water system, and to make all payments required to maintain the accounts hereinabove specified, and there shall be charged against all users of said water service, including the City of DeKalb, such rates and amounts for water service as shall be sufficient to at all times meet the obligations of said City in providing for the security and payment of the bonds herein authorized. Compensation for services rendered the City shall be charged against the City and payment for the same from the corporate funds shall be made monthly into the "Water Fund" created by this ordinance in the same manner as other revenues are required to be deposited.

Section 11. Any holder of a bond or bonds or any of the coupons of any bond or bonds issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus, or other proceedings enforce or compel performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates for water service and application of income and revenue therefrom.

Section 12. The City of DeKalb covenants and agrees that so long as any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding proper books and records and accounts will be kept by the City of DeKalb, separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing correct and complete entries of all transactions of the waterworks system, and that the holders of any of said bonds or any duly authorized agent or agents of such holders shall have the right at any and all reasonable times to inspect the records, accounts and audit relating thereto, and to inspect the systems and all property comprising the systems. Said City further covenants and agrees that it will within sixty (60) days following the close of each fiscal year cause an audit of such books and accounts to be made by an independent firm of certified public accountants, showing the receipts and disbursements for and on account of the system, and that such audit will be available for inspection by the holders of any of the bonds. Each such audit, in addition to whatever matters may be thought proper by the accountant to be included therein, shall without limiting the generality of the foregoing, include the following:

(a) A statement in detail of the income and expenditures of the system for such fiscal year.

(b) A balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal year.

(c) The accountant's comment regarding the method in which the City has carried out the requirements of this ordinance, and the accountant's recommendations for any changes or improvements in the operation of the system.

(d) A list of all the insurance policies in force at the end of the fiscal year, setting out as to each policy, the amount of the policy, the risks covered, the name of the insurer and the expiration date of the policy.

(e) The number of properties connected with the system at the end of the year.

All expense incurred in the making of the audit required by this section shall be regarded and paid as a maintenance and operation expense, and it is further covenanted and agreed that a copy of each such audit shall be furnished to the holder of any of the bonds at his request, and any holder of a bond or bonds authorized under this ordinance shall have the right to discuss with the accountant making the audit the contents of the audit and to ask for any additional information he may reasonably require.

Section 13. It is hereby covenanted and agreed that while any of the water revenue bonds issued hereunder are outstanding no additional bonds for improvements and extension and payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of said system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the water revenue bonds hereby authorized except as hereinafter provided unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficicient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" hereinabove specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirement on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued.

In addition to the foregoing, if prior to the payment of all the bonds hereby authorized it shall be found desirable to refund part of the bonds hereby authorized, said bonds may be refunded (with the consent of the holders thereof, unless the bonds to be refunded are subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity and provision for call and redemption thereof is duly made) notwithstanding the restrictions as to the issuance of additional bonds set forth in this section and any refunding bonds so issued shall share ratably and equally in the revenues of said waterworks system and the pledge thereof under this ordinance with the portion of the bonds hereby authorized which are not refunded; provided, further, that if any such bonds are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds not refunded, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratably and equally in the revenues of said system with the portion of the bonds remaining outstanding authorized under this ordinance.

Section 14. That the City of DeKalb hereby covenants and agrees with the holder or holders of the bonds herein proposed to be issued, or any of them, that it will puctually perform all duties with reference to said waterworks system required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois, including the making and collection of sufficient rates for water service and segregating the revenues of said system and the application of the respective accounts created by this ordinance, and it hereby covenants and agrees not to sell, lease, loan, mortgage, or in any manner dispose of said waterworks systme, including any and all extensions and improvements that may be made thereto until all of the bonds herein authorized to be issued shall have been paid in full, both principal and interest, or unless and until provisions shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds and interest thereon in full; and the City further covenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds to maintain in good condition and continuously operate said water-works system until all of said bonds, both principal and interest, have been paid in full.

Section 15. Provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued until such time as all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 16. That as soon after this ordinance becomes effective as may be, said bonds shall be executed as herein provided and be deposited with the Treasurer of said City and be by said Treasurer delivered to Allan Blair & Company of the City of Chicago, Illinois, the purchasers thereof upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, in accordance with the contract of sale heretofore entered into, which said contract of sale be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified and approved, and the proceeds derived from the sale of said bonds hereby authorized shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of the improvements and extensions to the water-works system of the City of DeKalb in accordance with the plans and specifications therefore, prepared for that purpose, heretofore approved by the City Council of the City of DeKalb and now on file in the office of the City Clerk and open to the inspection of the public.

Section 17. The books of the City Treasurer shall show the amount of moneys received from the proceeds of the sale of said bonds and the expenditure of such funds for the purposes set out in this ordinance upon estimates and bills to be approved by the City Council, except as elsewhere herein otherwise provided.

Section 18. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 19. In the event the amount of bonds issued is less than the aggregate amount herein authorized the amounts to be set aside in the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" to be used for the purpose of paying principal and interest of Water Revenue Bonds, as provided in Section 7 hereof, shall be reduced proportionately.

Section 20. All ordinances, resolutions or orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed.

Section 21. That within ten (10) days of this passage, this ordinance shall be published once in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, the same being a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, and if no petition is filed with the Clerk of said City within Twenty-one (21) days after the publication of this ordinance, by twenty per cent (20%) of the number of voters voting for Mayor at the last preceding general election requesting the submission to the voters of said City on the proposition of making the improvements and extensions and issuing the bonds herein provided for, then this ordinance shall be in full force and effect.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on the 23rd day of August, 1954, and deposited and filed in the office of the City Clerk of said City this 23rd day of August 1954.

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

Signed by the Mayor this 23rd day of August, 1954.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

PUBLISHED on the 24th day of August, 1954.

By publication in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

AN ORDINANCE
FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30, 1955.

729

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The sumof One Hundred Seventy-Six Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($176,275.00), the same being that part of the appropriation heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30, 1955, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and which was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of July, A.D. 1954 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 29th day of July, A.D. 1954, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,360.00
Expense City Offices	3,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	47,700.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	850.00
Police Department Salaries	54,600.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,000.00
Equipment Police Department	2,800.00
Maintenance of Streets	40,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Equipment for Street Department	7,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	24,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	8,500.00
Pumping Water	18,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	6,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	400.00
For Survey for City Plan	1,500.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00

Election Expense	$ 3,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	400.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	1,000.00
Extension Waterworks	8,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	3,500.00
City Census	2,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	2,500.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	3,500.00
Total	$299,860.00

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$37,000.00
Police Pension Fund	3,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	3,500.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	190,000.00
Garbage Disposal	39,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	19,925.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,500.00 300,925.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$600,785.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Seventy-six Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars ($176,275.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	5,000.00
Salaries of City Council	1,100.00
Fire Department Salaries	16,500.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	250.00
Police Department Salaries	16,500.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,650.00
Police Department Equipment	400.00
Maintenance of Street	12,000.00
Maintenance of sewers and drains	1,000.00
Street Lighting	10,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Parks	100.00
Maintenance of the City Court	200.00

Election Expense.....	$ 1,000.00	
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY		$70,200.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Maintenance of Public Library.....	$19,925.00
Maintenance of Public Hospital.....	17,000.00
Garbage Disposal.....	20,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band.....	8,500.00
Police Pension Fund.....	1,650.00
Firemen's Pension Fund.....	2,000.00
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.....	37,000.00
TOTAL LEVY SPECIAL TAXES	$106,075.00
TOTAL LEVY	$176,275.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of Sept., A. D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor.

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk.

730

AN ORDINANCE

Providing for the General City Election of April 19, 1955, and for the City Primary of February 22, 1955, in and for the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 19th day of April, A.D. 1955, the same being the third Tuesday of said month, and there shall be elected at said election one Alderman for each of the seven wards of said City, each of whom shall hold office for a term of four years and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Frank Snyder	Evelyn B. Thiele
M. C. Hooker	Laura Tindall
William O'Malley	Ellen Foiles

Polling Place:

Lobby of Egyptian Theatre, North Second Street

SECOND WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Louise Baars	Celia Osenberg
Elsie Fuller	Virginia Earley
Bette Pyfer	Dorothy F. Oleson

Polling Place:

Lincoln-Mercury Garage, Fourth & Locust Streets

THIRD WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Marian Benson	Sadie Abramson
Mamie Noreen	Ruth Barauski
Florence George	Jessie Carstedt

Polling Place:

Odd Fellow Hall, 637 North Eleventh Street

FOURTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Olga Ristimaki	Mildred Samardija
Bertha E. Davis	Nellie J. Thierfelder
Avis Bodenhamer	Anne Bates

Polling Place:

Bupane Gas, Frank Simmonds Bldg., Basement 1309 Pleasant Street

FIFTH WARD

Judges:

Anna Jones
Lillian Phillips
Lulu Hollister

Clerks:

Elizabeth Muckell
Elsie Primeau
Effie Cornish

Polling Place:

Haish School Gymnasium, South Ninth Street

SIXTH WARD

Judges:

~~xxxExxxCxxxxxxxxx~~ Geo. Fletcher
Hallie Holland
Emily Hagman

Clerks:

~~Xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Anne Marie Wildey
Zelda G. Miller
Lucille C. Eaton

Polling Place:

City Rest Room, South Second Street

SEVENTH WARD

Judges:

Eva L. Eckhardt
Grace Davison
~~Louise Pearson~~ Lois Guerin

Clerks:

Rhea Henigan
~~Esther Peacock~~ Olivia Lucci
Izora Cryor

Polling Place:

City Hall, South Second Street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided,

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective wards and the Judges and Clerks for the respective wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday the 22nd day of February, A.D. 1955, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A.D. 1955.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of December, A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

731

prescribing minimum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of resubdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivision plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road system so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare.

WHEREAS, the City Council has adopted an official street plan, a part of a comprehensive plan for the City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed essential to establish minimum standards for the design and development of all new subdivisions so that they will conform to the official street plan, facilitate the adequate provision of water, sewerage, schools, parks and other public requirements, and improve the health, safety and general welfare;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION I. DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Ordinance, certain terms and words are herewith defined as follows:

Building Line: A line on a plat between which line and a street, alley or private place no buildings or structure may be erected.

Plat: A map, drawing, or chart on which the subdivider's plan of the subdivision is presented and which he submits for approval and intends in final form to record.

Subdivision: For the purpose of these regulations a subdivision of land is: (1) the division of land into two or more tracts, sites, or parcels of three (3) acres or less in area; (2) establishment or dedication of a road, highway, street or alley through a tract of land regardless of area; or (3) resubdivisions of land heretofore divided or platted into lots, sites, or parcels, provided; however, that the sale or exchange of small parcels of land to or between adjoining property owners, where such sale or exchange does not create additional lots, shall not be considered as a subdivision of land.

Subdivider: The person or persons, firm or corporation, who are owners or agents for the area being subdivided and who are responsible for preparing and recording the plat of the subdivision and for carrying out all appropriate requirements outlined in these regulations for the subdividing of land.

SECTION II. APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE

(a) Preliminary Approval by Planning Commission. Whenever the owner of any tract or parcel of land within the corporate limits or within any unincorporated territory within one and one-half (1-1/2) miles of the City of DeKalb wishes to make a subdivision of the same, he shall cause to be prepared a preliminary plan of said subdivision and shall submit four (4) copies of said preliminary plan and the other information herein required, to the Planning Commission of the City of DeKalb for its preliminary study and approval. Copies of final plats shall be similarly submitted and approved before recording. The preliminary plan shall contain such information and data as outlined in Section III hereof.

The Planning Commission shall study such preliminary plat to see if it conforms with the minimum standards and requirements as outlined in this Ordinance as well as the applicable requirements of the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, or the County Zoning Ordinance of either unincorporated territory. The Commission shall approve or reject such plans within thirty (30) days after the date of submission thereof to the Commission. If the Commission does not act within sixty (60) days, the preliminary plat shall be deemed approved. The approval of the preliminary plat by the Planning Commission does not constitute approval of the subdivision, but is merely an authorization to proceed with the preparation of the final

plat and with the installation of improvements therein in accordance with the requirements of Section IV, Subsection I, of this Ordinance.

The subdivider shall also submit to the Planning Commission for its approval or rejection four (4) copies of a final plat of the subdivision which shall contain the data and information outlined in Section III of this Ordinance. If the Commission approves the plat, such approval and the date thereof shall be noted on the plat over the signature of the Chairman of the Commission.

(b) Approved by the City Council. After approval of the final plat of the subdivision located within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, by the Planning Commission, the approved final plat shall be submitted to the City Council for final approval and for acceptance of all streets, alleys, ways, easements, parks or other areas preserved for or dedicated to the public. If the Planning Commission does not approve the final plat of any subdivision located within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, the City Council may approve said plat and accept the public areas and easements thereon only by a three-fourths (3/4) vote of the entire membership of the Council.

(c) Approval by Board of Supervisors. When the subdivision is located beyond the corporate limits of DeKalb but in unincorporated territory lying within one and one-half (1-1/2) miles thereof, the Board of Supervisors of DeKalb County shall not act upon said subdivision until it has been approved or disapproved by the DeKalb Planning Commission.

SECTION III. INFORMATION REQUIRED ON PRELIMINARY AND FINAL PLATS

Each subdivider of land should confer with the Planning Commission or with the City Engineer before preparing the preliminary plat, in order to become thoroughly familiar with the official plan or with any regulations affecting the territory in which the proposed subdivision lies.

A. Preliminary Plan

Plats containing three (3) lots or less may be exempted from the following requirements of the preliminary plan. The preliminary plan shall be drawn to a scale of one hundred (100) feet to an inch unless another scale is approved by the City Engineer and shall show:

(a) The location and width of existing streets within or near the subdivision. The location of present property, and section lines and city limits and limits of other legally established districts, buildings, watercourses, tree masses and other existing features within the area to be subdivided and similar facts regarding existing conditions on land immediately adjacent thereto.

(b) The proposed location and width of streets, alleys, lots, and building and setback lines and easements, if any.

(c) Existing sanitary and storm sewers, water mains and culverts within the tract or immediately adjacent thereto.

(d) The title under which the proposed subdivision is to be recorded and the name of the subdivider platting the tract.

(e) The names of all proposed streets, the names and adjoining boundaries of all adjoining subdivisions and the names of record owners of adjoining parcels of unsubdivided land.

(f) Contours with intervals of five (5) feet or less, when required by the Planning Commission.

(g) North point, scale, and date.

(h) Grades and profiles of streets and plans or written and signed statements regarding the grades of proposed streets, and the width and type of pavement, location, size, and type of sanitary sewer or other sewage disposal facilities, water mains and other utilities, facilities for storm water drainage, and other proposed improvements such as sidewalks, planting and parks, and any grading of individual lots.

Preliminary plans which do not contain all the above information will not be approved.

One copy of the approved preliminary plan shall be retained in the office of the Commission and one copy in the City Engineer's office. One signed copy shall be given to the subdivider. Receipt of this signed copy is authorization for the subdivider to proceed with the preparation of the final plan and with plans and specifications for any improvements required by the city.

B. Final Plan

The final plat on tracing cloth and four (4) prints thereof together with copies of any deed restrictions where such are too lengthy to be shown on the plat, together with certified plans showing the necessary improvements as provided in Section IV, Subsection I, have been constructed within the subdivision or proof that a method of financing such improvements has been approved by the proper officials or agencies, shall be submitted to the Commission.

The final plat is to be drawn at a scale of 50 feet to the inch from an accurate survey and on one or more sheets whose maximum dimensions are 29 inches by 34 inches. In certain unusual circumstances where the subdivided area is of unusual size or shape, a variation may be permitted in the scale or size of the final plat.

The final plat shall show:

(a) The boundary lines of the area being subdivided with accurate distances and bearings.

(b) The lines of all proposed streets and alleys with their width and names.

(c) The accurate outline of any property which is offered for dedication for public use.

(d) The lines of all adjoining lands and the lines of adjacent streets and alleys with their width and names.

(e) All lot lines and an identification system for all lots and blocks.

(f) Building lines and easements for any right-of-way provided for public use, services or utilities, with figures showing their dimensions.

(g) All dimensions, both linear and angular, necessary for locating boundaries of subdivisions, lots, streets, alleys, and of any other areas for public or private use; the linear dimensions are to be expressed in feet and decimals of a foot.

(h) Radii, arcs and chords, points of tangency, central angles for all curvilinear streets, and radii for all rounded corners.

(i) All survey monuments and bench marks together with their descriptions.

(j) Name of subdivision and description of property subdivided, a small sketch showing its location and extent, points of compass, scale of plan, and name of owner or owners or the subdivider.

(k) Certification by a licensed surveyor to the effect that the plan represents a survey made by him and that all the necessary survey monuments are correctly shown thereon.

(l) Private restrictions and trusteeships and their periods of existence, if any. Should such restrictions and trusteeships be of such length as to make the lettering of same on plat impracticable and thus necessitate the preparation of a separate instrument, reference to such instrument shall be made on the plat. Plats shall contain proper acknowledgment of owners and the consent by the mortagee to said plat and restrictions.

(m) Before it is recorded a certificate shall accompany the final plat, showing that all taxes payable shall have been previously paid in full.

SECTION IV. MINIMUM STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND OF DEVELOPMENT

No subdivision plat shall be approved unless it conforms to the following minimum standards and requirements:

A. RELATION TO ADJOINING STREET SYSTEM

The arrangement of streets in new subdivisions shall make provisions for the continuation of the principal existing streets in adjoining additions (or their proper projection where adjoining property is not subdivided) insofar as they may be necessary for public requirements. The width of such streets in new subdivisions shall not be less than the minimum street widths established herein. The street and alley arrangement shall also be such as to cause no hardship to owners of adjoining property when they plat their own land and seek to provide for convenient access to it.

Residential streets shall be so designed as to discourage through traffic, but off-set streets shall be avoided.

Whenever there exists a dedicated or platted half street or alley adjacent to the tract to be subdivided, the other half of the street or alley shall be platted.

B. Street and Alley Width

(1) The widths and courses for major streets shall conform to the widths and courses designated on the official major street plan adopted by the City Council or to any amendments or changes thereof.

(2) The minimum width for a minor street right-of-way shall be fifty (50) feet except that the Commission may in certain cases because of topography or special conditions, require a street of greater or permit a street of less width.

(3) Dead-ended streets are to be avoided, but if necessary, in the opinion of the Commission, they shall not be longer than seven hundred (700) feet and shall terminate in a circular right-of-way with a minimum diameter of one hundred (100) feet, unless the Commission approves an equally safe and convenient space.

(4) The minimum width of an alley in a residential block shall be twenty (20) feet. Alleys are not recommended in single-family residence districts. Alleys shall be required in the rear of all commercial and industrial districts if no other provisions are made for adequate service access or parking.

(5) Where alleys are not provided, easements of not less than five (5) feet in width shall be provided on each side of all rear lot lines and side lines where necessary for poles, wires, conduits, storm and sanitary sewers, gas, water and heat mains. Easements of greater width may be required along lines or across lots where necessary for the extension of main sewers or similar utilities.

C. BLOCKS

(1) No block shall be longer than one thousand (1000) feet and, except in unusual instances, residential blocks shall not be less than five hundred (500) feet in length. A crosswalk near the center of the block not less than ten (10) feet in width may be required on blocks that are over seven hundred and fifty (750) feet in length.

(2) The width of blocks, except for special reasons, should not be less than two hundred and twenty (220) feet and not more than three hundred and fifty (350) feet.

D. LOTS

(1) All side lines of lots shall be as near as possible at right angles to straight street lines, or radial to curved street lines, unless a variation to this rule will give a better street and lot plan. Lots with double frontage shall be avoided.

(2) The minimum dimensions for lots located within and near the city shall be fifty (50) feet in width and one hundred and twenty (120) feet in depth. In no case shall a rectangular or irregular shaped lot that is to be used for residential purposes contain less

area than is required by the lot area regulation of the city or county zoning district in which the property is located.

(3) Corner lots shall have extra width sufficient to permit the maintenance of building lines on both front and side streets.

(4) Lots at street intersections which are likely to dangerous shall have a radius of not less than fifteen (15) feet at the street corner. On commercial and industrial lots a cut-off or chord may be substituted for the circular arc.

E. BUILDING LINES

Building lines shall be shown on all lots. The depth of such building lines shall not be less than required by a zoning ordinance.

F. PUBLIC RESERVATIONS

Where a park, school, or other public area is proposed in the official city plan for the area being subdivided, such public area shall either be dedicated to the proper public agency or it shall be reserved for acquisition thereby within a specified period. An agreement should be entered into between the subdivider and the proper public agency regarding the time and method of acquisition and the cost thereof.

G. EASEMENTS ALONG STREAMS

Whenever any stream or important surface watercourse is located in an area that is being subdivided, the subdivider shall at his own expense make adequate provisions for straightening or widening the channel so that it will properly carry the surface water and shall also provide and dedicate to the city or county of DeKalb, depending upon the location of the subdivision, an easement along each side of the stream, which easement shall be for the purpose of widening, improving, or protecting the stream and for recreational use. The width of such easement shall not be less than twenty-five (25) feet and the total width of the easement shall be adequate to provide for any necessary channel relocations and straightenings.

H. LAND SUBJECT TO FLOODING OR CONTAINING POOR DRAINAGE FACILITIES

No plat will be approved for a subdivision of land which is subject to periodic flooding or which provides inadequate natural drainage facilities. However, if the subdivider agrees to make improvements which will, in the opinion of the Commission, make the area completely safe for residential occupancy, and provide adequate street drainage, the preliminary and final plats of the subdivision may be approved.

I. IMPROVEMENTS

As a prerequisite for approval of the final plat the City Council will require the installation of the following improvements or a written agreement regarding the financing of same, and before the Commission can act upon the final plat, it shall have received a certificate from the City Engineer that such improvements have been installed in accordance with his specifications and supervision or that the agreement has been made in writing for the financing of such installation. In lieu of the actual installation of the above improvements prior to the approval of the final plat, Council may accept an assessment petition, approved by the Board of Local Improvements, whereby the city is put in assured position to make these improvements and install these utilities and facilities at any time and without cost to the city; or in certain instances where unusual conditions exist, the requirements of this section may be varied providing such variations have the written approval of the Board of Local Improvements and the City Planning Commission.

(1) Monuments shall be placed at all block corners, angle points, points of curves in streets, and at such intermediate points as shall be required by the City Engineer, or at related points approved by the Engineer. Such monuments shall be either iron pipe not less than one (1) inch in diameter and thirty-six (36) inches long, or stone or concrete not less than four (4) inches in diameter and thirty (30) inches long.

(2) All streets shown on the plat shall be graded to their full width including side slopes and to grades approved by the City Engineer, and such streets shall have a crushed stone or gravel base of not less than eight (8) inches in compacted thickness and shall be

surfaced in a manner that will prevent dust. Such construction shall be subject to inspection and approval of the City Engineer in terms of a code and specifications adopted by the City Council. Sanitary sewers shall be installed when required by the City Engineer and such installation shall be approved by the City Engineer and the Engineer shall also require such installations and improvements as he deems necessary to properly dispose of storm water.

(3) Concrete sidewalks shall be constructed along at least one side of all streets shown on the plat in accordance with applicable standard specifications of the city; provided, however, that where lots have an area of one-half acre or more and a width of one hundred (100) feet or more the City Council may waive this requirement.

(4) Each lot within the subdivided area shall be provided with an approved public water supply, and fire hydrants shall be installed in all subdivisions.

SECTION V. VARIATIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Whenever the tract to be subdivided is of such unusual size or shape or is surrounded by such development or unusual conditions that the strict application of the requirements contained in these regulations would result in real difficulties or substantial hardships or injustices, the Commission may recommend and the City Council vary or modify such requirements so that the subdivider is allowed to develop his property in a reasonable manner, but so at the same time the public welfare and interests of the city and surrounding area are protected and the general intent and spirit of these regulations are preserved.

SECTION VI. ENFORCEMENT

(a) No plat of any subdivision shall be entitled to record in the County Recorder's Office or have any validity until it shall have been approved in the manner prescribed herein.

(b) The City Council shall not permit any public improvements over which it has any control to be made or any money expended for improvements in any area that has been subdivided or upon any street that has been platted after the date of the adoption of this Ordinance unless such subdivision or street has been approved in accordance with the provisions contained herein.

SECTION VII. CHANGES AND AMENDMENTS

Any regulations or provisions of this Ordinance may be changed and amended from time to time by the City Council; provided, however, that such changes or amendments shall not become effective until after study and report by the Planning Commission and until after a public hearing has been held, public notice of which shall have been given in newspaper of general circulation at least fifteen (15) days prior to such hearing.

SECTION VIII. VALIDITY

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or void, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

SECTION IX. CONFLICTING ORDINANCES REPEALED

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, except any ordinance that imposes more restrictive regulations than are imposed herein.

SECTION X.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regula meeting thereof held on the 27th day of December A.D. 1954, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Booker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

732

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CITY OF DEKALB ZONING ORDINANCE PASSED AUGUST 3, 1926 AND APPROVED AUGUST 4, 1926, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the City of DeKalb Zoning Ordinance passed August 3, 1926 and approved August 4, 1926, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended by changing Section XV thereof to reas as follows:

> "Section XV DISTRICT BOUNDARIES. 1. The district boundary line shall be interpreted as being a street, or an alley; except that where no street or alley exists the boundary line shall be determined by scale or according to dimensions marked on the District Map. Where any uncertainty may exist as to the exact boundary line the same shall be determined by the Board of Appeals and a record kept thereof.
> 2. All territory which is annexed to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, or is unclassified for any reason, shall be considered as being in the "A" Residential District until otherwise changed by ordinance."

Section 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of January, A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

733

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING LOTS 1-7 INCLUSIVE IN BLOCK 1 AND LOTS 1-3 INCLUSIVE IN BLOCK 2 IN B. JOHNSON'S SUBDIVISION AND OTHER PROPERTY IN THE NE¼ OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 4, EAST OF THE THIRD P.M., DEKALB COUNTY

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That a petition for annexation having been filed with the City Clerk by the owners and all electors of record of the contiguous and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

> Lots 1-7 inclusive Block One and Lots 1-3 inclusive Block Two in B. Johnson's Subdivision on the Northeast Quarter (¼) of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois; and the following described real estate: Commencing at the center of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M. and running thence Northerly 23½° East on a line in the center of the road to the North line of said Section 27, thence East on said section line 10 chains and 87 links to the place of beginning: Thence East on said section line 20 rods, thence South 40 rods, thence West 20 rods, thence North 40 rods to the place of beginning, containing 5 acres more or less and located in DeKalb County, Illinois,

and said petition being in accordance with statute provided, the said real estate is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this Ordinance, together with a true and accurate map of said above described annexed real estate, shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, all as is by the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by not less than a two-thirds vote of the members of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of February, A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 734

providing for Judges and Clerks of election and polling places for an election of Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the General Election for a Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb for the regular term of six years, as provided by law, shall be held upon the fourth Tuesday of May, A.D. 1955, which is the date fixed and provided by law for the election of such Judge and Clerk, the same being the 24th day of said month, and that the following polling places are fixed and the following persons named as Judges and Clerks of election respectively for said election, as shown below.

FIRST WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Frank Snyder	Elevyn B. Thiele
Maude Wilson	Laura Tindall
William O'Malley	Ellen Foiles

Polling Place:
Lobby of Egyptian Theatre, North Second Street

SECOND WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Louise Baars	Celia Osenberg
Elsie Fuller	Virginia Earley
Bette Pyfer	Dorothy F. Oleson

Polling Place:
Lincoln-Mercury Garage, Fourth & Locust Streets

THIRD WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Marian Benson	Mary Jane Cagle
Mamie Noreen	Ruth Barauski
Florence George	Jessie Carstedt

Polling Place:
Oldd Fellow Hall, 637 North Eleventh Street

FOURTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Olga Ristimaki	Eva Walters
Bertha E. Davis	Mildred Samardija
Avis Bodenhamer	Anne Bates

Polling Place:
Bupane Gas, Frank Simmonds Bldg. Basement--
1309 Pleasant Street

FIFTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Anna Jones	Elizabeth Muckell
Lillian Phillips	Elsie Primeau
Lulu Hollister	Effie Cornish

Polling Place:
Haish School Gymnasium, South Ninth Street

SIXTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
George Fletcher	Anne Marie Wildey
Hallie Holland	Zelda G. Miller
Emily Hagman	Lucille C. Eaton

Polling Place:
City Rest Room, South Second Street

SEVENTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Eva L. Eckhardt	Rhea Henigan
Grace Davison	Olive Cuicci
Lois Guerin	Izora Cryor

Polling Place:
City Hall, South Second Street

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statutes in such case made and provided.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 28th day of February, A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

735

AN ORDINANCE providing for the submission to the voters of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, the question of issuing $775,000 Sewer Bonds at a special election to be held in and for said City on the 19th day of April, 1955.

WHEREAS it is deemed advisable and necessary and for the best interests of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, that the existing storm sewer system in and for said City be improved and extended by the construction of 4,290 lineal feet of 12-inch storm sewer pipe, 10,745 lineal feet of 15-inch storm sewer pipe, 5,990 lineal feet of 18-inch storm sewer pipe, 10,265 lineal feet of 21-inch storm sewer pipe, 9,780 lineal feet of 24-inch storm sewer pipe, 5,780 lineal feet of 27-inch storm sewer pipe, 6,220 lineal feet of 30-inch storm sewer pipe, 11,130 lineal feet of 36-inch storm sewer pipe, 8,040 lineal feet of 42-inch storm sewer pipe, 1,500 lineal feet of 48-inch storm sewer pipe, 750 lineal feet of 60-inch storm sewer pipe, 1,500 lineal feet of 60-inch corrugated metal culvert pipe, and the construction of approzimately 150 manholes and junction structures, together with all necessary inlets, catch basins, connections and appurtenances there-to necessary to make said improvements and extensions an integral part of the existing storm sewer system of said City; and

WHEREAS this City Council of said City has heretofore estimated the cost of said improvements and does hereby estimate that it will cost not less than $775,000; and

WHEREAS funds are not available for the purpose of constructing the said improvements as hereinabove described and it will, therefore, be necessary to borrow money and in evidence thereof issue bonds of said City; and before bonds can be issued, the question of issuing said bonds must be submitted to the voters of said City and approved by a majority of the voters voting on said question at an election called for that purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That it is hereby determined to be in the interest of public health and safety that the existing storm sewer system of said City be improved and extended as hereinabove described in the preambles of this ordinance and for the purpose it will be necessary that this City borrow money and in evidence thereof issue the bonds of said City.

Section 2. That there be borrowed by, for and on behalf of said City the sum of $775,000 for the purpose of paying the cost of improving and extending the said storm sewer system in and for said City as described in the preambles hereof and that to evidence said loan, negotiable bonds of said City be issued, that said bonds be designated "Sewer Bonds", be seven hundred and seventy five in number, numbered 1 to 775, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, be dated May 1, 1955, and mature serially $15,000 on December 1, 1956, $35,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1957 to 1961, inclusive, $40,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1962 to 1966, inclusive, $45,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1967 to 1970, inclusive, $50,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1971 to 1973, inclusive, and $55,000 on December 1, 1974, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and Three Quarters per cent (2 3/4%) per annum, such interest to be payable on December 1, 1956 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year until paid.

Section 3. That the question of issuing said $775,000 Sewer Bonds of said City as hereinabove described in Section 2 hereof be submitted to the legal voters of said City at a special election which is hereby called to be held in and for said City on the 19th day of April, 1955, between the hours of 6:00 o'clock A.M. and 5:00 o'clock P.M. of said day.

Section 4. That said election be held in the several election precincts of said City heretofore established as election precincts for all City elections and the polling place for each shall be as follows:

Ward Number 1.	Lobby of Egyptian Theatre North Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 2.	Lincoln-Mercury Garage Fourth & Locust Streets	Polling Place
Ward Number 3.	Odd Fellow Hall 637 No. Eleventh Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 4.	Bupane Gas, Frank Simmonds Bldg,Bsmt 1309 Pleasant Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 5.	Haish School Gymnasium South Ninth Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 6.	City Rest Room, South Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 7.	City Hall South Second Street	Polling Place

Section 5. That the City Clerk of said City be and is hereby ordered and directed to cause notice of said election to be given by public notice thereof once in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, the same being a newspaper published and having general circulation in said City, and by posting notice thereof inat least three of the most public places in each election precinct and of each of the polling places. The date of such publication and posting of said notice shall be not more than thirty days nor less than fifteen daysprior to the date set for said special election and said notices as published and psted shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF SPECIAL ELECTION to vote upon the question of issuing $775,000 Sewer Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Public notice is hereby given that a special election will be held in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 19th day of April, 1955, at which time there will be submitted to the voters of said City the following proposition:

Shall bonds in the amount of $775,00 be issued by the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system of said City, maturing $15,000 on December 1, 1956, $35,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1957 to 1961, inclusive, $40,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1962 to 1966, inclusive, $45,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1967 to 1970, inclusive, $50,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1971 to 1973, inclusive, and $55,000 on December 1, 1974, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and Three Quarters per cent (2 3/4%) per annum?

That said election will be held in the election precincts of said City heretofore established for all City elections and

the polling place for each shall be as follows:

Ward Number 1.	Lobby of Egyptian Theatre North Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 2.	Lincoln-Mercury Garage Fourth & Locust Streets	Polling Place
Ward Number 3.	Old Fellow Hall 637 N. Eleventh Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 4.	Bupane Gas, Frank Simmonds Bldg. Bsmt. 1309 Pleasant Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 5.	Haish School Gymnasium South Ninth Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 6.	City Rest Room South Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 7.	City Hall South Second Street	Polling Place

The polls at said election will be opened at 6:00 o'clock A.M. in the morning and will be closed at 5:00 o'clock P.M. of the date of the election. All persons qualified to vote at regular City elections are qualified to vote on said proposition.

By order of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

DATED this 28th day of March, 1955.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

Section 6. That for said special election the following named persons be and they are hereby appointed judges and clerks, to wit:

WARD NUMBER 1.

Judges	Clerks
Frank Synder	Evelyn B. Thiele
Maude Wilson	Laura Tindall
William O'Malley	Ellen Foiles

WARD NUMBER 2.

Judges	Clerks
Louise Baars	Celia Osenberg
Elsie Fuller	Virginia Earley
Bette Pyfer	Dorothy F. Oleson

WARD NUMBER 3.

Judges	Clerks
Marian Benson	Mary Jane Cagle
Mamie Noreen	Ruth Barauski
Florence George	Jessie Carstedt

WARD NUMBER 4.

Judges	Clerks
Olga Ristimaki	Eva Walters
Bertha E. Davis	Mildred Samardija
Avis Bodenhamer	Anne Bates

WARD NUMBER 5.

Judges	Clerks
Anna Jones	Elizabeth Muckell
Lillian Phillips	Elsie Primeau
Lulu Hollister	Effie Cornish

WARD NUMBER 6.

Judges	Clerks
George Fletcher	Anne Marie Wildey
Hallie Holland	Zelda G. Miller
Emily Hagman	Lucille C. Eaton

WARD NUMBER 7.

Judges	Clerks
Eva L. Eckhardt	Rhea Henigan
Grace Davison	Olive Cuicci
Lois Guerin	Izora Cryor

Section 7. That the ballot to be used at said election for the purpose of submitting the proposition to the voters shall be in substantially the following form:

OFFICIAL BALLOT

QUESTION TO ISSUE $775,000 SEWER BONDS.

(Instructions to voters: Place a cross (x) opposite the word indicating the way you desire to vote.)

Shall bonds in the amount of $775,000 be issued by the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system of said City, maturing $15,000 on December 1, 1956, $35,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1957 to 1961, inclusive, $40,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1962 to 1966, inclusive, $45,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1967 to 1970, inclusive, $50,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1971 to 1973, inclusive, and $55,000 on December 1, 1974, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and Three Quarters per cent (2 3/4%) per annum:	YES	
	NO	

On the back of the ballot shall appear the following:

(OFFICIAL BALLOT)

Official ballot to vote on the question of issuing $775,000 Sewer Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, at a special election held in and for said City on the 19th day of April, 1955.

Ward Number _____.

Polling Place _____.

(Facsimile Signature)
City Clerk, City of DeKalb,
DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 8. That the City Clerk is hereby ordered to cause a sample of the ballot to be published once in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, the same being a newspaper published and having general circulation in said City, not less than five days prior to the date set for said election and to procure and prepare all necessary election material for holding and conducting said election

Section 9. That this ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

Passed this 28th day of March, 1955.

Approved this 28th day of March, 1955.

A. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

736

AN ORDINANCE providing for the submission to the voters of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, the question of issuing $40,000 Fire Equipment Bonds at a special election to be held in and for said City of the 19th day of April, 1955.

WHEREAS it is deemed advisable and necessary and for the best interests of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, that additional fire protection equipment be purchased consisting of an aerial type fire truck, in order to furnish adequate fire protection to the citizens of said City; and

WHEREAS this City Council has heretofore estimated the cost of said fire protection equipment and it is hereby estimated that it will cost not less than $40,000; and

WHEREAS funds are not available for the purchase of said fire protection equipment, it will therefore be necessary to borrow money and in evidence thereof; issue bonds of said City; and before bonds can be issued, the question of issuing said bonds must be submitted to the voters of said City and approved by a majority of the voters voting on said question at an election called for that purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That it is hereby determined to be in the best interest of the City of DeKalb that additional fire protection equipment be purchased as described in the preambles of this ordinance and for that purpose it will be necessary that this City borrow money and in evidence thereof issue the bonds of said City.

Section 2. That there be borrowed by, for and on behalf of said City the sum of $40,000 for the purpose of purchasing additional fire protection equipment for said City as described in the preambles hereof and that to evidence said loan, negotiable bonds of said City be issued, that said bonds be designated "Fire Equipment Bonds", be forty in number, numbered 1 to 40, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, be

dated May 1, 1955, and mature serially $5,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1963, inclusive, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and One Quarter per cent (2¼%) per annum, such interest to be payable on December 1, 1956, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year until paid.

Section 3. That the question of issuing said $40,000 Fire Equipment Bonds of said City as hereinabove described in Section 2 hereof be submitted to the legal voters of said City at a special election which is hereby called to be held in and for said City on the 19th day of April, 1955, between the hours of 6:00 o'clock A.M. and 5:00 o'clock P.M. of said day.

Section 4. That said election be held in the several election precincts of said City heretofore established as election precincts for all City elections and the polling place for each shall be as follows:

Ward Number 1.	Lobby of Egyptian Theatre North Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 2.	Lincoln-Mercury Garage Fourth & Locust Streets	Polling Place
Ward Number 3.	Odd Fellow Hall 637 No. Eleventh St.	Polling Place
Ward Number 4.	Bupane Gas, Frank Simmonds Bldg, Bsmt. 1309 Pleasant Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 5.	Haish School Gymnasium South Ninth Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 6.	City Rest Room South Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 7.	City Hall South Second Street	Polling Place

Section 5. That the City Clerk of said City be and is hereby ordered and directed to cause notice of said election to be given by public notice thereof once in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, the same being a newspaper published and having general circulation in said City, and by posting notice thereof in at least three of the most public places in each election precinct and at each of the polling places. The date of such publication and posting of said notice shall be not more than thirty days nor less than fifteen days prior to the date set for said special election and said notices as published and posted shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF SPECIAL ELECTION to vote upon the question of issuing $40,000 Fire Equipment Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Public notice is hereby given that a special election will be held in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 19th day of April, 1955, at which time there will be submitted to the voters of said City the following proposition:

> Shall bonds in the amount of $40,000 be issued by the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of purchasing additional fire protection equipment for said City, maturing $5,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1963, inclusive, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and One Quarter per cent (2¼%) per annum?

That said election will be held in the election precincts of said City heretofore established for all City elections and the polling place for each shall be as follows:

Ward Number 1.	Lobby of Egyptian Theatre North Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 2.	Lincoln-Mercury Garage Fourth & Locust Streets	Polling Place
Ward Number 3.	Odd Fellow Hall 637 No. Eleventh St.	Polling Place
Ward Number 4.	Bupane Gas, Frank Simmonds Bldg. Bsmt 1309 Pleasant Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 5.	Haish School Gymnasium South Ninth Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 6.	City Rest Room South Second Street	Polling Place
Ward Number 7.	City Hall South Second Street	Polling Place

The polls at said election will be opened at 6:00 o'clock A.M. in the morning and will be closed at 5:00 o'clock P.M. of the date of the election. All persons qualified to vote at regular City elections are qualified to vote on said proposition.

By order of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Dated this 28th day of March, 1955.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

Section 6. That for said special election the following named persons be and they are hereby appointed judges and clerks, to wit:

WARD NUMBER 1.

Judges	Clerks
Frank Snyder	Evelyn B. Thiele
Maude Wilson	Laura Tindall
William O'Malley	Ellen Foiles

WARD NUMBER 2.

Judges	Clerks
Louise Baars	Celia Osenberg
Elsie Fuller	Virginia Earley
Bette Pyfer	Dorothy F. Oleson

WARD NUMBER 3.

Judges	Clerks
Marian Benson	Mary Jane Cagle
Mamie Noreen	Ruth Barauski
Florence George	Jessie Carstedt

WARD NUMBER 4.

Judges	Clerks
Olga Ristimaki	Eva Walters
Bertha E. Davis	Mildred Samardija
Avis Bodenhamer	Anne Bates

WARD NUMBER 5.

Judges	Clerks
Anna Jones	Elizabeth Muckell
Lillian Phillips	Elsie Primeau
Lulu Hollister	Effie Cornish

WARD NUMBER 6.

Judges	Clerks
George Fletcher	Anne Marie Wildey
Hallie Holland	Zelda G. Miller
Emily Hagman	Lucille C. Eaton

WARD NUMBER 7.

Judges	Clerks
Eva L. Eckhardt	Rhea Henigan
Grace Davison	Olive Cuicci
Lois Guerin	Izora Cryor

Section 7. That the ballot to be used at said election for the purpose of submitting the proposition to the voters shall be in substantially the following form:

OFFICIAL BALLOT

QUESTION TO ISSUE $40,000 FIRE EQUIPMENT BONDS.

(Instructions to voters: Place a cross (x) opposite the ward indicating the way you desire to vote.)

Shall bonds in the amount of $40,00 be issued by the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of purchasing additional fire protection equipment for said City, maturing $5,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1963, inclusive, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and One Quarter per cent (2¼%) per annum?	YES NO

On the back of the ballot shall appear the following:

(OFFICIAL BALLOT)

Official ballot to vote on the question of issuing $40,000 Fire Equipment Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois at a special election held in and for said City on the 19th day of April, 1955.

Ward Number _____.

Polling Place_____.

(Facsimile Signature)
City Clerk, City of DeKalb,
DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 8. That the City Clerk is hereby ordered to cause a sample of the ballot to be published once in the DeKalb Daily Chroncile, the same being a newspaper published and having general circulation in said City, not less than five days prior to the date set for said election and to procure and prepare all necessary election material for holding and conducting said election.

Section 9. That this ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

Passed this 28th day of March, 1955.

Approved this 28th day of March, 1955.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

739

AN ORDINANCE providing for borrowing money and issuing bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to the amount of $40,000 for the purpose of purchasing additional fire equipment in and for said City and providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds.

*** *** *** ***

WHEREAS the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, did by an ordinance adopted on March 28, 1955, call a special election to be held in and for said City of DeKalb on April 19, 1955, for the purpose of submitting to the electors of said City the following question:

Shall bonds in the amount of $40,000.00 be issued by the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of purchasing additional fire protection equipment for said City, maturing $5,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1963, inclusive, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and One Quarter per cent (2¼%) per annum,

and

WHEREAS the City Council of said City did cause to be given proper notice of said election by publishing notice thereof once in the DeKalb Chronicle, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in said City, and by posting notice of said election in three of the most public places in each election precinct, said publication and posting of said notice being made not more than thirty days nor less than fifteen days prior to the date of said election, all as evidenced by affidavits of publishing and posting now on file with the Clerk of said City and a part of the permanent records of said City, which said notices as so published and posted did specify the places where such election was to be held, the time of opening and closing the polls and the question to be voted upon; and

WHEREAS the City Counsel by proper proceedings adopted and spread upon their records found that all legal requirements in connection with said election were duly complied with and that a majority of the electors of said City voting at said election on said question above referred to voted in favor thereof, the City Counsel is now authorized to issue and sell said bonds;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That it be and it is hereby found and determined that this City Council has been authorized by a majority of the electors of said City voting on the question at a special election duly called, noticed, held and canvassed for that purpose to issue bonds of said City in the amount of $40,000 for the purpose of purchasing additional fire protection equipment for said City.

Section 2. That in order to raise the sum of $40,000 needed for the purpose aforesaid there be borrowed by, for and on behalf of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, the sum of $40,000, and to evidence said loan negotiable coupon bonds of said City be issued. Said bonds shall be designated "Fire Equipment Bonds," be dated May 1, 1955, be forty in number, numbered from 1 to 40, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, and mature serially $5,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1956 to 1963 inclusive, and of said bonds, bonds numbered 1 to 25, inclusive, in the aggregate amount of $25,000 and maturing on December 1 of each of the years 1956 through 1960, inclusive, shall bear interest from date until paid at the rate of 2% per annum and bonds numbered 26 to 40, inclusive, in the aggregate amount of $15,000 and maturing on December 1 of each of the years 1961 through 1963, inclusive, shall bear interest from date until paid at the rate of 2¼% per annum, payable December 1, 1956 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year, which interest payments to date of maturity of principal shall be evidenced by proper interest coupons attached to each bond and maturing on the dates herein provided, and both principal and interest shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the DeKalb Trust & Savings Bank in the City of DeKalb, Illinois. The seal of said City shall be affixed to each of said bonds, and said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor of the City and be attested by the City Clerk, and said coupons shall be signed and attested by said officials, respectively, by their respective facsimile signatures, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 3. That the bonds hereby authorized shall be payable to bearer; provided, however, that such bonds may be subject to registration as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of the Treasurer of said City, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer upon the back of such bonds so registered. No bond so registered shall be subject to transfer except upon such books and similarly noted on the back thereof unless the last registration shall have been to bearer. Such registration of any of said bonds shall not, however, affect the negotiability of the coupons attached to said bonds, but such coupons shall continue transferable by delivery merely.

Section 4. That each of said bonds and the interest coupons to be thereto attached shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DE KALB

CITY OF DE KALB

FIRE EQUIPMENT BOND

NUMBER_____ $1,000.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself to owe, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or if this bond be registered, then to the registered holder hereof, the sum of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000) on the first day of December, 19___, together with interest on said sum from the date hereof until paid at the rate of_____ _____per annum, payable December 1, 1956, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year, and until maturity, upon presentation and surrender of the respective interest coupons hereto attached as they severally become due and payable.

Both principal and interest are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the DeKalb Trust & Savings Bank, in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest, as aforesaid, at maturity, and the levy of taxes sufficient

for that purpose, the full faith, credit and resources of said City are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is issued by said City for the purpose of buying additional fire protection equipment for said City, pursuant to and in all respects in compliance with the "Revised Cities and Villages Act," effective January 1, 1942, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and is authorized by a majority of the electors of said City voting upon the question at an election duly called, noticed, held and canvassed for that purpose in said City, and in compliance with an ordinance duly passed by the City Council of said City, and published, in all respects as by law required.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, to exist or to be done, precedent to and in the inssuance of this bond, have existed and have been properly done, happened and been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the indebtedness of said City of DeKalb, represented by this bond and the issue of which it forms a part, and including all other indebtedness of said City, howsoever evidenced and incurred, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation, and that provision has been made for the collection of a direct annual tax, in addition to all other taxes, on all of the taxable property in said City sufficient to pay the interest hereon as the same falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal hereof at maturity.

This bond is subject to registration as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of the City Treasurer, such registration to be evidenced by notation of such Treasurer on the back hereof, and after such registration no transfer hereof, except such books and similarly noted hereon, shall be valid unless the last registration shall haven been to bearer. Registration hereof shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons hereto attached which shall continue negotiable by delivery merely, notwithstanding registration hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and this bond to be signed by the Mayor of said City and attested by its City Clerk, and the coupons hereto attached to be signed and attested by said officials, respectively, by their facsimile signatures, and said officials do, by the execution hereof, adopt as and for their own proper signatures their their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of the first day of May, 1955.

CITY OF DE KALB

By_____
Mayor

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

(Form of Coupon)

Number___ $_____

On the first day of_____, 19___, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer_____ _____Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America at the DeKalb Trust & Savings Bank in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for interest due that day on its Fire Equipment Bond, dated December 1, 1955, Number _____.

_____
Mayor

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

(SEAL)

(Form for Registration as to Principal)

Date of Registration	Name of Registered Owner	Signatire of City Treasurer
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Section 5. That for the purpose of providing the funds required to pay the interest on said bonds promptly when as the same becomes due and to pay and discharge the principal thereof at maturity, there is hereby levied upon all the taxable property within said City, in each year while any of said bonds are outstanding, a direct annual tax sufficient for that purpose, and that there be and there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property in said City of DeKalb, in addition to all other taxes, the following direct annual tax, to wit:

For the year 1955, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $6,694.79 for interest and principal maturing up to and including June 1, 1957;

For the year 1956, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $5,687.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1957, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $5,587.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1958, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $5,487.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1959, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $5,387.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1960, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $5,281.25 for interest and principal;

For the year 1961, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $5,168.75 for interest and principal;

For the year 1962, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $5,056.25 for interest and principal;

That interest and principal coming due at any time when there are insufficient funds on hand to pay the same be paid promptly when due from current funds on hand in advancement of the collection of taxes, and when said taxes shall have been collected reimbursement shall be made to the said funds in the amounts thus advanced.

Section 6. That forthwith as soon as this ordinance becomes effective, a copy hereof certified by the Clerk of said City, which certificate shall recite that this ordinance has been passed by the City Council of said City and published as required by law, shall be filed with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, who shall

in and for each of the years 1955 to 1962, both years included, ascertain the rate per cent required to produce the aggregate tax hereinbefore provided to be levied in each of said years respectively, and extend the same for collection on the tax books in connection with other taxes levied in each of said years, respectively, in and by said City for general corporate purposes of said City, and in each of said years such annual tax shall be levied and collected by said City in like manner as taxes for general corporate purposes for each of said years are levied and collected and when collected such taxes shall be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest upon the bonds herein authorized when same mature.

Section 7. That the funds derived from such levy be and the same are hereby appropriated and set aside for the sole and only purpose of paying principal of and interest on said bonds when and as same become due. That the funds derived from the sale of said bonds be and they are hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose hereinbefore set out.

Section 8. That forthwith after this ordinance has become effective as provided by law, the bonds herein authorized shall be executed and delivered to the Treasurer of said City and be by him delivered to Allan Blair & Co., Chicago, Illinois, the purchaser thereof, upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, same being not less than the par value of said bonds, plus accrued interest to date of delivery, contract for the sale of said bonds to said purchaser, heretofore entered into, be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 9. That all ordinances, resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and publication as provided by law.

Introduced April 25, 1955

Filed for Public Inspection April 25, 1955

Passed May 2, 1955

Approved May 2, 1955

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

737

AN ORDINANCE providing for borrowing money and issuing bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to the amount of $775,000 for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system in and for said City and providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds.

*** *** *** ***

WHEREAS the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, did by an ordinance adopted on March 28, 1955, call a special election to be held in and for said City of DeKalb on April 19, 1955, for the purpose of submitting to the electors of said City the following question:

Shall bonds in the amount of $775,000 be issued by the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system of said City, maturing $15,000 on December 1, 1956, $35,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1957 to 1961, inclusive, $40,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1962 to 1966, inclusive, $45,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1967 to 1970, inclusive, $50,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1971 to 1973, inclusive, and $55,000 on December 1, 1974, to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Two and Three Quarters per cent (2 3/4%) per annum?

and

WHEREAS the City Council of said City did cause to be given proper notice of said election by publishing notice thereof once in the DeKalb Chroncile, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in said City, and by posting notice of said election in three of the most public places in each election precinct, said publication and posting of said notice being made not more than thirty days nor less than fifteen days prior to the date of said election, all as evidenced by affidavits of publishing and posting now on file with the Clerk of said City and a part of the permanent records of said City, which said notices as so published and posted did specify the places where such election was to be held, the time of opening and closing the polls and the question to be voted upon; and

WHEREAS the City Council by proper proceedings adopted and spread upon their records found that all legal requirements in connection with said election were duly complied with and that a majority of the electors of said City voting at said election on said question above referred to voted in favor thereof, the City Council is now authorized to issue and sell said bonds,

NOW, THEREFORE. Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That it be and it is hereby found and determined that this City Council has been authorized by a majority of the electors of said City voting on the question at a special election duly called, noticed, held and canvassed for that purpose to issue bonds of said City in the amount of $775,000 for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system in and for said City.

Section 2. That in order to raise the sum of $775,000 needed for the purpose aforesaid there be borrowed by, for and on behalf of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, the sum of $775,000 and to evidence said lown negotiable coupon bonds of said City be issued. Said bonds shall be designated "Sewer Bonds," be dated May 1, 1955, be seven hundred and seventy five in number, numbered from 1 to 775, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, and mature serially $15,000 on December 1, 1956, $35,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1957 to 1961, inclusive, $40,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1962 to 1966, inclusive, $45,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1967 to 1970, inclusive, $50,000 on December 1 of each of the years 1971 to 1973, inclusive, and $55,000 on December 1, 1974, and of said bonds, bonds numbered 1 to 155, inclusive, in the aggregate amount of $155,000 and maturing on December 1 of each of the years 1956 through 1960, inclusive shall bear interest from date until paid at the rate of 2% per annum and bonds numbered 156 to 350, inclusive, in the aggregate amount of $195,000 and maturing on December 1 of each of the years 1961 through 1965, inclusive, shall bear interest from date until paid at the rate of 2 1/4% per annum and bonds numbered 351 to 775, inclusive, in the aggregate amount of $425,000 and maturing on December 1 of each of the years 1966 through 1974, inclusive, shall bear interest from date until paid at the rate of 2 3/4% per annum, payable December 1, 1956 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December of each year, which interest payments to date of maturity of principal shall be evidenced by proper interest coupons attached to each bond and maturing on the dates herein provided, and both principal and interest shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at The Northern Trust Company, in the City of Chicago, Illinois. The seal of said City shall be affixed to each of said bonds, and said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor of the City and be attested by the

City Clerk, and said coupons shall be signed and attested by said officials, respectively, by their respective facsimile signatures, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 3. That the bonds hereby authorized shall be payable to bearer; provided, however, that such bonds may be subject to registration as to principal in the name of the holder on the of the Treasurer of said City, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer upon the back of such bonds so registered. No bond so registered shall be subject to transfer except upon such books and similarly noted on the back thereof unless the last registration shall have been to bearer, Such registration of any of said bonds shall not, however, affect the negotiability of the coupons attached to said bonds, but such coupons shall continue transferable by delivery merely.

Section 4. That each of said bonds and the interest coupons to be thereto attached shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB

SEWER BOND

NUMBER_____ $1,000.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself to owe, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or if this bond be registered, then to the registered holder hereof, the sum of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000) on the first day of December, 19___, together with interest on said sum from the date hereof until paid at the rate of_____ _____per annum, payable December 1, 1956, and semi-annually thereafter on the first says of June and December in each year, and until maturity, upon presentation and surrender of the respective interest coupns hereto attached as they severally become due and payable.

Both principal and interest are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at The Northern Trust

Company, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest, as aforesaid, at maturity, and the levy of taxes sufficient for that purpose, the full faith, credit and resources of said City are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is issued by said City for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system in and for said City, pursuant to and in all respects in compliance with the "Revised Cities and Villages Act," effective January 1, 1942, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and is authorized by a majority of the electors of said City voting upon the question at an election duly called, noticed, held and canvassed for that purpose in said City, and in compliance with an ordinance duly passed by the City Council of said City, and published, in all respects as by law required.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, to exist or to be done, precedent to and in the issuance of this bond, have existed and have been properly done, happened and been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the indebtedness of said City, represented by this Bond and the issue of which it forms a part, and including all other indebtedness of said City, represented by this bond and the issue of which it orms a part, and including all other indebtedness of said City, howso-everevidenced and incurred, doesnot exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation, and that provision has been made for the collection of a direct annual tax, in addition to all other taxes, on all of the taxable property in said City sufficient to pay the interest hereon as the same falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal hereof at maturity.

This bond is subject to registration as to principal in the name of the holder of the books of the City Treasurer, such registration to be evidenced by notation of such Treasurer on the back hereof, and after such registration no transfer hereof, except upon such books and similarly noted hereon, shall be valid unless the last registration shall have been to bearer. Registration hereof shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons hereto attached which shall continue negotiable by delivery merely, notwithstanding registration hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and this bond to be signed by the Mayor of said City and attested it its City Clerk, and the coupons hereto attached to be signed and attested by said officials, respectively, by their facsimile signatures, and said officials do, by the execution hereof, adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of the first day of May, 1955.

CITY OF DEKALB

By_____
Mayor

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

(Form of Coupon)

Number____ $_____

On the first day of_____, 19___, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer_____ _____Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America at The Northern Trust Company, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, for interest due that day on its Sewer Bond, dated December 1, 1955, Number_____.

_____
Mayor

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

(SEAL)

(Form for Registration as to Principal)

Date of Registration	Name of Registered Owner	Signature of City Treaurer

Section 5. That for the purpose of providing the funds required to pay the interest on said bonds promptly when and as the same becomes due and to pay and discharge the principal thereof at maturity, there is hereby levied upon all the taxable property within

said City, in each year while any of said bonds are outstanding, a direct annual tax sufficient for that purpose, and that there be and there is hereby levied upon all the taxable property in said City of DeKalb, in addition to all other taxes, the following direct annual tax to wit:

For the year 1955, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $54,797.91 for interest and principal maturing up to and including June 1, 1957.

For the year 1956, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $53,525.00 for interest and principle;
For the year 1957, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $52,825.00 for interest and principle;

For the year 1958, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $52,125.00 for interest and principal;

For the year 1959, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $51,425.00 for interest and principal;

For the year 1960, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $50,681.25 for interest and principal;

For the year 1961, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $54,837.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1962, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $53,937.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1963, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $53,037.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1964, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $52,137.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1965, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $51,137.50 for interest and principal;

For the year 1966, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $54,968.75 for interest and principal;

For the year 1967, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $53,731.25 for interest and principal;

For the year 1968, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $52,493.75 for interest and principal;

For the year 1969, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $51,256.25 for interest and principal;

For the year 1970, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $54,950.00 for interest and principal;

For the year 1971, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $53,575.00 for interest and principal;

For the year 1972, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of %52,200.00 for interest and principal;

For the year 1973, a tax sufficient to produce the sum of $55,756.25 for interest and principal;

That interest or principal coming due at any time when there are insufficient funds on hand to pay the same be paid promptly when due from current funds on hand in advancement of the collection of taxes, and when said taxes shall have been collected

reimbursement shall be made to the said funds in the amounts thus advanced.

Section 6. That forthwith as soon as this ordinance becomes effective, a copy hereof certified by the Clerk of said City, which certificate shall recite that this ordinance has been passed by the City Council of said City and published as required by law, shall be filed with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, who shall in and for each of the years 1955 to 1973, both years included, ascertain the rate per cent required to produce the aggregate tax hereinbefore provided to be levied in each of said years respectively, and extend the same for collection on the tax books in connection with other taxes levied in each of said years, respectively, in and by said City for general corporate purposes of said City, and in each of said years such annual tax shall be levied and collected and when collected such taxes shall be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest upon the bonds herein authorized when same mature.

Section 7. That the funds derived from such levy be and the same are hereby appropriated and set aside for the sole and only purpose of paying principal of and interest on said bonds when and as same become due. That the funds derived from the sale of said bonds be and they are hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose hereinbefore set out.

Section 8. That forwith after this ordinance has become effective as provided by law, the bonds herein authorized shall be executed and delivered to the Treasurer of said City and be by him delivered to Allan Blair & Co., Chicago, Illinois, the purchaser thereof, upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, same being not less than the par value of said bonds, plus accrued interest to date of delivery, contract for the sale of said bonds to said purchaser, heretofore enteredinto, be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 9. That all ordinances, resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and publication as provided by law.

Introduced April 25, 1955

Filed for Public Inspection April 25, 1955

Passed May 2, 1955

Approved May 2, 1955

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropeer
City Clerk

#138

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING THE SALARY
OF THE CLERK OF THE CITY COURT

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That, in accordance with statute provided, the salary of the Clerk of the City Court of the City of DeKalb is hereby established at Three Hundred Sixty and no/100 Dollars ($360.00) per year; payable thirty and no/100 Dollars ($30.00) per month.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall be effective upon election and qualification of said Clerk of said City Court.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at an adjourned regular meeting thereof held on the 2nd day of May A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schrapell
City Clerk

140

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING A PART OF PARCEL "C" OF THE ELLWOOD FARM PLAT TO THE CITY OF DE KALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB:

Section 1. That a petition for annexation having been filed with the City Clerk by the owner and all electors of record of the contiguous and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

> All that part of Parcel "C" of the Ellwood Farm Plat except the original plat of TILTON PARK a Subdivision of a part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois as recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County on the 11th day of May, 1951 in Book "G" of Plats on Page 165 as Document No. 241030 and except the parcel of land commencing at the most Northerly corner of said Parcel "C" thence South 56°17' East on the Northerly line of said Parcel "C" a distance of 558 feet to a point, thence South 85°35' West a distance of 723.90 feet to a point on the center line of the public highway and also on the westerly line of said Parcel "C", thence North 35°.09' East along the center line of said public highway and said Westerly line of said Parcel "C" a distance of 447 feet to the place of beginning, all in Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois

and said petition being in accordance with statue provided, the said real estate is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this Ordinance, together with a true and accurate map of said above described annexed real estate, shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, all as is by the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by not less than a two-thirds vote of the members of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9 day of May A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

#741

AN ORDINANCE

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CITY OF DE KALB, COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That Mayor J. Clayton Pooler, Aldermen Twombly, Weed, Sarich, Rozycki, Chamberlain, Taylor Ebbesen, City Engineer Robert S. Haldeman and Street Supt. Joe O'Brien, be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1956 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois this 9th day of May, A.D. 1955 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#1942

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE PASSED AUGUST 3, 1926, AND APPROVED AUGUST 4, 1926, AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB:

Section 1. That the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb passed on August 3, 1926 and approved August 4, 1926, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended by changing Lot "A" of John C. Strooper Subdivision in the City of DeKalb, as per plat recorded in Book "I" of Plats, page 40 in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, from Class A, Residential District, to Class C, Local Business District.

Section 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 23rd day of May A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

#744

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICIAL TIME IN DEKALB, ILLINOIS AND ACCOMPLISHING DAYLIGHT SAVING THEREBY

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, ILLINOIS.

Section 1. That Section One of An Ordinance Establishing Official Time in DeKalb, Illinois and Accomplishing Daylight Saving thereby passed April 2, 1946 and approved on the same date is hereby amended and revised to read as follows: "Central Standard Time shall, from and after the passage of this ordinance, be the official time within the City of DeKalb for the transaction of all City business; except that from two (2:00) o'clock A.M. on Sunday, April 24th, A.D. 1955, and on the last Sunday in April of each year thereafter, official time for the City of DeKalb shall be advanced one hour, and at two (2:00) o'clock A.M. on the last Sunday in October, in the year 1955 and every year thereafter, official time for the City of DeKalb shall, by the retarding of one hour, be returned to Central Standard Time; and all legal and official proceedings shall be regulated thereby; and when, by ordinance, resolution or the action of any municipal officer or body of said City of DeKalb, whether the same shall have been heretofore enacted or otherwise, an act shall be performed at or within a prescribed time, it shall be performed according to the prevailing official time of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. All other sections of An Ordinance Establishing Official Time in DeKalb, Illinois and Accomplishing Daylight Saving thereby, passed and approved April 2, 1946, shall remain in full force and effect.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 27th day of June A.D. 1955 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#143

AN ORDINANCE
AMENDING WATER-TAP FEES

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB;

Section 1. That Section 6, Paragraph 4 entitled "Taps-Fees" of Chapter 59 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: "All applicants not having water service at the time of application therefor shall pay to the City of DeKalb the following fee: Up to 1" service-$50.00; For 1¼" service-$55.00; For 1½" service-$60.00; For 2" service-$65.00; All over 2" service-$50.00 plus cost of installation. All applicants having water service at the time of application and desiring to transfer to another water main shall pay to the City of DeKalb the following fee: For 3/4" service-$20.00; For 1" service-$30.00; For 1¼" service-$40.00; For 1½" service-$50.00; For 2" service-$65.00; All over 2" service-$50.00 plus cost of installation.

Section 2. That Section 6, Paragraph 5 entitled "Size-Deposits" of Chapter 59 is hereby repealed. All other ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. That all other sections of Chapter 59 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 27th day of June A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date and shall be in full force and effect 10 days after publication.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#946

AN ORDINANCE

Am ordinance amending the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, passed on the 3rd day of August A. D. 1926 and approved August 4, 1926, as amended, "to regulate and limit the height and bulk of buildings hereafter to be erected; to regulate and limit the intensity of the use of lot areas, and to regulate and determine the area of open spaces within and surrounding such buildings, to classify, regulate and restrict the location of trades and industries and the location of buildings designed for specified industrial, business, residential and other uses; and for said purposes to divide the City into districts providing regulations for each district, fixing the standards which buildings or structures shall conform to therein; prohibiting uses, buildings, or structures incompatible with the character of such districts; respectively; preventing additions to and alterations or remodeling of existing buildings or structures in such a way as to avoid the restrictions and limitations imposed hereunder; to create a Board of Appeals; to define certain terms used in said ordinance; to prescribe penalties for the violation of its provisions and designate the time when the same shall take effect."

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That an ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance to regulate and limit the height and bulk of buildings hereafter to be erected; to regulate and limit the intensity of the use of lot area of open spaces and surrounding such buildings, to classify, regulate and restrict the location of trades and industries and the location of buildings designed for specified industrial, business, residential and other uses; and for said purposes to divide the City into districts providing special regulations for each district, fixing the standards which buildings or structures shall conform to therein; prohibiting uses, buildings or structures incompatible with the character of said districts respectively; preventing additions to and

alterations or remodeling of existing buildings or structures in such a way as to avoid the restrictions and limitations imposed hereunder; to create a Board of Appeals; to define certain terms used in said ordinance; to prescribe penalties for the violations of those provisions and designate the time when the same shall take effect." Be and the same is hereby amended by changing the following described property from Class A., residential district, to Class C, local business district; That part of Outlot "A" of Tilton Park, a Subdivision of a part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third P. M., DeKalb County, Illinois, as shown on a plat recorded in Book "G" page 165 as Document No. 241030, in DeKalb County Recorder's Office, described as follows: All that part of the following described property lying Westerly of a line parallel to and 330 feet easterly of the center line of the public highway which is the extension of North First Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, beginning at the northwesterly corner of Lot 15, Block 7 of John W. Tilton's Subdivision of Block 7 on Outlot "A" of Tilton Park as shown by a plat recorded in Volume I of Plats, page 9 as Document No. 252524 in DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence southeasterly along the westerly line of said Lot 15 to the southwesterly corner of said Lot 15; thence southerly on a line the same degrees and minutes as the west line of Lot 15, Block 7 describes to a point in the center line of the Kishwaukee River; thence southwesterly along the center line of said Kishwaukee River to the southerly line of said Outlot "A"; thence North 76 degrees 36 ,inutes West along the said southerly line of Outlot "A" to the southwesterly corner thereof which is the point in the center line of a public highway extending Northerly from First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 6 degrees 12 minutes east along the center line of said public highway to a point which is the point of intersection of the said center line and the westerly extension of the southerly line of Tilton Park Drive; thence easterly along the said extension and the southerly line of Tilton Park Drive to the place of beginning. EXCEPTING THEREFROM Lots 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 of Block 7 as shown by two plats, one

recorded in Volume I, page 9, as Document No. 271172, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office. The above lands are subject to the rights of the public highways and to other utilities, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Cpuncil of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 11th day of July A. D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#745

AN ORDINANCE
MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1, 1955 to APRIL 30, 1956, INCLUSIVE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A.D. 1955 and ending April 30, A.D. 1956, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,360.00
Expense City Offices	3,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	56,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	850.00
Police Department Salaries	51,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,500.00
Equipment Police Department	1,500.00
Maintenance of Streets	53,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	4,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	36,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	8,500.00
Pumping Water	18,000.00
Street Lighting	21,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	6,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms /	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	500.00
For survey for City Plan	3,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	500.00
Election Expense	1,000.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00

Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments.		$ 1,000.00
Extension Waterworks		5,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers		500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers /		1,300.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,000.00
Total		$315,260.00
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund. .	$ 18,000.00	
Police Pension Fund	5,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	7,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	210,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	35,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	20,400.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,000.00	303,400.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$618,660.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of July A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

#148

ORDINANCE FOR
MUNICIPAL RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB that:

Section 1. A tax is hereby imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this city at the rate of one-half of one per cent of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of such business while this ordinance is in effect, in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 23-111 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act.

Section 2. Every such person engaged in such business in the city shall file on or before the fifteenth day of each calendar month, the report to the State Department of Revenue required by Section Three of "An Act in Relation to a Tax upon Persons Engaged in the Business of Selling Tangible Personal Property to Purchasers for Use or Consumption" approved June 28, 1933, as amended.

Section 3. At the time such report is filed, there shall be paid to the State Department of Revenue the amount of tax hereby imposed on account of the receipts from sales of tangible personal property during the preceding month.

Section 4. The city clerk is hereby directed to transmit to the State Department of Revenue a certified copy of this ordinance not later than five (5) days after the effective date of this ordinance.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be published within ten (10) days of its enactment as provided in Section 10-3 of the"Revised Cities and Villages Act" and shall be effective from and after the first day of the calendar month next following the expiration of the ten (10) day publication period.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, Stateoof Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 8th day of August, A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

#747

AN ORDINANCE
FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The sum of One Hundred Fifty-five Thousand Four Hundred Fifty Dollars ($155,450.00), the same being that part of the appropriations heretofore made for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its municipal tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30, 1956, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and which was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 25th day of July, A.D. 1955 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceding the day of publication of said Ordinance therein, on the 27th day of July, A.D. 1955, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers.	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,360.00
Expense City Offices	3,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	56,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	850.00
Police Department Salaries	51,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	5,500.00
Equipment Police Department	1,500.00
Maintenance of Streets	53,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	4,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	36,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	8,500.00
Pumping Water	18,000.00
Street Lighting	21,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	6,500.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,400.00

Supplies for Health Department		$ 500.00
For survey for City Plan		3,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office		600.00
Maintenance of Parks		500.00
Election Expense		1,000.00
Maintenance of the City Court		500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments		1,000.00
Extension Waterworks		5,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers		500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers		1,300.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen		3,000.00
Total		$315,260.00
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$18,000.00	
Police Pension Fund	5,000.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	7,000.00	
Maintenance Public Hospital	210,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	35,000.00	
Maintenance Public Library	20,400.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,000.00	303,400.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$618,660.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of One Hundred Fifty-five Thousand Four Hundred Fifty Dollars ($155,450.00) so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 5,000.00
Salaries of City Council	1,100.00
Fire Department Salaries	17,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	250.00
Police Department Salaries	17,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,650.00
Police Department Equipment	900.00
Maintenance of Street	12,500.00

Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,000.00	
Street Lighting	10,000.00	
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00	
Maintenance of Parks	100.00	
Maintenance of the City Court . . ;	200.00	
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY		$71,200.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Maintenance of Public Library	$20,400.00	
Maintenance of Public Hospital	18,000.00	
Garbage Disposal	17,000.00	
DeKalb Municipal Band	7,000.00	
Police Pension Fund	1,750.00	
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,100.00	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	18,000.00	
TOTAL LEVY SPECIAL TAXES		84,250.00
TOTAL LEVY		$155,450.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of August, A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeed
City Clerk

#754

AN ORDINANCE VACATING A PORTION OF
A CERTAIN ALLEY IN THE CITY OF DEKALB

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interest to be served is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of a certain alley more particularly described in the following ordinance; Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That portion of the alley ten (10) feet in width and lying northerly of and immediately adjacent to Lot 14 in Block 2 of Langlois' and Townsend's Third Addition to the original Town (now City) of DeKalb be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interest will be served by such vacation.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois by at least a three-fourths vote thereof, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of October A. D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroepell
City Clerk

#760

AN ORDINANCE

RELATING TO TRAFFICE AND REGULATING USE OF PUBLIC STREETS IN THE CITY OF DE KALB; DEFINING AND ESTABLISHING PARKING METER ZONES AND REGULATING AND CONTROLLING AND PROVIDING FOR INSPECTION OF THE TIME PARKING OF VEHICLES THEREIN BY THE USE OF PARKING METERS OR GATES; PRESCRIBING LIMITS OF TIME FOR PARKING IN PARKING METER ZONES; AND PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS ORDINANCE AND PUNISHMENT FOR ITS VIOLATION.

Be it Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. DEFINITIONS: Whenever in this ordinance the following terms are used, they shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them in this section:

STREET - Every way set apart for public travel except alleyways, bridle paths and foot paths.

ROADWAY - That portion of a street between the regularly established curb lines.

SIDEWALK - That portion of a street between the curb lines and adjacent property lines.

VEHICLE - A conveyance propelled by motor power.

PARKING METER ZONES - Parking Meter Zones shall mean portions of streets or parking lots described and established by the City Council as zones within which the parking of vehicles shall be controlled, regulated, and inspected with the aid of timing devices or meters, or gates, herein referred to as parking meters or meters, or gates.

Section 2. The following portions of streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, are hereby established as parking meter zones:

A.- Class I Parking Meter Zone: Lincoln Highway between First Street and Seventh Street, and Girard Street between Fifth Street and Seventh Street.

B.- Class II Parking Meter Zone: North First, Second, Third and Fourth Streets between Lincoln Highway and Locust Street; South First and Second Streets between Lincoln Highway and the Chicago and North Western Railway right-of-way; South Third and Fourth Streets between Lincoln Highway and Grove Street; South Fifth Street between Lincoln Highway and Grove Street; South Sixth Street between Lincoln Highway and Girard Street; South Seventh Street between Lincoln Highway and Girard Street; North Seventh Street between Lincoln Highway and the Chicago and North Western Railway right-of-way; North Sixth Street between Lincoln Highway

and the Chicago and North Western Railway right-of-way; Locust Street from North First Street to the first public alley East of North Fourth Street.

C.- Class III Parking Lots: That tract of real estate situated in the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

Commencing at a point on the Westerly line of Lot 9 in Block No. 3, Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, Illinois, which is 9 feet Northerly of the North-westerly corner of Lot 8; thence Northerly along the said West line of Lot 9 to a point on the Southerly right-of-way line of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company; thence North-easterly along said Southerly right-of-way line to a point which is the intersection of said right-of-way line and the West line of Second Street extended Northerly; thence Southerly along said Northerly extension of the Westerly line of Second Street and along the Westerly line of Second Street a distance of 111.7 feet to a point on the Easterly line of Lot 9 which is 9 feet Northerly from the North-easterly corner of Lot 8; thence Westerly along a line parallel to the North line of Lot 8 to the point of be-ginning.

D.- CLASSIV PARKING LOTS: That tract of real estate situated in the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

Lots 2, 3 and 4, Block 13 in the original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 3. The Mayor is hereby authorized and directed to install meters or gates in all parking meter zones hereby established or hereinafter established by the City Council for the purpose of, and in such numbers and at such places as in his judgment may be necessary to the regulation, control and inspection of the parking of vehicles therein, including the reservation of loading zones for commercial vehicles.

Section 4. Parking meters or gates shall be all installed

in parking meter zones and meters shall be installed upon the curb immediately adjacent to the individual parking spaces hereinafter described, and each parking meter shall be so constructed and adjusted as to show, when properly operated, a signal that the space adjacent to which it is installed is or is not legally in use.

Section 5. The Mayor shall have lines or markings painted upon the curb or street adjacent to each parking meter, and in each parking meter zone, designating the parking space for which said meter is to be used, and each vehicle parked in each parking meter zone and adjacent to any parking meter, shall park within said lines or markings. It shall be unlawful to park any vehicle across any such line or marking, or to park a vehicle in such a position that it shall not be entirely within the space designated by such lines or markings.

Section 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause, allow, permit or suffer any vehicle registered in his name or operated or controlled by him to be upon any street within a Class I Parking Meter Zone, in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than sixty (60) consecutive minutes, or upon any street within a Class II Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive minutes, or upon any street or area within a Class III Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than six hundred (600) consecutive minutes, or in either Class II or Class III Parking Meter Zones at any time during which the meter is showing a signal indicating that such space is illegally in use -- other than such time as is necessary to operate the meter to show legal parking, the foregoing restrictions to be effective between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six o'clock p.m. of each day from Monday through Saturday, except Friday which hours shall be between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and nine o'clock p.m., provided, further, that there shall be no restrictions on the parking of motor vehicles on Sunday and all legal holidays. In Class IV Parking Lots no vehicle shall park for more than twenty-four consecutive hours.

Section 7. Parking meters or gates when installed and properly operated shall be adjusted in manner following:

A - Class I Parking Meter Zone: To show legal parking therein during the period of twelve (12) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of a United States one-cent coin; twenty-four (24) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of two (2) United States one-cent coins; thirty-six (36) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of three (3) United States one-cent coins; forty-eight (48) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of four (4) United States one-cent coins; and sixth (60) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of five (5) United States one-cent coins or one United States five-cent coin. Payments of the aforesaid amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

B - Class II Parking Meter Zones: To show legal parking for each of the periods upon payment of the respective amounts set forth for parking in Class I Parking Meter Zone as is immediately hereinabove set forth, and in addition thereto, a period of one hundred eighty (180) minutes, by depositing therein the total of fifteen cents in United States coins in such denominations as may be required to operate the parking meters. Payments of the aforesaid amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

C - Class III Parking Meter Zones: To show legal parking therein during the period of sizty (60) minutes upon and after the deposit therein of a United States five-cent coin; and additional sixty (60) minutes periods upon and after the deposit therein of a combination of United States five-cent and ten-cent coins at the rate of five cents for each sixty (60) minutes of parking time. Payments of the aforesaid amounts for the above periods shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

D - Class IV Parking Zones: To show legal parking therein during the period of twenty-four (24) hours upon and after the deposit therein of a United States ten cent coin. Paymentof the aforesaid amount for the above period shall be made for parking in the area set forth hereinabove.

Section 8. It shall be unlawful to depsoit or cause to

be deposited in any parking meter or gate any slug, device or metallic substitute for a one-cent, five-cent or ten-cent coin of the United States.

Section 9. It shall be unlawful for any unauthorized person to open, or for any person to deface, injure, tamper with, or wilfully break, destroy, or impair the usefulness of any parking meter or gate installed pursuant to this ordinance, or to hitch any animals thereto.

Section 10. It shall be the duty of the Mayor, or anyone he may designate, under the direction of the City Council, to keep account of all violations of this ordinance.

A - He shall keep an account of and report the number of each parking meter or gate which indicates that the vehicle located in a parking area or occupying the parking space adjacent to such parking meter, is or has been parked in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, the date and hour of such violation, the make and the state license number of such vehicle, and any other facts a knowledge of which is necessary to a thorough understanding of the circumstances attending such violation.

Section II. Any person violating any provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding Five Dollars ($5.00).

Section 12. The amount of the coins required to be deposited in parking meters or gates as provided herein is hereby levied and assessed as a fee to provide for the proper regulation, control and inspection of traffic upon the public streets, and to cover the cost of supervising, regulating, and inspecting the parking of vehicles in the parking meter zones provided for herein, the cost of placing and maintaining lines or markings designating parking spaces in parking meter zones, and the cost of the purchase, supervision, protection, inspection, installation, operating, maintenance, control and use of the parking meters or gates installed hereunder, and the special fund in which such fees shall be placed shall be devoted exclusively to those purposes.

Section 13. It shall be the duty of the Mayor to designate some person or persons to make regular collections of the money deposited in said parking meters or gates, and deliver the money to the City Clerk, and it shall also be the duty of the City Clerk to count the money and place it in a special fund to be known as the "Parking Meter Fund," which fund shall be used exclusively for the purposes specified in Section 12. Such person or persons making such collections shall be bonded in the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) to insure the faithful performance of his or their duties.

Section 14. This ordinance shall be deemed to be in addition and supplementary to, and not in conflict with, nor a repeal of existing ordinances of this City, but shall be an additional provision for the regulation of traffic and parking in the parking meter zones provided for herein.

Section 15. If any section, part of section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance shall be held to be unconstitutional or invalid, the remaining provisions hereof shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect.

Section 16. All ordinances or parts of ordinances or resolutions in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 17. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Introduced and filed for public inspection October 10, 1955.

Passed the 17th day of October, 1955.

Approved the 17th day of October, 1955.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schrospell
City Clerk

#949

AN ORDINANCE authorizing an issue of $90,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and providing for the payment thereof.

WHEREAS, this City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, in the exercise of its general power and authority to regulate the use of streets in said City, and further to regulate the traffic thereon, has heretofore created a parking system in the interests of public health, safety, welfare, convenience and necessity; and

WHEREAS, this City Council recognizes that existing traffic conditions upon certain streets and in certain areas of the City of DeKalb are cfeating additional congestion and disruption of the general use and enjoyment of such streets; and

WHEREAS, these conditions necessitate and require that additional parking facilities be acquired and thereafter be maintained and operated by said City in order that motor vehicular congestion upon certain streets and in certain areas be remedied and effectively controlled for the public health, safety, welfare and convenience and necessity of said City, including the purchase and acquisition of the following described real estate to provide adequate parking facilities for such off-street parking, viz:

Lots 2, 3 and 4, Block 13 in the original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

and improve said tract by the removal of trees thereon and other structures therein, grade, drain and surface said tract, install lighting equipment, parking posts, fencing, retaining wall, automatic parking gates, and all other work, including landscraping, to make said tract available for additional off-street parking for motor vehicles to relieve existing and continuing traffic congestion upon the streets of said City adjacent to the central business district thereof; and

WHEREAS, the governing body of said City has heretofore approved all needful surveys, plans, maps, specifications and an estimate of the cost of acquiring, improving and equipping the above descfibed area for off-street parking, which has been approved by the Plan Commission of said City, and are now on file for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk of said City; and

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such additional parking facilities, as aforesaid,

is the sum of $91,097, and this City Council does hereby determine that it is advisable and necessary that revenue bonds in the principal amount of $90,000 be issued to pay part of the cost of acquiring, improving and equipping additional parking facilities in said City, the balance to be paid from funds on hand available for said purpose; and

WHEREAS, the income and revenue derived and to be derived from the operation of the existing parking facilities of said City will be fully adequate to provide for the payment of the new bonds so proposed to be issued and to provide for the payment of certain outstanding bonds of said City payable solely from the revenues of said parking system.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the words "parking system" whenever used in this ordinance, shall be understood to mean and shall include all motor vehicle parking facilities of the City of DeKalb, including specifically, but not limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following:

1. All parking meters or other equipment, machinery or devices for obtaining revenue fron street parking or from off-street parking.

2. All City owned or leased or operated parking lots, garages, buildings and other facilities, equipment and accessories used or useful in connection therewith which provide public parking.

3. All real estate and rights in real estate owned or leased by the City and used or useful in the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities of said City.

4. All extensions, improvements, enlargements and additions to motor vehicular parking facilities of said City which may be acquired by said City while any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding.

5. All intangible property of every nature acquired or used in connection with the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities, including all franchises, terms, licenses, leases, contracts and agreements.

Section 2. That it is hereby determined and declared necessary for the public benefit, safety and welfare of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, that its parking system be extended by the acquisition of additional real estate to provide off-street parking for motor vehicles, by the improvement thereof, and by the purchase

of all necessary equipment therefor, together with all necessary legal, financial and engineering expenses necessary and incident thereto, all as provided by and described in the preambles of this ordinance.

Section 3. That this City Council has heretofore had prepared an estimate of the cost of such improvements and extensions to the parking system of said City, and does hereby determine the estimated cost thereof to be the sum of $91,097, a portion thereof to be payable from funds on hand available for that purpose, and does hereby determine that the parking system of said City be improved and extended as described in the preambles of this ordinance, and that all of said parking system be established, maintained, regulated and controlled in accordance with the provisions and terms of this ordinance.

Section 4. That for the purposeof paying part of the cost of acquiring and improving the parking system as hereinabove provided, thereshall be and there is hereby authorized and directed to be issued revenue bonds of said City in the principal amount of $90,000, which bonds shall be designated "Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955." Said bonds shall bear date of November 1, 1955, shall be numbered from 1 through 90, shall be of the denomination of $1,000 each, bearing interest at the rate of Three and Three-fourths Per Cent (3 3/4%) per annum, payable May 1, 1956, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of November and May of each year and until the principal thereof shall have been paid, and said bonds shall mature on May 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

$5,000 - 1956 through 1967
10,000 - 1968 through 1970

provided, however, that bonds numbered from 71 through 90 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to their maturity, on any interest payment date at the option of the City on or after May 1, 1965, at a price of par and accrued interest.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty (30)

days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accurancy (a) designate the date and place of redemption, such place to be at the HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and (b) designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption, and (c) state that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Section 5. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois. Said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor and Attested by the City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds, together with interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the parking system of said City, and such bonds shall not in any event constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time, prior to maturity, in the name of the holder on the books of the City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the bonds by the said Treasurer of said City, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable solely to the registered holder, his legal representatives or assigns. Such Registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to the bearer only upon presentation to the Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such bonds shall not affect negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but

such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 6. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB

PARKING REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1955

Number $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the bearer, or if this bond be registered, as hereinafter provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City as hereinafter mentioned, and not otherwise, the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) on May 1, 19 , together with interest on said sum from the date hereof until paid at the rate of Three and Three-fourths Per Cent (3 3/4%) per annum, payable May 1, 1956, and semiannually thereafter on the first days of November and May in each year upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond is payable solely from the revenues derived and to be derived from the parking system of said City and not otherwise, and is issed under authority of Article 52.1 of "The Revised Cities and Villages Act," effective January 1, 1942, as amended, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of defraying partof the cost of improving and extending the parking system in and for said City, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitation.

This bond is one of an authorized issue of $90,000, numbered 1 through 90, of the denomination of $1,000 each, all of like date,

tenor and effect, except as to number, maturity and redemption privilege, and bonds numbered 71 through 90 are subject to redemption as a whole or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to maturity on any interest payment date at the option of the City om or after May 1, 1965, at a price of par and accrued interest.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accuracy (a) designate the date and place of redemption, such place to be at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and (b) designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption, and (c) state that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto the revenues derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system of said City shall be deposited in a separate fund designated as "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of DeKalb," which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of the parking system of said City, paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under the authority of said Act, and are payable by their terms only from the revenues of the parking system of said City, and creating and maintaining the several accounts established by the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond, have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law, and that provision has been made for depositing in said Parking System Revenue Fund the entire revenues received from the operation of the parking system of said City to be

applied in the manner as set forth in the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued; and it is hereby convenanted and agreed that charges and rates will be charged for the use of said parking system sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest upon all bonds issued by said City which are payable solely from the revenues of said parking system and to create and maintain the several accounts established by the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the Treasurer of said City, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but it may be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its Mayor and City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons hereto attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of said bond do adopt as and for theri own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, and this bond to be dated the first day of November, 1955.

_____
Mayor

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

(Form of Coupon)

Number $

On the first day of , 19 , *(unless the bond to which this coupon is attached has theretofore been called for

prior payment and payment made or provided for), the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City Dollars ($) in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Parking Revenue Bond, Series of 1955, dated November 1, 1955, Number .

Mayor

City Clerk

*(The clause within the parentheses shall be inserted in all coupons attached to bonds numbered 71 through 90, maturing after May 1, 1955.)

(Form of Registration)

Date	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of City Treasurer

Section 7. From and after the date that this ordinance becomes effective, the parking system of said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall be operated on a fiscal year basis, commencing the first day of May and ending the last day of April of each succeeding year, and the entire revenues derived from the operation of said parking system of said City shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund which is hereby created to be designated as the "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of DeKalb" which shall be used only in paying the reasonable costs of the maintenance and operation of said system, and paying the principal of and interest upon the bonds of said City authorized under the terms of this ordinance and which by their terms are payable from said revenues, and for the creation and maintenance of the several accounts specified in Section 8 hereof, and such Parking System Revenue Fund shall be used for such purposes and is hereby pledged therefor.

Section 8. That there shall be established five (5) separate accounts in said Parking System Revenue Fund, to be designated

severally the "Operation and Maintenance Account," the "Bond Account," the "Bond Reserve Account," the "Replacement Account," and the "Surplus Account," in which there shall be deposited on the first business day of each month all moneys held in the Parking System Revenue Fund, in accordance with the following provisions, and in the order the accounts referred to are hereinafter mentioned:

(a) There first shall be deposited in the Operation and Maintenance Account such a sum of money as is necessary to pay the reasonable cost of operating and maintaining said parking system under and efficient and econimical management for the period of one month; which shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, cost of materials and supplies, purchase of power for lighting, insurance and all other expenses incidental to the operation and maintenance thereof;

(b) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Account as a minimum amount to pay the maturing principal and interest accrued on the bonds a sum at least equal to one-sixth (1/6th) of the interest becoming due on all outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, and an amount at least equal to one-twelfth (1/12th) of the principal becoming due on the next succeeding principal payment date.

Funds to pay said principal and interest as provided by this ordinance, together with sums sufficient to pay the fees and expenses of the paying agent herein designated, or its successors, shall be transmitted to such paying agent from time to time and at least thirty (30) days prior to the expressed maturity of any principal or interest.

(c) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Reserve Account, (in addition to the monthly deposit of $83.33 specified in that certain ordinance heretofore adopted November 24, 1952 authorizing an issue of $44,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952, of said City) the sum of $116.67 a month until said Account aggregates the sum of $12,000, and whenever any money is paid out of said Account payments into said Account shall be resumed and continued until such time as said Account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $12,000; provided that it shall be the duty

of the governing body of this City to increase the monthly deposits in said Account from time to time as may be necessary so that the aggregate monthly deposit therein under the terms of the ordinance hereinabove mentioned, and as herein specified for the subject bonds, will be not less than $200 a month. The funds in said Account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn, from time to time, only for the purpose of paying principal of or interest on the bonds of said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system of said City whenever there are insufficient funds on hand available for that purpose in the Bond Account, and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer or other fiscal officers of the City to withdraw such funds from time to time for that purpose. Funds held in such Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five (5) years from their date and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said Account.

(d) There shall next be deposited in the Replacement Account (in addition to the monthly deposit of $83.33 specified in that certain ordinance heretofore adopted November 24, 1952, authorizing an issue of $44,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952, of said City) the sum of $41.67 a month until said Account aggregates the sum of $7,500, and whenever any money is paid out of said Account payments into said Account shall be resumed and continued until such time as said Account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $7,500; provided that it shall be the duty of the governing body of this City to increase the monthly deposits in said Account from time to time as may be necessary so that the aggregate monthly deposit therein under the terms of the ordinance hereinabove mentioned and as herein specified for the subject bonds, will be not less than $125 a month. The funds of said Account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn from said Account, from time to time, as ordered by resolution of the City Council, only for the purpose of replacing parking facilities that have become obsolete, outworn or unusable except that the funds held in said Account to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a

default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the bonds herein authorized shall be transferred to the Bond Account, and whenever such a transfer is made, the amount so transferred shall be added to the next deposit herein required until full reimbursement to said Replacement Account has been made. Funds held in said Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five (5) years from their date and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities, and all interest accrued on said securities, shall be deposited in said Account; and

(e) All moneys remaining in the parking system fund of said City at the end of any fiscal year as established by this ordinance after depositing the required amounts in the respective Accounts hereinabove provided for, namely, the Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account, and Replacement Account, shall be set aside and deposited in the Surplus Account.

If at the end of any fiscal year all funds have been deposited in the respective Accounts hereinabove established, the City Council may at its option transfer the surplus for said year to the general corporate purpose fund of said City to be used for any legal purposes.

Any surplus that is not so transferred to the general corporate fund as hereinabove provided shall be held in the Surplus Account pending decision as to the final usethereof. The funds of said Account may at the option of the City Council be transferred to the Bond Account to be used in retiring outstanding bonds which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system or to pay the cost of enlarging or improving the parking system. Funds held in the Surplus Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than (5) years from their date, and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said Account.

If within any month the revenues of said parking system are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said

Accounts, the deficiency shall be made up the next following month or months after all deposits into all Accounts enjoying a prior claim of revenue have been made in full.

When and so long as the amount held in the Bond Account and Bond Reserve Account from whatever source received shall be equal to the aggregate principal amount of all of said bonds remaining outstanding, together with interest thereon to maturity, no further payments shall be made in the Bond Account.

Section 9. That the City of DeKalb convenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds and coupons hereby authorized that so long as the bonds or any of them remain outstanding and unpaid, either as to principal or interest:

(a) The City will maintain the system in good repair and working order and will operate it efficiently and will faithfully and punctually perform all duties with reference to the system required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, including the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for the use of the system, and the segregation and application of the revenues of the system in the manner provided in this ordinance.

(b) That the City will establish and maintain at all times reasonable fees, charges and rates for the use of all facilities of its parking system sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of operation and maintenance, to pay interest on and principal of all revenue bonds of said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said system, and to provide for the creation of the respective accounts as provided in Section 8 of this ordinance and will provide for the collection and deposit thereof, and the segregation and application of the revenues of said system in the manner provided by this ordinance; and that the City will from time to time make all needful and proper repairs, replacements, additions and betterments to the equipment and facilities of said system so that it may at all times be operated properly and advantageously, and when any parking meter or other equipment or facilities of said system shall have been worn out, destroyed or otherwise unfit for proper use, it shall be promptly replaced or repaired so that the value and efficiency of the facilities shall be at all times fully maintained, and its

revenues unencumbered by reason thereof;

(c) The City will not permit free parking or service to be supplied by the system to the City or any department thereof or to any person, firm or corporation, public or private, or to any public agency or instrumentality, and all persons using any part of the system for the parking of vehicles shall pay for such services the established rate or charge;

(d) That the City will establish such rules and regulations for the control and operation of said system necessary for the efficient and economical operation thereof, and rates and charges shall be fixed and revised from time to time as may be necessary to produce funds sufficient for all the purposes herein provided;

(e) That the City will establish such rules and regulations as to the use of such parking system to assure the maximun use or occupancy thereof;

(f) That so long as any of the bonds authorized herein are outstanding the City will maintain and carry adequate public liability insurance. Said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be a maintenance and operation cost;

(g) That the City will maintain parking meters and collect rates therefrom in the manner required by this ordinance on all public streets where such parking meters are presently located as of the date of the passage of this ordinance, and on such streets and in off-street parking lots where parking meters shall hereafter be located until all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance have been paid in full, both as to principal and interest; provided, however, this convenant shall not be construed to prohibit necessary changes in the location of such parking meters made necessary by street widening or street closings or substitution or changes in the location of parking meters to provide essential and necessary traffic regulation and control, and which will not materially lessen the then current income and revenues to be derived from such meters and impair the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized;

(h) That the City will maintain and keep proper books of records and accounts (separate from all other records and accounts of said City) in which complete entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the said parking system and said City hereby convenants that it will cause the books and accounts of said parking system to be audited annually by certified public accountants and within not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each fiscal year will file with Barcus, Kindred & Company and Ballman & Main, the original purchasers of said bonds, complete operating income statements of said system in reasonable detail covering such fiscal year and will furnish upon written request not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each fiscal year copies of such operations and income statements to any holder of any of said bonds and will permit the original purchasers or any holder or holders to inspect at all reasonable times said parking system and all records and accounts and data relating thereto, and to furnish to the original purchasers or any holder or holders of said bonds then outstanding all data and information relating to said system which may be reasonably requested;

(i) That so long as any of the bonds authorized hereunder are outstanding the City will not sell, lease, loan, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber said parking system until all of said bonds hereby authorized shall be paid in full, both principal and interest, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment thereof, and that said City will take no action in relation to said system which would unfavorably affect the security of the bonds or the prompt payment of principal and interest thereon; provided, however, any of said off-street parking facilities may be leased by said City in accordance with the provisions of Article 52.1 of The Revised Cities and Villages Act, and all income and revenue derived from any such leases shall be deposited in the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City and applied as in this ordinance provided; and

(j) Any holder of a bond or bonds or any of the coupons of any bond or bonds issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, enforce or compel

performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making andcollecting of sufficient charges and rates for the use of said parking system, and the application of the income and revenue therefrom.

Section 10. That it is hereby convenanted and agreed that while any of such bonds herein authorized to be issued are outstanding, no bonds or other obligations payable from the income and revenue derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system as herein defined shall be issued unless (i) the revenues derived from the parking system for the fiscal year then next preceding were sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance and leave a balance equal to one and one-half times the average annual requiements for principal of and interest on all bonds then outstanding payable from the revenues of the said system and on such additional bonds or other obligations proposed to be issued, and (ii) all monthly deposits in the Bond Reserve Account and Replacement Account have been made during said fiscal year as specified in Section 8 above.

Notwithstsnding the restrictions upon the issue of bonds or other obligations as hereinabove provided, said City shall have the power and reserves the right to issue bonds to refund part ofthe bonds hereby authorized with the consent of the holders thereof, and such refunding bonds shall share ratably and equally in the revenues derived and to be derived from said parking system and in the pledge thereof made under this ordinance with the bonds hereby authorized that are nor refunded, provided that it less than all of said bonds then outstanding are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds refunded thereby, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratably and equally in said revenues of such parking system with the unrefunded bonds remaining outstanding, but in such case the pledge of revenues to the payment of such refunding bonds shall be junior and subordinate to the pledge of the revenues for the payment of the unrefunded bonds herein authorized, unless the holders of such unrefunded bonds consent in writing to the maturities and to the interest rate or rates of such proposed refunding bonds.

Section II. By November 1, 1958 and at not more than three years intervals thereafter, said City shall employ an independent recognized Consulting or Traffic Engineer to survey said parking system and made a report thereon, including comments and recommendations as to the operation of said system.

Section 12. The provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued, and after the issuance of the bonds no changes, additions or alterations of any kind shall be made to this ordinance in any manner except in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, or until such time as all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment of all of said bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 13. That as soon as may be after this ordinance becomes effective, said bonds shall be executed and be by the Treasurer of said City sold and delivered to the purchasers thereof, namely, Barcus, Kindred & Company, and Ballman & Main, of Chicago, Illinois, at a price heretofore agreed upon, the same being par and accrued interest to date of delivery, all in accordance with their proposal for the purchase thereof which is hereby accepted and approved.

Section 14. That the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds authorized hereby shall be used solely for the acquisition and improvement of the parking system herein described, all in accordance with plans and specifications therefor, heretofore approved by the Plan Commission and this City Council, and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection. Any surplus remaining after completion of said improvements shall be transferred to the Bond Account and applied only toward the payment of principal of andinterest on the bonds hereby authorized to be issued.

Section 15. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 16. That this ordinance after its passage and approval by the Mayor shall be published in the DEKALB DAILY CHRONICLE, a newspaper published and of general circulation in said City and shall be in full force and effect as provided by law.

Introduced and filed for public inspection October 10, 1955.

Passed the 17th day of October, 1955.

Approved the 17th day of October, 1955.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

1752

AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery and payment of $60,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois by ordinance adopted October 17, 1955, and as approved and published as by law required, authorized $90,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of said City, dated November 1, 1955, to acquire additional parking facilities in and for said City and for certain improvements and extensions to the parking system of said City; and

WHEREAS, it is now determined by this City Council that it is only necessary to issue bonds in the principal sum of $60,000 for the purchase of lots 3 and 4 in Block 13 in the original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and for the improvements to be made thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That of the bonds authorized by that certain ordinance adopted October 17, 1955, creating an issue of $90,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the City of DeKalb, there be now issued and sold to the purchasers thereof, Barcus, Kindred & Company and Ballman & Main, of Chicago, Illinois, at a price of par and accrued interest to the date of delivery, $60,000 principal amount of said bonds, being the bonds numbered from 1 through 60, and expressed to mature serially $5,000 on May 1 in each of the years 1956 through 1967, and that the Mayor and the City Clerk are each hereby authroized and directed to so execute the said bonds and deliver the same to the City Treasurer hereof who is hereby authorized and directed to deliver the said bonds to the said purchasers against full payment therefor, in accordance with the terms of sale, as aforesaid.

Section 2. That the proceeds received as principal in the delivery and payment of the said $60,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, as aforesaid, shall be used and held for use solely to accomplish the purpose for which said bonds were authorized by said ordinance adopted October 17, 1955, as aforesaid,

and the accrued interest received at the delivery and payment of said bonds shall be deposited into the Interest and Sinking Fund Account created for the payment of the interest thereon.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approved as by law required.

Passed the 9th day of November, 1955.

Approved the 9th day of November, 1955.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE CREATING A BOARD OF FIRE & POLICE COMMISSIONERS

751

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1-(Creation.) There shall be a Board of Fire and Police Commissioners as provided by law, which shall consist of three members whose term shall be for three years. Such members shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the city council. Of the three members of the board, one shall be a member of the employee class, one from the employing class, and the third shall be a representative citizen not identified with either the employee or employing class, as provided by statute.

Section 2-(Duties.) The Board of Fire and Police Commissioners shall have charge of all appointments to the fire and police department, excepting that of the Chief in each department, and shall conduct and hold all entrance and promotional examinations in the manner required by law. It shall also assume all other duties as provided by statute.

Section 3-(Repeal) All other ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of October, A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#953

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING
ORDINANCE PASSED AUGUST 3, 1926,
AND APPROVED AUGUST 4, 1926,
AS AMENDED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb passed on August 3, 1926 and approved August 4, 1926, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended by changing Lot One (1) Block Two (2) Martin Dodge Addition to the City of DeKalb, from Class A, Residential District, to Class D Commercial District.

Section 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of November, A.D. 1955, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeee
City Clerk

#754

AN ORDINANCE VACATING A CERTAIN
PUBLIC ALLEY IN THE CITY OF DEKALB

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interest to be served is such as to warrant the vacation of a portion of a certain public alley more particularly described in the following ordinance; Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The public alley running in a generally northerly and southerly direction in Block Eleven (11) in the original Town (now City) of DeKalb between Grove Street and the Chicago & Northwestern Railway right of way be and the same is hereby vacated, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use, and public interest will be served by such vacation.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois by at least a three-fourths vote thereof, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of January A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#955B

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING CERTAIN LOTS OF WESTWOOD KNOLLS SUBDIVISION AND OTHER LAND ON THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 15, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST OF THE THIRD P.M. TO THE CITY OF DEKALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That a petition for annexation having been filed with the City Clerk by the owner and all electors of record of the contiguous and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

> Lots 1 to 6 inclusive, Block 1 and Lots 1 to 5 inclusive, Block 2 of Westwood Knolls Subdivision on the South West ¼ of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, as per plat recorded in the Recorder's office of DeKalb County, Illinois on September 13th, 1951 in Book G of Plats, at Page 174, Document No. 244179; Also the following described property: Commencing at the southwest corner of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M. and running East on the south line of said Section 15 a distance of one-hundred ninety-two and 6/10 feet (192.6); thence North at an angle of 90° to said south line of Section 15, a distance of thirty-three feet (33) to a point (marked by an iron pipe), this being the point of beginning; thence continuing North on the last described line a distance of one hundred forty-two feet (142); thence East at an angle of 90° from last described course, a distance of seventy-two (72) feet; thence south at an angle of 90° from last described course a distance of one hundred forty-two feet (142); thence West at an angle of 90° from last described course a distance of seventy-two (72) feet to the point of beginning, containing .23 acres, more or less, DeKalb County, Illinois

and said petition being in accordance with statute provided, the said real estate is hereby declared to be annexed to an a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this Ordinance, together with a true and accurate map of said above described annexed real estate, shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, all as is by the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by not less than a two-thirds vote of the members of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of February A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha L. Schropell
City Clerk

#156

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING REGULATIONS
FOR THE INSTALLATION OR ALTERATION
OF HEAT PRODUCING APPLIANCES IN THE
FIRE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF DEKALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. No person shall hereafter install or alter a heat producing appliance within the fire limits of the City of DeKalb without having obtained a permit, as hereinafter provided.

Section 2. Every applicant desiring such permit shall file with the Public Engineer an application setting forth in detail the plans for said installation or alteration, stating the location of premises, and shall pay a fee of Five Dollars to the City Collector for the use of said City. No permit shall be issued unless said proposed work conforms with this ordinance.

Section 3. The installation or alteration of any and all heat producing appliances under the provisions of this ordinance shall be under the supervision of the Public Engineer and Chief of the Fire Department and in accordance with this ordinance and with the "Code for the Installation of Heat Producing Appliances" published December 1955 by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, three copies of said Code having been placed on file for public inspection for at least thirty days with the City Clerk prior to adoption of this ordinance, said Code being incorporated herein and made a part hereof, the same as though it were set forth in full.

All boilers and central furnaces shall be installed in a boiler or furnace room separated from other-parts of the building by walls, partitions, and floor and ceiling assemblies having a fire resistance rating of not less than one hour.

Section 4. All installations or alterations under the provisions of this ordinance shall be inspected by the Chief of the Fire Department.

Before any installations or alterations shall be covered or concealed, the Chief of the Fire Department shall be notified by the person doing the work at least twenty-four hours prior to the time at which inspection is to be made, and after such work has been completed, a final inspection will be made by the Chief of the Fire Department.

Whenever, after any inspection, any alteration or changes shall be ordered by the Chief of the Fire Department, the same shall

be at once made by the person installing same, and like notice given, as herein provided, for the purpose of determining whether changes ordered have been made.

Section 5. Upon completion of any work in accordance with this ordinance, and after the same shall have been inspected and found to conform therewith by the Chief of the Fire Department, he shall issue a certificate of inspection and approval thereof. No person, firm or corporation shall commence use of any heating appliances within the provisions of this ordinance, until such certificate of inspection and approval has been issued.

Section 6. The Public Engineer and the Chief of the Fire Department shall have the right, during reasonable hours and in such manner as not to unreasonably interfere with the safe and proper operation of any apparatus or equipment or construction inspected, to enter any premises in said City in the fire limits in the discharge of their official duty, and for such purpose they shall be given prompt access to all such premises on application to the owner, agent or person in charge or control of the same.

Section 7. Whenever, upon any inspection of the Chief of the Fire Department, any construction or alterations of said work are found to be defective or dangerous to life or property, the owner or person in control of the premises or his agent shall immediately remedy such defective conditions upon notice and in such manner as shall be directed by the Chief of the Fire Department.

Section 8. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to relieve from or lessen the responsibility of any person, owning, operating, controlling or installing any work herein, for damage to any person injured for any defect therein, nor shall said City be held to assume any such liability by reason of the inspection authorized herein or certificate of inspection issued in accordance herewith.

Section 9. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than $50.00 nor more than $200.00.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of March A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Poorbaugh
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#757

"EXHIBIT A"

To the Mayor and City Council
of the City of DeKalb, Illinois,

We herewith submit a draft of an Ordinance for the construction of a system of Sanitary Sewers in Block Four, Five, Nine, Ten and Eleven in Martin Bros, & Galt's Addition, a subdivision of a part of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois, by Special Assessment, in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, together with an estimate of the cost of said Improvement, by J. Clayton Pooler, President of the Board of Local Improvements, and we recommend the passage of said Ordinance and the making of said Improvement, the cost thereof to be paid by Special Assessment.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Clayton Pooler
President of the Board of
Local Improvements.

John J. Twombly

Frederic A. Weed

Michael E. Sarich

Gene Rozycki

Charles J. Chamberlain

Willard Taylor

LeRoy A. Ebbesen

Robert S. Haldeman

Joe O'Brien

"EXHIBIT B"

TO THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS,
CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

Gentlemen:

I submit an estimate of the cost of making a local improvement consisting of constructing tile pipe sanitary sewer extensions, manholes, and house services in the following streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to-wit:

Portions of Tyler Avenue, Charter Avenue, and
the alley between Sixth and Seventh Streets;

all as provided and described in the resolution originating and

authorizing said improvement, which estimate is as follows to-wit:

2,485 lineal feet of 8" internal diameter, standard strength vitrified clay pipe sewer, with premolded or poured bituminous joints, house services or risers, and allother appurtenances, complete in place including excavating, back-filling, settling the back-fill with water and disposing of surplus excavated material, at $4.20 per lineal foot	$10,437.00
1,494 lineal feet of 8" internal diameter extra strength vitrified clay pipe sewer, with premolded or poured bituminous joints, house services or risers, and all other appurtenances, complete in place including excavating, back-filling, settling the back-fill with water and disposing of surplus excavated material, at $4.45 per lineal foot	6,648.30
19 each manholes of precast concrete blocks, laid with portland cement mortar, said concrete blocks to form walls 5" thick, together with 8" thick portland cement concrete base, standard cast iron frame and cover, necessary cast iron manhole steps complete including excavation, back-filling, settling back-fill with water, and removal of excess excavated material, at $295.00 each	5,605.00
Engineering and Inspection during Construction	1,361.42
Total estimated cost of construction	24,051.72
Cost of making, levying and collecting assessment and other lawful expenses attending construction of said improvement, not including engineering and inspection expense, as provided by law	1,443.10
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENT	$25,494.82

J. Clayton Pooler
President of the Board of Local Improvements.

I hereby certify that in my opinion the above estimate does not exceed the probale cost of the proposed improvement and the lawful costs attending the same.

Dated at DeKalb, Illinois this 10th day of February, 1956

Respectfully submitted.

J. Clayton Pooler
President of the Board of Local Improvements.

"EXHIBIT C"

A N O R D I N A N C E

PROVIDING FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SYSTEM OF SANITARY SEWERS IN BLOCKS FOUR, FIVE, NINE, TEN AND ELEVEN IN MARTIN BROS, & GALT'S ADDITION, A SUBDIVISION OF A PART OF SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH,

RANGE 4, EAST OF THE 3rd P. M., DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, BY SPECIAL ASSESSMENT.

Be It Ordained By The City Council of the City of DeKalb, in The County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That a local improvement be and the same is hereby directed to be made within the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, the nature, character, locality and description of which shall be as follows, to-wit:

That a sewer 8 inches, internal diameter be constructed through certain streets, avenues and alleys to the elevations hereinafter described and located as follows:

Starting from an existing manhole (invert elevation 92.38 feet) on the present 8 inch sewer in the alley between Fourth Street and Fifth Street, in Tyler Avenue, it shall be laid Easterly along the centerline of said Tyler Avenue a distance of 813 feet, to a point (invert elevation 95.64 feet) on the centerline of the alley between Sixth Street and Seventh Street.

Continuing from a manhole (invert elevation 94.01 feet) to be constructed on the sewer in Tyler Avenue, on the centerline of the alley between Fifth Street and Sixth Street, it shall be laid Northerly along the centerline of said Alley between Fifth Street and Sixth Street a distance of 530 feet, terminating at a point (invert elevation 96.13 feet) 95 feet Southerly of the South line of Harvey Avenue.

Continuing from a manhole (invert elevation 96.00 feet) to be constructed on the sewer in Tyler Avenue, on the centerline of the alley between Fifth Street and Sixth Street, it shall be laid Southerly along the centerline of said alley between Fifth Street and Sixth Street terminating at a point (invert elevation 100.00 feet) 330 feet South of the center line of Tyler Avenue.

Continuing from a manhole (invert elevation 95.64 feet) to be constructed on the sewer in Tyler Avenue, on the centerline of the alley between Sixth Street and Seventh Street, it shall be laid Northerly along the centerline of said alley between Sixth Street and Seventh Street terminating at a point (invert elevation 97.92 feet) 570 feet North of the centerline of Tyler Avenue.

Continuing from a manhole (invert elevation 95.64 feet) to be constructed on the sewer in Tyler Avenue on the centerline of the alley between Sixth Street and Seventh Street, it shall be laid Southerly

along the centerline of said alley between Sixth Street and Seventh Street terminating at a point (invert elevation 97.78 feet) 535 feet South of the centerline of Tyler Avenue.

Starting from a manhole (invert elevation 95.00 feet) on the South terminus of the present 8-inch sewer in the alley between Fourth Street and Fifth Street, in Charter Avenue, it shall be laid Easterly along the centerline of said Charter Avenue a distance of 971 feet terminating at a point (invert elevation 98.92 feet) 166 feet East of the alley between Sixth Street and Seventh Street.

Continuing from a manhole (invert elevation 96.63 feet) to be constructed on the sewer in Charter Avenue, on the centerline of the alley between Fifth Street and Sixth Street, it shall be laid Northerly along the centerline of said alley between Fifth Street and Sixth Street terminating at a point (invert elevation 98.93 feet) 230 feet North of the centerline of Charter Avenue.

That 19 manholes be constructed over and connected with said sewer and the elevations of the points at which the invert of the sewer enters or leaves the manholes are as follows:

Location Along Centerlines	Inlet	Outlet
Existing manhole in Tyler Avenue and alley between Fourth Street and Fifth Street	92.38	
Tyler Avenue & Fifth Street	93.20	93.20
Tyler Avenue & alley between Fifth & Sixth Streets (North & East)	94.01	94.01
(South)	96.00	
Tyler Avenue & Sixth Street	94.82	94.82
Tyler Avenue & alley between Sixth & Seventh Streets	95.64	95.64
Alley between Fifth & Sixth Street & 265 feet North of Tyler Avenue	95.07	95.07
Alley between Fifth & Sixth Streets & 530 feet North of Tyler Avenue		96.13
Alley between Fifth & Sixth Street & 180 feet South of Tyler Avenue	99.40	97.80
Alley between Fifth & Sixth Streets & 330 feet South of Tyler Avenue		100.00
Alley between Sixth & Seventh Streets & 190 feet North of Tyler Avenue	96.40	96.40
Alley between Sixth & Seventh Streets & 380 feet North of Tyler Avenue	97.16	97.16
Alley between Sixth & Seventh Streets & 570 feet North of Tyler Avenue		97.92
Alley between Sixth & Seventh Streets & 275 feet South of Tyler Avenue	96.74	96.74

Alley between Sixth & Seventh Streets & 535 feet South of Tyler Avenue		97.78
Existing manhole in Charter Avenue and Alley between Fourth and Fifth Streets	95.00	
Charter Avenue & Fifth Street	95.82	95.82
Charter Avenue & alley between Fifth & Sixth Street	96.63	96.63
Charter Avenue & Sixth Street	97.44	97.44
Charter Avenue & alley between Sixth & Seventh Streets	98.26	98.26
Charter Avenue & 166 feet East of the alley between Sixth and Seventh Streets		98.92
Alley between Fifth & Sixth Streets & 230 feet North of Charter Avenue		98.93

The grades of the inside bottom line of sewer, called the invert, shall in all cases be a straight line between manholes.

All elevations herein specified are given in feet and hundredths of feet measured vertically from the datum plane heretofore established by ordinance and used for fixing grades in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

That inall cases herein where one sewer is to connect with another such connection shall be made in a manhole, and where the inverts are at different elevations the higher shall connect with the lower in the manhole through inverts formed in thefloor of the manhole connecting the higher sewer with the lower one, except that in cases where the difference in elevation of the inverts shall exceed two feet, such cases the connection shall be made by using a vertical pipe of 8 inch internal diameter which shall be set just outside the wall of the manhole and connect with the lower one by means of a tile pipe elbow with the outlet set at the lower sewer grade, and with a tee branch set in the upper sewer, so arranged as to discharge through the vertical or drop pipe into the sewer below, and the open end of the tee projecting through the wall of the manhole at the higher sewer elevation.

That all the foregoing sewers shall be constructed of the best grade of vitrified tile sewer pipe, thoroughly burned, well glazed and free from lumps, cracks, blisters or other imperfections, and conform to A.S.T.M. Specifications for Clay Sewer Pipe, Serial Designation C-13-44T and vitrified tile to conform to A. S. T. M. Specifications of Extra Strength Sewer Pipe, Serial Designation C-200-44T. Extra Strength Sewer Pipe will be used wherever the depth of sewer invert from finished ground elevation is less that 5 1/2 feet or more than 9 1/2 feet.

That all of the foregoing sewef pipe shall be of the bell and spigot type and all joint construction shall be made with a bituminous

compound, manufactured for this purpose. Said joints shall be made in accordance with the recommendations of the join compound manufacturer and shall be water tight.

That house services of six inches internal diameter be furnished in the foregoing lines of sewer; one such branch shall be set opposite each lot or parcel of land having a frontage upon any of the sewers, of 60 feet or less, and for each lot or parcel of land having a frontage of more than 60 feet an additional branch shall be provided for each 60 feet, or fraction thereof, of such additional frontage. All branches shall be so located in front of abutting property as to best serve such property with sewerage facilities.

Said house services shall consist of a Standard Wye (Y) branch in the 8 inch diameter main or lateral sewer left in the upper quarter of the sewer, including the necessary tile pipe bend to connection Wye (Y) branch and shall be closed with circular tile disk stoppers. Where the depth of the Wye (Y) branch connection in the 8 inch main or lateral sewer exceeds 10 feet to ground elevation, the Wye (Y) branch and the tile pipe bend shall be encased in concrete. Where the house services are connected to main or lateral sewers in streets, the end of said house services shall be extended a minimum of 15 feet from the centerline of street measured horizontally and at right angles thereto.

That trenches shall be excavated along the line of sewers herein located, of such width and depth as to permit the sewers to be laid upon the bottom of such trenches, to the lines and grades herein fixed.

That as the sewers are laid and completed the trenches shall be refilled with the materials excavated, said material being carefully placed and compacted and the streets and property restored to good condition.

That all manholes herein provided to be constructed over and connected with the foregoing sewers shall be circular in form and have internal diameters of 48 inches. The bottom of the manholes shall be constructed of a good grade of Portland Cement Concrete, shall begin 8 inches below the outside bottom of the pipe and shall extend around and be carried up to, and encase the lower half or invert thereof; it shall project beneath the outer walls and form their foundation. After the bottoms have been constructed, the upper half of that portion of the sewer pipe which lies within the manhole shall be removed. Where branch

sewers are to be connected with a lower sewer through manhole, inverts shall be formed in the sides and bottoms of manholes to receive the connecting sewer at its required elevation and where vertical drops are required as herein before provided, such connection shall be made through the wall of the manholes in the manner herein before described.

The manholes shall extend vertically from a point 8 inches below the outside bottom of the sewer to the surface of the street and be constructed with a wall of concrete block masonry 5 inches in thickness, and plastered on the outside with a mortar coat 1/2 inch in thickness, said wall shall be constructed of a good grade of segmental manhole concrete block laid in mortar. These walls shall be placed centrally over the sewers and be carried vertically to within 39 inches of final ground height and then be drawn in, in the next 30 inches of height to 24 inches in diameter, and then be covered with a circular cast iron frame and lid.

Each frame shall have a height of 9 inches and an outside diameter of 36 inches. Each lid shall have a diameter of 23 inches. The total weight of said cast iron frame and lide shall be a minimum of 540 pounds and equal to Neenah Foundry Type #R-1010.

Each manhole shall be fitted with cast iron manhole steps, properly spaced and set in the walls as the concrete blocks are laid, so that proper access is provided into the manhole.

That the foregoing improvement shall be complete in all respects and that all materials used in its construction shall be of the best of its kind, and that all work shall be done in a first class and workmanlike manner, under the direction of and to the satisfaction of the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

All sewers herein described are to be constructed in accordance with the detailed plans, profiles and specifications hereto attached and by reference made a part hereof, the same as if set out in full herein, and all of the same shall be read and construed in connection with this ordinance to make the whole complete and consistent.

SECTION 2. That for the purpose of the improvement aforesaid, the following described territory within said City of DeKalb, be erected into and declared to be the Drainage District served by the same:

Blocks 4,5,9,10 and 11 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Addition, a subdivision of a part of Section 26, Twp. 40 N, Range 4, E of the 3rd P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois;

the owners and occupants of the lots, blocks, pieces and parcels of land lying within said hereinbefore described district shall at all times hereafter be entitled to the uses and benefits of the sewer system provided by this Ordinance.

The right, permission, privilege and authority are hereby given and granted to the present and future owners and occupants of the land within said district to open and connect all sanitary sewers with the sewers which now exist or which may hereafter be constructed within the said district, into and with the sewers described herein, subject to all lawful regulations as may be prescribed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb.

SECTION 3. The entire improvement provided for in this Ordinance shall be constructed under the superintendence and to the satisfaction of the Board of Local Improvements of said City of DeKalb. All materials used shall be of the best quality, of a kind especially suited and adapted for the purpose for which it is used, and all necessary labor shall be performed in a workmanlike manner.

SECTION 4. That the Recommendation of the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb for the passage of this Ordinance and the construction of said improvement and the Estimate of Cost of said improvement, made by J. Clayton Pooler, President of the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb on the 10th day of February, 1956, presented to the City Council of said City, together with a draft of this Ordinance, by said Board of Local Improvements, shall be and the same are hereby approved.

SECTION 5. That said improvement shall be made and that the total cost and expense thereof, which is estimated to be $25,494.82, including the sum of $1,361.42 to be appliedtoward the cost of engineering and inspection, and including the sum of $1,443.10 to be applied toward the payment of the expense of making, levying and collecting the Special Assessment herein provided for and other lawful expenses, exclusive of engineering and inspection as aforesaid, in accordamce with Article 84 of Chapter 24 of the Illinois Revised Statutes, and all ammendments thereto; shall be raised and paid by Special Assessment in accordance with the provisions of said Article 84 of Chapter 24 of the Illinois Revised Statutes and all amendments thereto; and that the sum of $1361.42 shall be applied toward the cost of inspection and engineering in connection with the above mentioned Local Improvement, and said sum of

$1443.10 shall be applied toward the expense of making, levying and collecting the Special Assessment as herein provided for and other lawful expenses, exclusive of engineering and inspection, as provided in Article 84 of Chapter 24 of the Illinois Revised Statutes.

SECTION 6. That the aggregate amount of said assessment, and also each individual assessment, and also any assessment against the City of DeKalb, for public benefits shall be divided into ten installments in the manner and payable at the times provided by law.

The first installment shall be due and payable on the second day of January next after the date of the first voucher issued on account of work done, the seoond installment one year thereafter, and so on annually until all installments are paid. All installments shall bear interest as hereinafter provided until paid at the rate of six (6) per centum per annum from the date of the first voucher issued on account of work done, which date shall be certified to by a certificate signed by the Secretary of the Board of Local Improvements showing the date of the first voucher issued and the amount thereof on account of work done on said improvement, which certificate shall be filed by the Board of Local Improvements of said City of DeKalb in the Office of the Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb, Illinois, within thirty days after the date of the issuance of said first voucher; that interest on each installment shall be payable on the second day of January next succeeding the date of the first voucher issued aforesaid, the interest accrued up to that time on all unpaid installments shall be due and payable and collected with the installment, and thereafter the interest on all unpaid installments, then payable, shall be payable annually and be due and payable at the same time as the installment maturing in such year, and be collected therewith.

SECTION 7. For the purpose of anticipating the collection of the second and succeeding installments of said assessment for said improvement, bonds shall be issued payable out of said installments, bearing interest at the rate of six (6) per centum per annum as provided by law, payable annually, and signed by the Mayor of said City and attested by the City Clerk of said City under the Corporate Seal thereof. Said Bonds shall be issued in accordance with, and shall in all respects conform to the provisions of the said Article 84 of Chapter 24 of the Illinois Revised Statutes.

SECTION 8. That the Mayor of the said City, be, and he is hereby directed to file a petition in the City Court of DeKalb, Illinois, in the name of the City of DeKalb, praying that the necessary steps may be taken to levy a Special Assessment for said improvement in accordance with the provisions in this Ordinance and said Article 84 of Chapter 24 of the Illinois Revised Statutes and all amendments thereof.

SECTION 9. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed

SECTION 10. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of March, 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#959 Vol L

AN ORDINANCE authorizing and providing for the issue of $150,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of defraying the cost of improving the waterworks system of said City, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the collection, segregation and distribution of the revenue of the waterworks system of said City for the purpose ofpaying the cost of the operation and maintenance thereof, providing an adequate depreciation fund therefor, paying the principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds, and establishing certain accounts of the Water Fund of said City.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable, necessary and in the best interests of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois in order to protect, promote, and safeguard the health and safety of the inhabitants of said City, that the water works system of said City be improved by: alterations and repairs to the well pumping unit, water metering system and well house of Water Supply Well #1; alterations to the water metering system of Water Supply Well #2; removal of the well pumping unit and controls of Water Supply Well #3; the replacement of the well pumping unit drive motor, pump head, and controls, the replacement of the electrical power distribution and control center, and alterations and repairs to the well house of Water Supply Well #4; alterations to the water metering system of Water Supply Well #5; the furnishing and installing of a newwell pumping unit, control, and pump discharge piping, the construction of a new well house including sewers, garage and storage areas, and the furnishing and installing of an electrical power distribution and control center for Water Supply Well #7; alterations and repairs to the ground level reservoir including cleaning, sterilization, and testing for water tightness; the furnishing and installing of a new reservoir roof system; the furnishing and installing of a supervisory system for the automatic starting and stopping of the well pumps in Water Supply Wells #4, #5, #6 and #7 and the high-lift reservoir pumps in accordance with the variation of the water level in the elevated storage tank.

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of the construction of such improvements to the existing waterworks system of said City, as prepared by the engineers of said City employed for that purpose is the sum of One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($150,000); and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb does not have sufficient funds available for the purpose of constructing said improvements and it will be necessary that the City borrow the sum of One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($150,000), and in evidence thereof issue its Water Revenue Bonds in the principal amount of $150,000 for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of said improvements, said Water Revenue Bonds to be payable solely and only out of the earnings to be derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 78 of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act," approved August 15, 1951, and in force January 1, 1942, this City is authorized to issue Water Revenue Bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the cost of constructing said improvements; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on June 6, 1950, there were issued $550,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the said City, of which thereare presently outstanding bonds in the principal amount of $460,000, which by their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the waterworks system and in and by Section 13 of said ordinance it was covenanted that no additinnal bonds for improvements and extensions payable solely from the operation of the municipally owned waterworks system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the Water Revenue Bonds thereby authorized unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" therein specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on August 23, 1954, there were issued $245,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the said City, of which there are presently outstanding bonds in the principal amount of $245,000, which by

their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the waterworks system and in and by Section 13 of said ordinance it was covenanted that no additional bonds for improvements and extensions payable solely from the operation of the municipally owned waterworks system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the Water Revenue Bonds thereby authorized unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" therein specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb has caused to be prepared a report of the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system for the fiscal year ending the last day of May, 1955, and it has heretofore been determined and is hereby determined that the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system for said fiscal year ending the last day of May, 1955, are adequate and sufficient to comply with the provisions of Section 13 of the ordinance pursuant to which there were issued $550,000 Water Revenue Bonds of said City, and are adequate and sufficient to comply with the provisions of Section 13 of the ordinance pursuant to which there were issued $245,000 Water Revenue Bonds of said City, and that the City of DeKalb is authorized to issue the additional bonds herein provided for payable from the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system, to share ratably and equally in the income and revenue thereof with the said outstanding revenue bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the said City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois has caused to be made an estimate of the costs of constructing improvements to the existing municipally owned waterworks system in and for said City, such improvements being described hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, and all in

accordance with the detailed plans and specifications therefor heretofore approved by this City Council and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection and has heretofore estimated and does hereby estimate that the cost of said improvements is the sum of $150,000.

Section 2. That the Council does hereby determine the period of usefulness of said waterworks system and the improvements to be made thereto, to be forty (40) years.

Section 3. That the City does not have funds available for the purpose of constructing said improvements and it will require the issue by said City of One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($150,000) Water Revenue Bonds.

Section 4. That for the purpose of defraying the cost of the construction of said improvements to the existing waterworks system of said City, as referred to hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, there be issued and sold Water Revenue Bonds of said City, to be designated "Water Revenue Bonds" in the principal amount of $150,000, which bonds shall bear date of April 1, 1956, to be numbered consecutively from 1 to 150, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, to bear interest at the rate of three and one-half per cent (3 1/2%) per annum, such interest from date thereof until paid to be payable on December 1, 1956 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year and said bonds to mature serially as follows:

$35,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1983 and 1984, and $40,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1985 and 1986, provided, however, that all of said bonds numbered 1 to 150, inclusive, shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, at par and accrued interest to date of redemption, at the option of the City, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1975, or any interest payment date thereafter.

Written notive of its option to call and redeem any or all of said bonds prior to their maturity, shall be given by the City to the holder of each bond so called for redemption, if known, by registered mail at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption, and as to any unknown holders of such bonds, such notice of redemption shall be published at least once not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption in a newspaper published and of

general circulation in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, and any such notice shall describe the bonds to be redeemed and the date of redemption, and upon such notice having been mailed to the holder, if known, or by publication thereof, if unknown, all such bonds so called for redemption and payment, if payment has been made or provided for, shall cease to bear interest from and after said date.

Section 5. That both principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago in the City of Chicago, Illinois. That said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor of said City, sealed with the corporate seal of said City and attested by the City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Said bonds, together with the interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the waterworks system of said City and said bonds shall not, in any event, constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the bonds by the City Treasurer, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to bearer only on presentation to the City Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any of such bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached but such coupons shall be negotiable by delivery merely.

Section 6. The said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB

WATER REVENUE BOND

Number_____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer or, if this bond be registered, as provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Water Fund of the City of DeKalb, as hereinafter mentioned and not otherwise, the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) on June 1, 19___, together with interest on said sum from date hereof until paid, at the rate of three and one-half per cent (3 1/2%) per annum until paid, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year and until maturity, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond and the series of which it forms a part are payable solely from revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City, and not otherwise, and is issued under authority of Article 78 of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act" of the State of Illinois, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing improvements to the municipally owned waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitations.

This bond is one of an authorized issued of $150,000, numbered 1 to 150, inclusive, all of which are redeemable prior to their maturity at par and accrued interest, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1975, or on any interest payment date thereafter upon notive specifying the number thereof and the date of redemption. Said notice shall be given by registered mail to the holder, if known, not less than thirty days (30) preceding such redemption date, and as to any unknown holder, such notice shall be published ina newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, at least once thirty (30) days preceding such date of

redemption, and when any or all of said bonds shall have been called for redemption and payment made or provided for, interest thereon shall cease from and after the date so specified.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto, sufficient revenues from the operation of the municipal waterworks system shall be deposited in a separate fund designated as the "Water Fund" of said City, which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, and paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under authority of said Act and are payable by their terms only from the revenues of said waterworks system, and in making allpayments required to maintain the accounts created under the terms of the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law and that provision has been made for depositing in said Water Fund sufficient revenues received from the operation of said waterworks system to be applied in the manner as hereinabove set forth; and it is hereby covenanted and agreed that rates will be charged for use and service of said municipally owned waterworks system sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, to pay the principal of and interest upon all revenue bonds issued by said City which are payable solely from the revenues of said system and to comply with all the covenants of the ordinance under which this bond and the series of which it forms a part were issued.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but itmay be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may again be registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused this bond to be signed

by its mayor, its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of this bond do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons and this bond to be dated as of the first day of April, 1956.

_____
Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:

_____
City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb
County, Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number_____ $_____

On the first day of _____, 19___, *(unless the bond to which this coupon is attached shall have theretofore been called for payment as therein provided, and payment made or provided for) the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Water Fund of said City_____Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America, at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Water Revenue Bond, dated April 1, 1956, No._____.

_____
Mayor, City of DeKalb, DeKalb
County, Illinois

_____
City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb
County, Illinois

(Form for Registration)

Date of Registration	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of City Treasurer
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

*The above clause shall be inserted in coupons attached to bonds becoming due after June 1, 1975.

Section 7. That upon the issuance of any of the Water Revenue Bonds herein provided for, the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall be operated on a fiscal year basis commencing the first day of June and ending the last day of May of each succeeding year. From and after the delivery of any bonds issued under the provision of this ordinance sufficient revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund in a National or State Bank which is hereby created to be designated as the "Water Fund" of the City of DeKalb, which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, paying the principal of and interest upon the water revenue bonds of said City of DeKalb that are payable by their terms only from such revenues, and for the establishment of the following accounts, hereinafter created, and such water fund shall be used only for such purposes:

1. There has heretofore been created and thereis hereby continued an Account designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account" and from the first revenues received each month there shall be paid into said Account each month an amount sufficient to cover the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the system under economical management for the next succeeding month.

2. There has heretofore been created and there is hereby continued an Account designated as "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" into which there shall be paid each month from the revenues of the system sums sufficient to pay promptly all interest due June 1 and December 1 of each year and the principal as it matures on all outstanding bonds including this issue; and it is hereby determined that the minimum amounts to be paid into the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" for this issue in each fiscal year shall be as follows:

Fiscal year Ending Last day of May	Principal and Interest
1956	$ 875
1957	5,250
1958	5,250
1959	5,250
1960	5,250
1961	5,250

1962	$ 5,250
1963	5,250
1964	5,250
1965	5,250
1966	5,250
1967	5,250
1968	5,250
1969	5,250
1970	5,250
1971	5,250
1972	5,250
1973	5,250
1974	5,250
1975	5,250
1976	5,250
1977	5,250
1978	5,250
1979	5,250
1980	5,250
1981	5,250
1982	5,250
1983	40,250
1984	39,025
1985	42,800
1986	41,400

All payments into said Account of said above minimum amounts shall be paid into said Account for each of the fiscal years at the rate each month of not less than one-sixth (1/6) of the interest becoming due on the next succeeding interest payment date and at the rate each month of not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of the principal becoming due on the next succeeding principal maturity date.

Any and all sums received from the purchasers of the bonds as accrued interest thereon to date of delivery shall be placed in said "Interest and Principal Redemption Account."

3. There has heretofore been created and there is hereby continued an Account designated as "Bond and Interest Reserve Account" and beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1956, said City covenants with the holders of the bonds authorized to be issued under the terms of this ordinance to increase the monthly payments into said Account from $1,000 each month to the sum of $1,150 each month. Moneys in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account shall be retained and used only for the payment of principal or interest on any of the outstanding bonds of the City which by their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the operation of the said waterworks system becoming due at any time when there would be a default if moneys were not so used, except that to the extent that there shall at any time be in said Account a sum in excess of $55,000 all surplus over $55,000 shall be used for the prepayment of any of the outstanding bonds of said City which by their terms are subject to redemption prior to maturity, provided, however, if none of the said bonds are then subject to prepayment or will not become subject to prepayment within the next eighteen (18) months, and the said Bond and Interest Reserve Account hereinabove referred to aggregates the sum of $60,000, then the City Council shall direct the City Treasurer to request by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, tenders of any of said outstanding bonds for purchase to an amount not in excess of such surplus funds available to purchase bonds. Such tenders shall be by sealed offers and none of which offers to sell at more than the par value and accrued interest on bonds so to be tendered shall be considered. The City Council

may accept bonds tendered at the lowest price computed upon the yield to prepayment date, but shall reserve the right to reject all tenders. All bonds so purchased shall be cancelled. Funds accumulated in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account may be invested by the Treasurer of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, in bonds of the United States or fully guaranteed by the United States maturing within ten years from the date of such investment.

4. There has heretofore been created and is hereby continued an account designated as "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" into which beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1956, there shall be paid into said account each month, after the required payments have been made into all of the other above accounts an additional sum of $60 each month until said account aggregates the sum of $60,000, and thereafter no payments shall be made into said account except that when any money is paid out of said account payments into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $60,000. The moneys in said account shall be used to pay the cost of necessary repairs or replacements to the system necessitated by an emergency for the payment of which no other funds are available. The moneys in said account may also be used at any time to pay interest on or principal of the outstanding bonds of said City which by their terms are payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the municipally owned water works system in order to prevent any default thereon in the event no other funds are available therefore.

Distribution of amounts in said Water Fund sufficient to cover the above required sums for principal and interest of the Water Revenue Bonds and also for the purpose of paying the cost of operation and maintenance and making the payments required to maintain the accounts above mentioned, shall be made monthly on the first day of each month, except that when the first day of any month shall be on Sunday or a legal holiday, then such distribution shall be made on the next succeeding secular day. Said Water Fund, as hereinabove provided for, shall be used solely and only, and is hereby pledged for the purpose hereinabove mentioned.

Section 8. It is hereby covenanted and agreed that the revenues of the waterworks system are to be paid into the various special accounts hereinabove established and created in the order in which said accounts have been listed, and if within any period of time the revenues are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said accounts, the deficiencies shall be made up the following period or periods after payments into all accounts enjoying a prior claim of revenues have been made in full.

Section 9. That the City of DeKalb hereby agrees to carry insurance on the water system of the kinds and in the amounts

which are usually carried by private parties operating similar properties, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, fire, windstorm, public liability, and any additional insurance covering such risks as shall be recommended by a competent independent engineer employed for the purpose of making such recommendations, and all moneys received for losses under such insurance policies shall be deposited in the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" and be used in making good the loss or damage in respect of which they are paid either by repairing the property damaged or replacing the property destroyed, and provision for making good such loss or damage shall be made within ninety days from date of the loss. The payment of premiums for all insurance policies required under the provisions of this section shall be considered a maintenance and operation expense.

The proceeds of any and all policies for public liability shall be paid into the "Maintenance and Operation Account" and used in paying the claims on account of which they are received.

Section 10. While the bonds authorized hereunder or any of them r emain outstanding or unpaid, rates charged for water service shall be sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance, to pay the interest on and principal of all bonds issued by said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said water system, and to make all payments required to maintain the accounts hereinabove specified, and there shall be charged against all users of said water service, including the City of DeKalb, such rates and amounts for water service as shall be sufficient to at all times meet the obligations of said City in providing for the security and payment of the bonds herein authorized. Compensation for services rendered the City shall be charged against the City and payment for the same from the corporate funds shall be made monthly into the "WaterFund" created by this ordinance in the same manner as other revenues are required to be deposited.

Section 11. Any holder of a bond or bonds or any of the coupons of any bond or bonds issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus, or other proceedings enforce or compel performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates for water service and application of income and revenue therefrom.

Section 12. The City of DeKalb covenants and agrees that so long as any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding proper books and records and accounts will be kept by the City of DeKalb, separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing correct and complete entries of all transactions of the waterworks system, and that the holders of any of said bonds or any duly authorized agent or agents of such holders shall have the right at any and all reasonable times to inspect the records, accounts and audit relating thereto, and to inspect the systems and all property comprising the systems. Said City further convenants and agrees that it will within sixty (60) days following the close of each fiscal year cause an audit of such books and accounts to be made by an independent firm of certified public accountants, showing the receipts and disbursements for and on account of the system, and that such audit will be available for inspection by the holders of any of the bonds. Each such audit, in addition to whatever matters may be thought proper by the accountant to be included therein, shall without limiting the generality of the foregoing, include the following:

(a) A statement in detail of the income and expenditures of the system for such fiscal year.

(b) A balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal year.

(c) The accountant's comment regarding the method in which the City has carried out the requirements of this ordinance, and the accountant's recommendations for any changes or improvements in the operation of the system.

(d) A list of all the insurance policies in force at the end of the fiscal year, setting out as to each policy, the amount of the policy, therisks covered the name of the insurer and the expiration date of the policy.

(e) The number of properties connected with the system at the end of the year.

All expense incurred in the making of the audit required by this section shall be regarded and paid as a maintenance and operation expense, and it is further covenanted and agreed that a copy of each such audit shall be furnished to the holder of any of the bonds at his request, and any holder of a bond or bonds authorized under this ordinance shall have the right to discuss with the accountant making the audit the contents of the audit and to ask for any additional information he may reasonably require.

Section 13. It is hereby covenanted and agreed that while any of the water revenue bonds issued hereunder are outstanding no additional bonds for improvements and extension and payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of said system shall be issued to share ratably and equally im the earnings of said waterworks system with the water revenue bonds hereby authorized except as hereinafter provided unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" hereinabove specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued.

In addition to the foregoing, if prior to the payment of all the bonds hereby authorized it shall be found desirable to refund part of the bonds hereby authorized, said bonds may be refunded (with the consent of the holders thereof, unless the bonds to be refunded are subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity and provision for call and redemption thereof is duly made) notwithstanding the restrictions as to the issuance of additional bonds set forth in this section and any refunding bonds issued shall share ratably and equally in the revenues of said waterworks system and the pledge thereof under this ordinance with the portion of the bonds hereby authorized which are not refunded; provided, further, that if any such bonds are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds not refunded, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratably and equally in the revenues of said system with the portion of the bonds remaining outstanding authorized under this ordinance.

Section 14. That the City of DeKalb hereby covenants and agrees with the holder or holders of the bonds herein proposed to be issued, or any of them, that it will punctually perform all duties with reference to said waterworks system required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois, including the making and collection of sufficient rates for water service and segregating the revenues of said system and the application of the respective accounts created by

this ordinance, and it hereby covenants and agrees not to sell, lease, loan, mortgage, or in any manner dispose of said waterworks system, including any and all extensions and improvements that may be made thereto until all of the bonds herein authorized to be issued shall have been paid in full, both principal and interest, or unless and until provisions shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds andinterest thereon in full; and the City further covenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds to maintain in good condition and continuously operate said waterworks system until all of said bonds, both principal and interest, have been paid in full.

Section 15. Provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued until such time as all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 16. That as soon after this ordinance becomes effective as may be, said bonds shall be executed as herein provided and be deposited with the Treasurer of said City and be by said Treasurer delivered to Allan Blair & Company of the City of Chicago, Illinois, the purchasers thereof upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, in accordance with the contract of sale heretofore entered into, which said contract of sale be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified and approved, and the proceeds derived from the sale of said bonds hereby authorized shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of the improvements to the waterworks system of the City of DeKalb in accordance with the plans and specifications therefore, prepared for that purpose, heretofore approved by the City Council of the City of DeKalb and now on file in the office of the City Clerk and open to the inspection of the public.

Section 17. The books of the City Treasurer shall show the amount of moneys received from the proceeds of the sale of said bonds and the expenditure of such funds for the purposes set out in this ordinance upon estimates and bills to be approved by the City Council, except as elsewhere herein otherwise provided.

Section 18. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the

other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 19. In the event the amount of bonds issued is less than the aggregate amount herein authorized the amounts to be set aside in the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" to be used for the purpose of paying principal and interest of Water Revenue Bonds, as provided in Section 7 hereof, shall be reduced proportionately.

Section 20. All ordinances, resolutions or orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed.

Section 21. That within ten (10)days of this passage, this ordinance shall be published once in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, the same being a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, and if no petition is filed with the Clerk of said City within twenty-one (21) days after the publication of this ordinance, by twenty per cent (20%) of the number of voters voting for Mayor at the last preceding general election requesting the submission to the voters of said City on the proposition of making the improvements and extensions and issuing the bonds herein provided for, then this ordinance shall be in full force and effect.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on the 26th day of March, 1956, and deposited and filed in the office of the City Clerk of said City this 26th day of March, 1956.

City Clerk

Signed by the Mayor this 26th day of March, 1956.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

PUBLISHED on the Not day of Published, 1956

By publication in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

#167

REVISED ZONING ORDINANCE

DeKalb, Illinois

AN ORDINANCE TO CLASSIFY, REGULATE AND RESTRICT THE LOCATION OF TRADES AND INDUSTRIES AND THE LOCATION OF BUILDINGS DESIGNED FOR SPECIFIED INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, RESIDENTIAL AND OTHER USES, AND TO REGULATE AND LIMIT THE HEIGHT AND BULK OF BUILDINGS HEREAFTER ERECTED, TO REGULATE AND LIMIT THE INTENSITY OF THE USE OF LOT AREA AND TO REGULATE AND DETERMINE THE AREA OF YARDS, COURTS, AND OTHER OPEN SPACES WITHIN AND SURROUNDING SUCH BUILDINGS, TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARIES OF DISTRICTS FOR THE SAID PURPOSES, TO PRESCRIBE PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION OF ITS PROVISIONS, TO CREATE A BOARD OF APPEALS, AND TO REPEAL ZONING ORDINANCE PASSED AUGUST 3, 1926. AND ALL ORDINANCES AMENDATORY THERETO.

WHEREAS, due allowance has been made for existing conditions, the conservation of property values, the direction of building development to the best advantage of the entire municipality and the uses to which property is now devoted; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB IN DE KALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ARTICLE 1. PURPOSE

Section 1. This ordinance is for the purpose of securing adequate light, pure air, and safety from fire and other dangers; conserving the taxable values of land and buildings throughout the City of DeKalb; lessening or avoiding congestion in the public streets; and promoting the public health, safety, comfort, morals, and welfare.

ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS

Section 1. For the purpose of this ordinance, certain terms and words are hereby defined. Words used in the present tense shall include the future; the singular number shall include the plural, and the plural, the singular; the word "building" shall include the word "structure"; the word "lot" shall include the word "plot"; and the word "shall" is mandatory and not directory.

1. Accessory Building: A subordinate building, or a portion of the main building, the use of which is incidental to that of the dominant use of the mian building or premises.

2. Alley: A public thoroughfare which affords only a secondary means of access to abutting property.

3. Apartment House: See "Multiple Dwelling".

4. Basement: A story having part but not more than one-half (1/2) its height below grade.

5. Boarding House: A building other than a hotel, where for compensation and by prearrangement for definite periods, meals, or lodging and meals, are provided for three (3) or more persons, but not exceeding twenty (20) persons.

6. Building: Any structure for the shelter, support or enclosure of persons, animals, chattels or property, of any kind; and when separated by dividing walls without openings, each portion of such building, so separated, shall be deemed a separate building.

7. Building, Height of: The vertical distance from the grade to the highest point of the coping of a flat roof or to the deck line of a mansard roof, or to the average height of the highest gable of a pitch or hip roof.

8. Cellar: A story having more than one-half (1/2) its height below grade.

9. District: Any section of the City of DeKalb for which the regulations governing the use of buildings and premises, or the height and areaof buildings, are uniform.

10. Dwelling: Any building, or portion thereof, which is designed or used exclusively for residential purposes.

11. Dwelling, Single-Family: A building designed for occupancy by one family.

12. Dwelling, Two-Family: A building designed for occupancy by two families.

13. Dwelling, Multiple: A building or portion thereof designed for occupancy by three or more families.

14. Family: One or more persons occupying a premises and living as a single housekeeping unit as distinguished from a group occupying a boarding house, lodging house, or hotel as herein defined.

15. Floor Area: The total number of square feet of floor space within the exterior walls of a building, not including space in cellars, basements, porches, or garages or any space with a ceiling height of less than seven (7) feet.

16. Frontage: All the property on one side of a street between two intersecting streets (crossing or terminating) measured along the property line of the street, or if the street is dead ended, then all of the property abutting on one side between an intersecting street and the dead end of the street.

17. Garage, Private: An accessory building designed or used for the storage of not more than four (4) motor-driven vehicles owned and used by the occupants of the building to which it is accessory.

18. Garage, Public: A building or portion thereof, other than a private or storage garage, designed or used for servicing, repairing, equipping, hiring, selling, or storing motor-driven vehicles.

19. Garage, Storage: A building or portion thereof designed or used exclusively for housing four (4) or more motor-driven vehicles.

20. Grade:

(a) For buildings having walls adjoining one street only the elevation of the sidewalk at the center of the wall adjoining the street.

(b) For buildings having walls adjoining more than one street the average of the elevation of the sidewalk at the centers of all walls adjoining the streets.

(c) For buildings having no wall adjoining the street the average level of the finished surface of the ground adjacent to the exterior walls of the building.

Any wall approximately parallel to and not more than five (5) feet from a street line is to be considered as adjoining the street.

21. Home Occupation: Any occupation or profession carried on by a member of a family, residing on the premises, in connection with which there is used no sign other than one non-illuminatated name plate attached to the building entrance which is not more than one square foot in area; provided that no commodity is sold upon the premises except that which is prepared upon the premises; provided that no person is employed other than a member of the immediate family residing on the premises; provided that no mechanical equipment is installed or used except such that is normally used for domestic or household purposes.

22. Hotel: A building used as the abiding place of more than twenty (20) persons who are lodged with or without meals for compesation. The word "hotel" shall include "motel".

23. Institution: A building occupied by a non-profit corporation or a non-profit establishment for public use.

24. Loading space: A space on the lot accessible to an alley or a street not less than ten (10) feet in width, twenty (20) feet in length, and ten (10) feet in height.

25. Lodging House: A building where lodging only is provided for compensation to three (3) or more, but not exceeding twenty (20) persons, in contradistinction to hotel open to transients.

26. Lot: A parcel of land occupied or intended for occupancy by one (1) main building together with its accessory buildings, and uses customarily incidental to it, including the open spaces required by this ordinance and having its principal frontage upon a street or upon an officially approved place.

27. Lot, Corner: A lot adjoining two (2) or more streets at their intersection.

28. Lot, Depth of: The mean horizontal distance between the front and rear lot lines.

29. Lot, Double Frontage: A lot having a frontage on two (2) non-intersecting streets, as distinguished from a corner lot.

30. Lot, Interior: A lot other than a corner lot.

31. Lot lines: The lines bounding a lot.

32. Lot of Record: A lot which is a part of a subdivision, the map of which has been recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, or a lot described by metes and bounds, the description of which has been recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois.

33. Non-Conforming Use: The use of any premises contrary to the use provisions of this ordinance for the district in which the premises are located.

34. Parking Lot: A parcel of land devoted to unenclosed parking spaces.

35. Parking Space: An impervious surfaced area, enclosed or unenclosed, sufficient in size to store one (1) automobile, together with a surfaced driveway connecting the parking space with a street or alley and permitting ingress and egress of an automobile; provided, however, that parking spaces shall not be located in front yards in Dwelling Districts.

36. Place: An open unoccupied space other than a street or alley permanently reserved as the principal means of access to adjoining property.

37. Rooming House: See Lodging House.

38. Sign: Any outdoor advertising having a permanent location on the ground or attached to or painted on a building including bulletin boards, billboards, and poster boards. A Banjo Sign is a sign having a total area of not more than thirty (30) square feet, the advertising content of which is not closer than ten (10) feet to the surface of the ground.

39. Street: All property dedicated or intended for public or private street pruposes or subject to public easements therefor.

40. Story: That portion of a building, other than a basement, included between the surface of any floor and the surface of the floor next above it, or, if there be no floor above it, then the space between the floor and the ceiling next above it.

41. Story, Half: A space under a sloping roof which has the line of intersection of roof decking and wall face not more than three (3) feet above the top floor level, and in which space not more than two-thirds (2/3) of the floor areais finished off for use. A half-story containing independent apartment or living quarters shall be counted as a full story.

42. Street Line: A dividing line between a lot, tract or parcel of land and a contiguous street.

43. Structure: Anything constructed or erected, the use of which requires permanent location on the ground or attached to something having a permanent location on the ground.

44. Structural Alterations: Any change in the supporting members of a building, such as bearing walls or partitions, columns, beams or girders, or any complete rebuilding of the roof.

45. Tourist or Trailer Camp: An area containing one or more structures designed or intended to be used as temporary living facilities of two or more families and intended primarily for automobile transients; or providing spaces where two or more tents or auto trailers can be parked; provided, however, that no person or family shall occupy the parking or living facilities of such a camp for more than thirty (30) consecutive days.

46. Trailer: Any structure used for living, sleeping, business or storage purposes, having no foundation other than wheels, blocks, skids, jacks, horses, or skirtings and which has been, or reasonably may be equipped with wheels or other devices for transporting the structure from place to place, whether by motive power or other means. The term "trailer" shall include camp car and house car.

47. Yard: An open space at grade between a building and the adjoining lot lines, unoccupied and unobstructed by any portion of a structure from the ground upward, except as otherwise provided herein. In measuring a yard for the purpose of determining the width of a side yard, the depth of a front yard or the depth of a rear yard, the minimum horizontal distance between the lot line and the main building shall be used.

48. Yard, Front: A yard extending across the front of a lot between the side yard lines and being the minimum horizontal distance between the street line and the main building or any projection thereof, other than steps, unenclosed balconies and unenclosed porches.

49. Yard, Rear: A yard extending across the rear of a lot measured between lot lines and being the minimum horizontal distance between the rear lot line and the rear of the main building or any projections other than steps, unenclosed balconies or unenclosed porches. On corner lots the rear yard shall be considered as parallel to the street upon which the lot has its least dimension. On both corner lots and interior lots the rear yard shall in all cases be at the opposite end of the lot from the front yard.

50. Yard, Side: A yard between the building and the side line of the lot and extending from the front lot line to the rear lot line.

ARTICLE 3. DISTRICTS AND BOUNDARIES THEREOF

Section 1. In order to classify, regulate, and restrict the locations of trades, industries, and the location of building designed for specified uses; to regulate and limit the height and bulk of buildings; to regulate and limit the intensity of the use of lots; and to regulate and determine the area of yards, courts and other open spaces within and surrounding buildings, the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby divided into districts of which there shall be six (6) in number known as:

"A" Single-Family Dwelling District
"B" Two-Family Dwelling District
"C" Multiple Family Dwelling District

"D" Business District
"E" Light Industrial District
"F" Heavy Industrial District

Section 2. The boundaries of the districts are shown upon the map made a part of this ordinance, which map is designated as the "District Map". The district map and all the notations, references, and other information shown thereon are a part of this ordinance and have the same force and effect as if the district map and all the notations, references, and other information shown thereon wereall fully set forth or described herein, which district map is attached hereto and made a paat of this ordinance by reference.

Section 3. All territory which may hereafter be annexed to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, shall be considered as being in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling District until otherwise changed by ordinance.

Section 4. Whenever any street, alley or other public way is vacated by official action of the City Council, thezoning districts adjoining each side of such street, alley or public way shall be automatically extended to the center of such vacation and all area included in the vacation shall then and henceforth be subject to all appropriate regulations of the extended districts.

Section 5. Except as hereinafter provided:

1. No building shall be erected, converted, enlarged, reconstructed or structurally altered, no shall any building or land be used except for a purpose permitted in the district in which the building or land is located.

2. No building shall be erected, converted, enlarged, reconstructed or structurally altered to exceed the height limit herein established for the district in which the building is located.

3. No building shall be erected, converted, enlarged, reconstructed or structurally altered except in conformity with the area regulations of the district in which the building is located.

4. The minimum yards and other open spaces, including lot area per family, required by this ordinance for each and every building at the time of passage of this ordinance or for any building hereafter erected shall not be encroached upon or considered as yard or open space requirements for any other buildings, nor shall any lot area be reduced beyond the district requirements of this ordinance.

5. Every building hereafter erected or structurally altered shall be located on a lot as herein defined and in no case shall there be more than one (1) main building on one (1) lot except as otherwise provided in Article 11 and 12.

ARTICLE 4. "A" SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Section 1. The regulations set forth in this article, or set forth elsewhere in this ordinance when referred to in this article, are the "A" Single-Family Dwelling District regulations.

Section 2. Use Regulations: A building or premises shall be used only for the following purposes:

1. Single-family dwellings when having a minimum floor area of six hundred (600) square feet and when providing one off-street parking space on the lot.

2. Parks, playgrounds and community buildings owned and operated by a public agency.

3. Churches, but any church that is constructed on a new site shall provide off-street parking space upon the lot or within two hundred (200) feet thereof, which space is adequate to accommodate one (1) car for every ten (10) persons for which seating is provided in the main auditorium of the church, exclusive of the seating capacity of Sunday School and other special rooms.

4. Public schools, elementary and high, or private schools having a curriculum equivalent to a public elementary school or public high school and having no rooms regularly used for housing or sleeping purposes.

5. Golf courses, except miniature courses and driving tees operated for commercial purposes.

6. Nurseries and truck gardening.

7. Home occupations.

8. Accessory buildings and accessory uses, customarily incident to the above uses (not involving the conduct of a business) including a private garage, home occupations, the use of a lot or portion thereof for a vegetable or flower garden, and the keeping of small animals and fowl, but not on a commercial basis or on a scale reasonably objectionable to adjacent property owners. Accessory uses shall also include church or public building bulletin boards and temporary signs appertaining to the lease, hire or sale of a building or premises, not exceeding ten (10) square feet in area. Any accessory building that is not a part of the main structure shall be located not less than sixty (60) feet from the front lot line.

Section 3. Height Regulations: No building shall exceed two and one-half (2-1/2) stories or thirty-five (35) feet in height, except as provided in Article 11 hereof.

Section 4. Area Regulations:

1. Front Yard:

(a) There shall be a front yard having a depth of not less than twenty-five (25) feet, except as provided in Article 11 hereof.

(b) Where lots have a double frontage, the required front yard shall be provided on both streets.

(c) Where a lot is located at the intersection of two or more streets there shall be a front yard on each street side of a corner lot; provided, however, that the buildable width of a lot of record at the time of the passage of this ordinance need not be reduced to less than twenty-eight (28) feet, except where necessary to provide a yard along the side street with a depth of not less than five (5) feet. No accessory building shall project beyond the front yard line on either street.

2. Side Yard: Except as provided in Article 11 hereof, there shall be a side yard on each side of a building having a width of not less than five (5) feet or ten (10) percent of the average width of a lot of record, whichever amount is smaller; provided that no side yard shall have a width of less than three (3) feet.

3. Rear Yard: Except as hereinafter provided in Article 11 hereof, there shall be a rear yard having a depth of not less than thirty (30) feet or twenty (20) percent of the depth of the lot, whichever amount is smaller.

4. Intensity of use of Lot: Every residential lot shall have an area of not less than six thousand (6000) square feet, and an average width of not less than fifty (50) feet, except that if a lot of record has less area or width than herein required and has been duly recorded prior to the date of the passage of this ordinance, such lot may be used for any purpose permitted in this article.

ARTICLE 5. "B" TWO-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Section 1. The regulations set forth in this article, or set forth elsewhere in this ordinance when referred to in this article, are the "B" Two-Family Dwelling District regulations.

Section 2. Use Regulations: A building or premises shall be used only for the following purposes:

1. Any use permitted in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling District.

2. Two-family dwellings when having not less than six hundred (600) square feet of floor space in each dwelling unit.

Section 3. Parking Regulations: Whenever a structure is erected converted, or structurally altered for a two- family dwelling, one parking space shall be provided on the lot for each dwelling unit in the structure.

Section 4. Height Regulations: The height regulations are the same as those in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts.

Section 5. Area Regulations:

1. Front Yard: The front yard regulations are the same as those in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts.

2. Side Yard: The side yard regulations are the same as those in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts.

3. Rear Yard: The rear yard regulations are the same as those in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts.

4. Intensity of Use:

(a) A lot on which there is erected a single-family dwelling shall contain an area of not less than six thousand (6000) square feet.

(b) A lot on which there is erected a two-family dwelling shall contain an area of not less than three thousand five hundred (3500) square feet per family.

(c) Where a lot of record has less area than herein required for a single-family dwelling and was of record at the time of the passage of this ordinance, that lot may be used only for one single-family dwelling.

ARTICLE 6. "C" MULTIPLE DWELLING DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Section 1. The regulations set forth in this article, or set forth elsewhere in this ordinance when referred to in this article, are the "C" Multiple Dwelling District regulations.

Section 2. Use Regulations: A building or premises shall be used only for the following purposes:

1. Any use permitted in the "B" Two-Family Dwelling Districts.

2. Multiple dwellings, when having a minimum of six hundred (600) square feet of floor space for each living unit.

3. Boarding and lodging houses, provided that there be at least two hundred (200) square feet of floor area for each person living in the structure and provided, further, that two separate exits to the ground be provided where more than five (5) persons are housed above the first floor.

4. Non-profit religious, educational, and philanthropic institutions, but not penal or mental treatment institutions.

5. Non-profit hospitals and clinics, but not animal hospitals, animal clinics or mental hospitals.

6. Private clubs, fraternities, sororities, and lodges, excepting those the chief activity of which is a service, customarily carried on as a business.

7. Accessory buildings and uses customarily incident to any above uses, including storage garages where the lot is occupied by a multiple dwelling, hospital, or institutional building. If a storage garage is not a part of the main building it shall be located not less than sixty (60) feet from the front lot line.

Section 3. Parking Regulations: Where a lot is occupied by a dwelling, there shall be provided accessible parking space on the lot adequate to accommodate one (1) car for every dwelling unit provided. Where a lot is occupied by a hospital one parking space shall be provided on the lot for each hospital bed. All other uses permitted in this district shall provide one parking space on the lot for each one thousand (1000) square feet of floor space in the building.

Section 4. Height Regulation: No building shall exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, except as provided in Article 11 and 12 hereof.

Section 5. Area Regulations:

1. Front Yard: The front yard regulations are the same as those in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts.

2. Side Yard: The side yard regulations are the same as those in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts.

3. Rear Yard: The rear yard regulations are the same as those in the "B" Two-Family Dwelling Districts.

4. Intensity of Use: Except as hereinafter provided, all dwellings hereafter erected, enlarged, converted, relocated or reconstructed shall be located on lots containing the following areas:

(a) All residential uses permitted in this District shall provide a minimum lot area of six thousand (6000) square feet.

(b) A lot on which there is erected a single-family dwelling shall contain an area of not less than six thousand (6000) square feet.

(c) A lot on which there is erected a two-family dwelling shall contain an area of not less than three thousand (3000) square feet per family.

(d) A lot on which a multiple dwelling is erected also shall contain an area of not less than fifteen hundred (1500) square feet per family.

(e) Where a lot has less area than herein required for a dwelling and was of record at the time of the passage of this ordinance, that lot may be used only for one single-family dwelling, or for any other non-dwelling use permitted in the article.

ARTICLE 7. "D" BUSINESS DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Section 1. The regulations set forth in this article, or set forth elsewhere in this ordinance, when referred to in this article, are the regulations in the "D" Business District.

Section 2. Use Regulations: A building or premises shall be used only for the following purposes:

1. Any use permitted in the "C" Multiple Dwelling Districts.

2. Medical and dental clinic.

3. Bank.

4. Barber shop, beauty parlor, chiropody, massage or similar personal service shop.

5. Business or commercial schools or dancing or music academies.

6. Filling station.

7. Hospital and clinic for animals but not open kennels.

8. Messenger and telegraph service station.

9. Office.

10. Restaurant.

11. Custom dressmaking, millinery, tailoring, shoe repairing, household utility articles or similar trade, but not more than five (5) employees shall be engaged upon the premises at any one time.

12. Upholstery shop not employing more than five (5) persons on the premises, and not involving any furniture manufacturing.

13. Furnace, heating, and sheet metal shops or stores not employing more than five (5) persons on the premises. Not more than ten (10) percent of the lot or tract occupied by such establishment shall be used for the open and unenclosed storage of materials or equipment.

14. Tire store sales and service including vulcanizing not employing more than five (5) persons on the premises and involving no manufacturing on the premises.

15. Milk distributing station, but not involving any bottling on premises.

16. Storage or sale of used automobiles.

17. Food storage lockers.

18. Plumbing shop employing not more than five (5) persons on the premises.

19. Hotels, tourist homes and motels.

20. Store or shop for the conduct of a retail business.

21. Undertaking establishments.

22. Photographer.

23. Bicycle sales and repair shop.

24. Shop for the repair of electrical, radio and television equipment and other similar commodities employing not more than five (5) persons on the premises, and not involving the conduct of any manufacturing on the premises.

25. Key Shop.

26. Signs, provided however, that (a) the total square foot area of all signs not exceed the number of lineal feet of street frontage; and, (b) no sign extend more than six (6) feet from the building line into the front yard, except that in the front yard there may be one (1) banjo sign for each lot or each fifty (50) feet of street frontage and there shall not be more than two for each business.

27. Bakery whose products are sold only on the premises.

28. Dyeing and cleaning works employing not more than five (5) persons on the premises.

29. Printing shop employing not more than five (5) persons on the premises.

30. Sales or show room.

31. Laundries and landerettes.

32. Theatre; provided, however, that no theatre shall be erected or reconstructed unless there is provided on the same lot or within three hundred (300) feet thereof a space for off-street parking which contains an area adequate to accommodate one (1) automobile for every four (4) seats in the theatre.

33. Garage and automobile repair shop.

34. Accessory buildings and uses customarily incident to the above uses, including parking lots.

Any building used primarily for any of the above enumerated purposes may have not more than forty (40) percent of the floor area devoted to storage purposes incidental to such primary use.

Section 3. Parking Regulations:

1. The parking regulations for uses permitted in the "C" District are the same as those in the "C" Multiple Dwelling Districts.

2. Commercial buildings shall provide permanent parking spaces on the lot in the ratio of one parking space for each three hundred (300) square feet of floor space in the buildings; provided, however, that two or more establishments may provide necessary parking spaces upon a single parcel of land within the "D" Business District and within three hundred (300) feet of the establishments.

Section 4. Height Regulations: No building shall exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, except as otherwise providedin Article 11 hereof.

Section 5. Area Regulations:

1. Front Yard: The front yard regulations shall be the same as those of the "A" Single-Family Dwelling District.

2. Side Yard: The side yard regulations for dwellings are the same as those in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts. In all other cases, a side yard is not required except on the side of a lot adjoining an "A", "B", or "C" District, in which case there shall be a side yard of not less than five (5) feet; provided, however, that if a side yard is provided it shall not be less than five (5) feet in width.

3. Rear Yard: No rear yard shall be required except where a lot abuts an "A", "B", or "C" District, in which event there shall be a rear yard or not less than twenty (20) feet.

4. Intensity of Use: The intensity of use regulations shall apply to living facilities above stores or other commercial uses as well as to residential buildings and shall be the same as those of the "C" Multiple Dwelling District.

ARTICLE 8. "E" LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Section 1. The regulations set forth in this article, or set forth elsewhere in this ordinance, when referred to in this article, are the "E" Light Industrial District regulations.

Section 2. Use Regulations: A building or premisesmay be used for any purpose except the following:

1. Acetylene gas manufacture or storage.

2. Acid manufacture.

3. Alcohol manufacture.

4. Ammonia, bleaching powder or chlorine manufacture.

5. Arsenal.

6. Asphalt manufacture or refining.

7. Auto wrecking or salvage, except where the premises upon which such activities are conducted are wholly enclosed within a building or by a fence not less than eight (8) feet in height and in which the openings or cracks are less than fifteen (15) percent of the total area.

8. Bag Cleaning.

9. Blast furnaces.

10. Boiler works.

11. Brick, tile, pottery or terra cotta manufacture.

12. Cement, lime, gypsum, or plaster of paris manufacture.

13. Coke ovens.

14. Creosote manufacture or treatment.

15. Disinfectants manufacture.

16. Distillation of bones, coal or wood.

17. Dyestuff manufacture.

18. Explosives or fireworks manufacture or storage.

19. Fat rendering.

20. Fertilizer manufacture.

21. Forge plant.

22. Garbage, offal or dead animals reduction or dumping.

23. Gas manufacture or storage.

24. Glue, size or gelatin manufacture.

25. Iron, steel, brass or copper foundry or fabrication plant.

26. Junk, iron or rags storage or baling, except where the premises upon which such activites are conducted are wholly enclosed within a building or by a fence not less than eight (8) feet in height and in which the openings or cracks are less than fifteen (15) percent of the total area.

27. Oilcloth or lineoleum manufacture.

28. Oiled rubber goods manufacture.

29. Ore refuction.

30. Paint, oil, shellac, turpentine or varnish manufacture.

31. Paper and pulp manufacture.

32. Petroleum or its products, refining or wholesale storage of.

33. Rock crusher.

34. Rolling mill.

35. Rubber or gutta-percha manufacture or treatment.

36. Shoe polish manufacture.

37. Smelting of tin, copper, zinc or iron ores.

38. Stockyard or slaughter or animals or fowls.

39. Stone mill or quarry.

40. Tanning, curing or storage of raw hides or skins.

41. Tar distillation or manufacture.

42. Tar roofing or waterproffing manufacture.

43. Yeast plant.

44. Blacksmith shop.

45. And in general those uses which may be obnoxious or offensive by reason of emission of odor, dust, smoke, gas or noise.

46. Any use requiring large amounts of water to be disposed of in sanitary sewers unless a written certification is first obtained from the City Engineer, stating that the existing sanitary sewers are adequate to accommodate the proposed use, and provided further that uses listed in Article 12 follow the requirements of this section.

Section 3. Height Regulations: No building shall exceed six (6) stories or seventy-five (75) feet in height, except as otherwise provided in Article 12 hereof.

Section 4. Parking Regulations: One off-street loading space shall be provided for each five thousand (5000) square feet of floor space in a building.

Section 5. Area Regulations:

1. Front Yard: No front yard is required unless a block is partly in the "E" District and partly in an "A", "B", "C" or "D" District, in which event the front yard regulations of the "A", "B", "C" or "D" District, as the case may be, shall apply.

2. Side Yard: The side yard regulations are the same as those in the "D" Business District.

3. Rear Yard: The rear yard regulations are the same as those in the "D" Business District.

4. Intensity of Use: The intensity of use regulations are the same as in the "D" Business District.

ARTICLE 9. "F" HEAVY INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Section 1. The regulations set forth in this article, or set forth elsewhere in this ordinance, when referred to in this article, are the "F" Heavy Industrial District regulations.

Section 2. Use Regulations: Any building or premises may be used for any purpose not in conflict with any ordinance of the City of DeKalb regulating nuisances; provided, however, that no building or occupancy permit shall be issued for any of the following uses until and unless the location of such use shall have been approved by the City Council after report by the Chief of the Fire Department, the Health Officer, and the City Planning Commission:

1. Acid manufacture.

2. Cement, lime, gypsum, or plaster of paris manufacture.

3. Distillation of bones.

4. Explosives manufacture or storage.

5. Fat rendering.

6. Fertilizer manufacture.

7. Gas manufacture.

8. Garbage, offal, or dead animals, reduction or dumping.

9. Glue manufacture.

10. Petroleum, or its products, refining of.

11. Smelting of tin, copper, zinc, or iron ores.

12. Stockyards or slaughter of animals.

13. Wholesale storage of gasoline.

In the "F" Heavy Industrial District no building shall be erected or converted for dwelling purposes; provided, however,

that dwelling quarters may be established in connection with any industrial establishment for watchmen and caretakers employed upon the premises.

Section 3. Height Regulations: No building shall exceed six (6) stories or seventy-five (75) feet in height.

Section 4. Area Regulations: The yard regulations are the same as those in the "E" Light Industrial District.

ARTICLE 10. NON-CONFORMING USES

Section 1. The lawful use of land on which no buildings exist which does not conform to the provisions of this ordinance shall be discontinued within two (2) years from the date of the approval of this ordinance and the use of such land which becomes non-conforming by reason of a subsequent change in this ordinance shall also be discontinued within two (2) years from the date of the change.

Section 2. The lawful use of a building existing at the time of the adoption of this ordinance may be continued, although such use does not conform with the provisions hereof, and such use may be extended throughout the building, provided no structural alterations, except those required by law or ordinance, are made therein. If no structural alterations are made, a non-conforming use of a building may be changed to another non-conforming use of the same or more restricted classification. The foregoing provisions shall also apply to non-conforming uses in districts hereafter changed. Whenever a non-conforming use of a building has been changed to a more restricted use or to a conforming use, such use shall not thereafter be changed to a less restricted use.

Section 3. No building which has been damaged by fire, explosion, act of God, or the public enemy, to the extent of more than seventy-five (75) percent of its fair market value, shall be restored except in conformity with the regulations of this ordinance.

Section 4. In the event that a non-conforming use of any building or premises is discontinued or its normal operation stopped for a period of three (3) years, the use of the same shall thereafter conform to the regulations of the district in which it is located.

Section 5. No existing building or premises devoted to a use not permitted by this ordinance in the district in which such building or premises is located, except when required to do so by law or ordinance, shall be enlarged, extended, reconstructed or structurally altered, unless such use is changed to one permitted in the district in which such building or premises is located; provided, however, that during the ten (10) year period immediately following the passage of this ordinance non-conforming light industrial uses in the "D" Districts and non-conforming heavy industries in the "E" District may be extended or enlarged by not to exceed a fifty (50) percent increase in the cubical contents of the building; and further provided, that all height and area regulations be observed in any such extension.

ARTICLE 11. ADDITIONAL HEIGHT AND AREA REGULATIONS

The district regulations hereinafter set forth in this article qualify or supplement, as the case may be, the district regulations appearing elsewhere in this ordinance.

Section 1. Public, semi-public or public service buildings, hospitals, institutions, or schools, when permitted in a district, may be erected to a height not exceeding sixty (60) feet, and churches and temples may be erected to a height not exceeding seventy-five (75) feet if the building is set back from each yard line at least one (1) foot for each two (2) feet of additional building height above the height limit otherwise provided in the district in which the building is located.

Section 2. Chimneys, church steeples, cooling towers, elevator bulkhead, fire towers, monuments, stacks, stage towers or scenery lofts, tanks, water towers, ornamental towers and spires, wireless towers, television antennae, grain elevators, or necessary mechanical appurtenances,

may be erected to a height not exceeding one hundred (100) feet in accordance with existing or hereafter adopted ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 3. Accessory buildings may be built in a rear yard but such accessory buildings shall not occupy more than thirty (30) percent of a rear yard and shall not be nearer than two (2) feet to any side or rear lot line, except that when a garage is entered from an alley it shall not be located closer than ten (10) feet to the alley line, and except that a garage that is located closer than ten (10) feet to the main building shall provide the side and the rear yards required for the main building.

Section 4. No accessory building shall be constructed upon a lot until the construction of the main building has been actually commenced, and no accessory building shall be used for dwelling purposes other than by domestic servants employed entirely on the premises.

Section 5. Every part of a required yard shall be open to the sky unobstructed, except for accessory buildings in a rear yard, and except for the ordinary projections of sills, belt courses, cornices and ornamental features projecting not to exceed twelve (12) inches.

Section 6. No basement or cellar shall be occupied for residential purposes.

Section 7. Fences in which the openings between the materials of which the fence is constructed represent less than seventy (70) percent of the total surface may be erected to a height not exceeding four (4) feet along the boundaries of a lot, except that no such fence shall be erected within thirty (30) feet of the intersection of two street lines. Wire fences and other fences in which the openings between the materials of which the fence is constructed represent more than seventy (70) percent of the total fence area, may be erected to a height of six (6) feet, except within thirty (30) feet of the intersection of two (2) street lines.

Section 8. Open lattice-enclosed fire escapes, fire-proof outside stairways, and balconies opening upon fire towers, and the ordinary projections of chimneys and flues into the required rear yard may be permitted by the Building Inspector for a distance of not more than three and one-half (3 1/2) feet where the same are so placed as not to obstruct light and ventilation.

Section 9. An open unenclosed porch or paved terrace may project into the required front yard for a distance not exceeding ten (10) feet. An enclosed vestibule containing not more than forty (40) square feet may project into the required front yard for a distance not to exceed four (4) feet.

Section 10. Terraces, uncovered porches, platforms and ornamental features which do not extend more than three (3) feet above the floor level of the ground (first) story may project into a required yard, provided these projections be distant at least two (2) feet from the adjacent side lot line.

Section 11. For the purpose of the side yard regulations, a two-family dwelling, or a multiple dwelling, shall be considered as one (1) building occupying one (1) lot.

Section 12. Temporary buildings that are used in conjunction with construction work only may be permitted in any district during the period that the building is being constructed, but such temporary buildings shall be removed upon completion of the construction work.

Section 13. Where a lot or tract is used for a commercial or industrial purpose, more than one (1) main building may be located upon the lot or tract but only when such buildings conform to all open space requirements around the lot for the district in which the lot or tract is located.

Section 14. In the event that a lot is to be occupied by a group of two or more related buildings to be used for residential, institutional, or hotel purposes, there may be more than one (1) main building on the lot; provided, however, that open space between buildings that are parallel or within forty-five (45) degrees of being parallel, shall have a minimum dimension of twenty (20) feet for one story buildings, thirty (30) feet for two story buildings, and forty (40) feet for three story buildings.

Section 15. Where an open space is more than fifty (50) percent surrounded by a building, the minimum width of the open space shall be at least twenty (20) feet for one story buildings, thirty (30) feet for two story buildings, and forty (40) feet for three story buildings.

Section 16. No side yards are required where dwelling units are erected above commercial and industrial structures.

Section 17. Whenever the number of employees is restricted in connection with any use in the "D" Business District, such maximum number applies only to employees engaged in processing or treating materials or products on the premises and not to employees engaged in selling, clerical, delivery or similar activities.

Section 18. Buildings that are to be used for storage purposes only may exceed the maximum number of stories that is permitted in the district in which they are located, but such buildings shall not exceed the number of feet of building height permitted in such district.

Section 19. The front yards heretofore established shall be adjusted in the following cases:

1. Where forty (40) percent or more of the frontage on one side of a street between two intersecting streets is developed with buildings that have observed (with a variation of five feet or less) a front yard greater in depth than herein required, new buildings shall not be erected closer to the street than the front yard so established by the existing buildings.

2. Where forty (40) percent or more of the frontage on one side of a street between two intersecting streets is developed with buildings that have not observed a front yard as described above, then;

(a) Where a building is to be erected on a parcel of land that is within one hundred (100) feet of existing buildings on both sides, the minimum front yard shall be a line drawn between the two closest front corners of the adjacent buildings on the two sides, or

(b) Where a building is to be erected on a parcel of land that is within one hundred (100) feet of an existing building on one side only, such building may be erected as close to the street as the existing adjacent building.

ARTICLE 12. ADDITIONAL USE REGULATIONS

Section 1. The City Council may, by special permit after public hearing, authorize the location of any of the following buildings or ues in a district from which they are prohibited by this ordinance, and may also permit an increase in the height of any such buildings.

1. Any public building erected or used by any department of the City, School District, County, State or Federal Government.

2. Private schools, including nursery, pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, play and special schools.

3. Hospitals and institutions, including educational, religious and philanthropic institutions and convalescent homes; provided, however, that such buildings occupy not over forty (40) percent of the total area of the lot and will not have any serious and depreciating effect upon the value of the surrounding property, and provided, further, that the buildings shall be set back from all yard lines a distance of not less than one (1) foot for each foot of building height, and that adequate off-street parking space be provided.

4. Cemetery.

5. Community building or recreation field.

6. Airport or landing field.

7. Greenhouses and nurseries.

8. Trailer and tourist camps, hotels, and motels, but only in the "D", "E", and "F" Districts; provided that:

(a) The number of trailers or tourist cabins, or both shall not exceed the number obtained by dividing the total square foot area of the site by 1200.

(b) A distance of at least twenty (20) feet be maintained between buildings, between trailers, and between trailers and buildings.

(c) Each tourist cabin unit have a minimum enclosed floor area of two hundred (200) square feet, and be provided with heating facilities, a lavatory, toilet, and tub or shower with hot and cold running water. Sanitary and water supply facilities installed shall be subject to approval of the City Health Officer.

(d) Each trailer camp provide sanitary facilities and water supply in accofdance with the standards of and meeting the approval of the City Health Officer. No special permit for a trailer camp shall be granted until the plans have been approved by the City Health Officer. No certificate of occupancy shall be granted until after certification of compliance with the requirements of the City Health Officer. All special permits for trailer camps shall be temporary and shall be valid only during the period that the camp complies with the requirements of the City Health Officer.

9. Private recreational uses where buildings do not cover more than five (5) percent of the area of the site.

10. Riding stables and private stables.

11. Roadside stands and recreational activities for temporary or seasonable periods.

12. Radio towers and broadcasting stations.

13. Extraction of sand, gravel, coal or other raw materials.

14. Parking lots on land not more than three hundred (300) feet from the boundary of any commercial or business districts.

15. Clubs, and semi-public buildings.

16. Public utilities.

Before issuance of any special permit of any of the above buildings or uses, the City Council shall refer the proposed application to the City Planning Commission, which Commission shall be given thirty (30) days in which to make a report regarding the effect of such proposed building or use upon the character of the neighborhood, traffic conditions, public utility facilities and other matters pertaining to the public health, public safety and general welfare. No action shall be taken upon any application

for a proposed building or use above referred to until and unless the report of the City Planning Commission has been filed provided, however, that if no report is received from the City Palnning Commission within thirty (30) days, it shall be assumed that approval of the application has been given by the said Commission.

An existing use of the type listed above, lawfully established on the effective date of this ordinance, shall be deemed to have received a special permit as herein required and shall be provided with such a permit by the Building Inspector upon request and shall not be a non-conforming use; provided, however, that such an existing use shall require a special permit for any enlargment, extension or relocation.

Section 2. Two-family dwellings may be erected in those locations in the "A" Single-Family Dwelling Districts where, at the time of the effective date of this ordinance forty (40) percent or more of the frontage on one side of a street between two (2) intersecting streets is occupied by two-family dwellings or two-family and multiple family dwellings; provided, however, that the area and parking regulations of the "B" Two-Family District are complied with.

Section 3. Three and four-family dwellings may be erected in those locations in the "B" Two-Family Dwelling District, where at the time of the effective date of this ordinance, forty (40) percent or more of the frontage on one side of a street between two (2) intersecting streets is occupied by multiple dwellings; provided, however, that the area and parking regulations of the "C" Multiple Dwelling District are complied with.

Section 4. No trailer may be used for any residential, commercial, or industrial purpose either transiently or permanently unless located in a trailer camp complying with the requirements of Article 12 hereof.

ARTICLE 13. BOARD OF APPEALS

Section 1. Creation and Membership: A Board of Appeals is hereby authorized to be established. The word "Board" when used in this section shall be construed to mean the Board of Appeals. The said Board shall consist of seven (7) members apointed by the City Council. The members of said Board shall serve respectively for the following terms (or until their respective successors are appointed and qualified): One for one year, one for two years, one for three years, one for four years, one for five years, one for six years, and one for seven years for the first seven appointed and five years each for those following the first five appointed. One of the members of said Board shall be designated by the City Council, as Chairman of said Board and shall hold his said office as Chairman until his successor is appointed. Such Chairman, or in his absence the Acting Chairman, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. The City Council shall have the power to remove any member of said Board for cause and after a public hearing. Vacancies upon said Board shall be filled for the unexpired term of the member whose place has become vacant in the manner herein provided for the appointment of such member.

Section 2. Meetings: All meetings of the Board of Appeals shall be held at the call of the Chairman and at such other times as such Board may determine. All hearings conducted by said Board shall be open to the public. The Board shall keep minutesof its proceedings showing the vote of each member upon every question, or if absent or failing to vote, indicating such fact, and shall also keep records of its hearings and other official actions. Findings of fact shall be included in the minutes of each case of a requested variation, and the reasons for recommending or denying such variation shall be specified. Every rule or regulation, every amendment or repeal thereof, and every order, requirement, decision or determination of the Board shall be filed immediately in the office of the Board and shall be a public record. The Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure not in conflict with this ordinance or with the Illinois Statutes in such case made and provided.

Section 3. Appeal: An appeal may be taken to the Board of Appeals by any person or by any officer, department, Board or Bureau of the City affected by a decision of the Building Inspector. Such appeal shall be taken within such time as shall be prescribed by the Board of Appeals by general rule, by filing with the Building Inspector and with the Board of Appeals a notice of appeal together with a fee of Fifteen Dollars ($15.00), specifying the grounds thereof. The Building Inspector shall forthwith transmit to the Board all of the papers constituting the record upon which the action appealed from was taken.

An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from, unless the Building Inspector certifies to the Board of Appeals after the notice of appeal has been filed with him that by reason of facts stated in the certificate, a stay would, in his opinion, caus imminent peril to life or property, in which case the proceedings shall not be stayed otherwise than by a restraining order, which may be granted by the Board of Appeals or by a court of record on application, on notice to the Building Inspector and on due cause shown.

The Board shall select a reasonable time and place for the hearing of the appeal and give due notice thereof to the parties and shall render a decision on the appeal without unreasonable delay. Any person may appear and testify at the hearing, either in person or by duly authorized agent or attorney.

Section 4. Jurisdiction: The Board of Appeals shall hear and decide appeals from any order, requirement, decision or determination made by the Building Inspector.

It shall also hear and decide all matters referred to it or upon which it is required to pass under this ordinance.

The Board may reverse or affirm wholly or partly or may modify or amend the order, requirement, decision or determination appealed from to the extent and in the manner that the Board may decide to be fitting and proper in the premises, and to that end the Board shall also have all the powers of the officer from whom the appeal is taken.

When a property owner shows that a strict application of the terms of this ordinance relating to the use, construction,or alteration of buildings or structures or the use of land imposes upon him practical difficulties or particular hardship, then the Board may make such variations of the strict application of the terms of this ordinance as are in harmony with its general purpose and intent, when the Board is satisfied under the evidence heard before it, that a granting of such variation will not metely serve as a convenience to the applicant, but is necessary to alleviate some demonstrable hardship or difficulty so great as to warrant a variation ffom the comprehensive plan by this ordinance created and set forth, in the following instances:

1. To permit the extension of a district where the boundary line of a district divides a lot in single ownership as shown of record.

2. To permit the reconstruction of a non-conforming building which has been destroyed or partially destroyed by fire or act of God where the Board shall find some compelling public necessity requiring a continuance of the non-conforming use, and in no case shall such a permit be issued if its primary function is to continue a monopoly.

3. To permit the erection and use of a building or the use of premises in any location for a public service corporation for public utility purposes which the Board deems reasonably necessary for the public convenience or welfare.

4. To make a variance where, by reason of an exceptional situation, surroundings, or condition of a specific piece of property, or by reason of exceptional narrowness, shallowness or shape of a specific piece of property of record, or by reason of exceptional toptgraphical conditions the strict application of any provision of this ordinance would result in peculiar and exceptional practical difficulties or particular hardship upon the owner of such property and amount to a practical confiscation of property as distinguished from a mere inconvenience to such owner, provided such relief can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good and without substantially impairing the general purpose and intent of the comprehensive plan as established by the regulations and provisions contained in this ordinance.

5. To interpret the provisions of this ordinance where the street layout actually on the ground varies from the street layout as shown on the map fixing the several districts, which map is made a part of this ordinance.

In considering all appeals and all proposed variations to this ordinance the Board shall, before making any variation from the ordinance in a specific case, first determine that the proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or unreasonably increase the congestion in public streets, or increase the danger of fire or endanger the public safety, or unreasonably diminish or impair established property values within the surrounding area, or in any other respect impair the public health, safety, comfort, morals, or welfare of the inhabitants of the City of DeKalb. The concurring vote of four (4) members of the Board shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirement, decision or determination of the Building Inspector or to decide in favor of the applicant any matter upon which it is authorized by this ordinance to render decision, or to effect any variance.

Nothin herein contained shall be construed to give or grant to the Board the power or authority to alter or change the zoning ordinance, such power and authority being reserved to the City Council.

Section 5. Notice: The Board shall made no recommendation except in a specific case and after a public hearing conducted by the Board. A notice of the time and place of such public hearing shall be published in a paper of general circulation in the City of DeKalb at least once, not more than thirty or less than fifteen days previous to the hearing. Such notice shall contain the particular address or location of the property for which the variation or other ruling by the Board is sought, as well as a brief description of the nature of the appeal, and of what the proposed variance consists.

Section 6. Miscellaneous: No order of the Board permitting the erection or alteration of a building shall be valid for a period longer than six months, unless a building permit for such erection or alteration is obtained within such period and such erection or alteration is started and proceeds to completion in accordance with the terms of such permit.

No order of the Board permitting a use of a building or premises shall be valid for a period longer than six (6) months, unless such use is established within such period; provided, however, that where such use permitted is dependent upon the erection or alteration of a building, such order shall continue in force and effect if a building permit for said erection or alteration is obtained within such period and such erection or alteration is started and proceeds to completion in accordance with the terms of such permit.

ARTICLE 14. BUILDING INSPECTOR

Section 1. Duties: It shall be the duty of the Building Inspector to enforce this ordinance. The Building Inspector shall receive applications required by this ordinance, issue permits and furnish the prescribed certificates. He shall examine premises for which permits have been issued, and shall make necessary inspections to see that the provisions of this ordinance are complied with. He shall, when requested by the Mayor or City Council, or when the interests of the municipality so require, make investigations in connection with matters referred to in this ordinance and render written reports on

the same. For the purpose of enforcing compliance with law, he shall issue such notices or orders as may be necessary.

Section 2. Inspections: Inspections shall be made by the Building Inspector or a duly appointed assistant.

Section 3. Rules: For carrying into effect its provisions, the Building Inspector may adopt rules consistent with this ordinance.

Section 4. Records:

1. The Building Inspector shall keep careful and comprehensive records of applications, of permits issued, of certificates issued, of inspections made, of reports rendered, and of notices or orders issued. He shall retain on file copies of all papers in connection with building work so long as any part of the building or structure to which they relate may be in existence.

2. All such records shall be open to public inspection at reasonable hours, but shall not be removed from the office of the Building Inspector.

Section 5. Reports: The Building Inspector shall make a report to the Mayor once each month, or oftener if requested, including statements of permits and certificates issued, and orders promulgated.

Section 6. Cooperation of Other Officials: The Building Inspector may request and shall receive so far as may be necessary, in the discharge of his duties, the assistance and cooperation of the City Engineer in fixing grades, of the Chief of Police in enforcing orders, of the City Attorney in prosecuting violations, and of other City Officials.

ARTICLE 15. PERMITS

Section 1. When Required: It shall not be lawful to construct, alter, repair, remove or demolish, or to commence the construction, alteration, removal or demolition of a building or structure, without first filing with the Building Inspector an application in writing and obtaining a formal permit.

Section 2. Form:

1. An application for a permit shall be submitted in such form as the Building Inspector may prescribe.

2. Such application shall be made by the owner or lessee, or agent of either, or the architect, engineer, or builder employed in connection with the proposed work. If such application is made by a person other than the owner in fee, it shall be accompanied by a duly verified affidavit of the owner in fee or the person making the application that the proposed work is authorized by the owner in fee and that the person making the application is authorized to make such application.

3. Such application shall contain the full names and addresses of the applicant and of the owner, and, if the owner is a corporate body, of its responsible officers.

4. Such application shall describe briefly the proposed work and shall give such additional information as may be required by the Building Inspector for an intelligent understanding of the proposed work.

Section 3. Plans: Application for permits shall be accompanied by such drawings of the proposed work, drawn to scale, including floor plans, sections, elevations and structural details, as the Building Inspector may require.

Section 4. Plot Diagram: There shall also be filed a plot diagram in a form and size suitable for filing permanently with the permit record, drawn to scale, with all dimensions figured, showing accurately the size and exact location of all

proposed new construction, or, in the case of demolition, of such construction as is to be demolished, and of all existing buildings and structures that are to remain.

Section 5. Amendments: Nothing in this section shall prohibit the filing of amendments to an application or to a plan or other record accompanying same, at any time before the completion of the work for which the permit was sought. Such amendment, after approval, shall be filed with and be deemed a part of the original application.

Section 6. Completion of Existing Buildings: Nothing in this ordinance shall require changes in the plans, construction or designated use of a building for which a lawful permit has been heretofore issued or which has been otherwise lawfully authorized, and the construction of which shall have been actually begun within ninety (90) days after this ordinance becomes effective and which entire building shall be completed, as authorized, within two (2) years thereafter.

Section 7. Action on Application: It shall be the duty of the Building Inspector to examine applications for permits within a reasonable time after filing. If, after examination, he finds no objection to the same and it appears that the proposed work will be in compliance with the laws and ordinances applicable thereto, he shall approve such application and issue a permit for the proposed work as soon as practicable. If his examination reveals otherwise, he will reject such application, noting his findings in a report to be attached to the application and delivering a copy to the applicant.

Section 8. Approval in Part: Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the Building Inspector from issuing a permit for the construction of part of a building or structure before the entire plans and detailed statements of said building or structure have been submitted or approved, if adequate plans and detailed statements have been presented for the same and have been found to comply with this ordinance.

Section 9. Conditions of the Permit:

1. All work performed under a permit issued by the Building Inspector shall conform to the approved application and plans, and approved amendments thereof.

2. The location of all new construction as shown on the approved plot diagram or an approved amendment thereof, shall be strictly adhered to.

3. It shall be unlawful to reduce or diminish the area of a lot or plot of which a plot diagram has been filed and has been used as the basis for a permit, unless a revised plot diagram showing the proposed change in conditions shall have been filed and approved; provided, that this shall not apply when the lot is reduced by reason of a street opening or widening or other public improvement.

Section 10. Signature to Permit: Every permit issued by the Building Inspector under the provisions of this ordinance shall have his signature affixed thereto; but this shall not prevent him from authorizing a subordinate to affix such signature.

Secfion 11. Limitation: A permit under which no work is commenced within six months after issuance shall expire by limitation.

Section 12. Posting of Permit:

1. A copy of the permit shall be kept on the premises open to public inspection during the prosecution of the work and until the completion of the same.

2. The Building Inspector may require a certified copy of the approved plans to be kept on the premises at all times from the commencement of the work to the completion thereof.

3. The Building Inspector shall be given at least twelve hours notice of the starting of work under a permit.

Section 13. Revocation: The Building Inspector may revoke a permit or approval issued under the provisions of this ordinance in case there has been any false statement or misrepresentation as to a material fact in the application or plans on which the permit or approval was based.

ARTICLE 16. CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY

Section 1. Subsequent to the effective date of this ordinance, no change in the use or occupancy of land, nor any change of use or occupancy in an existing building other than for single-family dwelling purposes, shall be made, nor shall any new building be occupied for any purpose until a certificate of occupancy has been issued by the Building Inspector. Every certificate of occupancy shall state that the new occupancy complies with all provisions of this ordinance.

Section 2. A record of all certificates of occupancy shall be kept on file in the office of the Building Inspector, and copies shall be furnished on request to any person having a proprietary or tenancy interest in land or a building affected by such certificate of occupancy.

Section 3. A certificate of occupancy shall be required of all non-conforming uses of land or buildings created at the time of passage of this ordinance. Application for such certificate of occupancy for non-conforming uses shall be filed with the Building Inspector by the owner or lessee of the land or building occupied by such non-conforming use within one (1) year from the effective date of this ordinance. It shall be the duty of the Building Inspector to issue a certificate of occupancy for non-conforming use, but failure to apply for such certificate of occupancy for non-conforming use or failure of the Building Inspector to issue such certificate of occupancy for non-conforming use, shall be considered evidence that such non-conforming use did not exist at the effective date of this ordinance.

ARTICLE 17. BOUNDARIES OF DISTRICTS

Section 1. Rules Where Uncertainty May Arise: Where uncertainty exists with respect to the boundaries of the various districts as shown on the map accompanying and made a part of this ordinance, the following rules apply:

1. The district boundaries are either streets or alleys unless otherwise shown, and where the districts designated on the map accompanying and made a part of this ordinance are bounded approximately by street or alley lines, the street or alley shall be construed to be the boundary of the district.

2. Where the district boundaries are not otherwise indicated, and where the property has been or may hereafter be divided into blocks and lots, the district boundaries shall be construed to be the lot lines, and where the districts designated on the map accompanying and made a part of this ordinance are bounded approximately by lot lines, the lot lines shall be construed to be the boundary of the districts unless the boundaries are otherwise indicated on the map.

3. In unsubdivided property, the district boundary lines on the map accompany and made a part of this ordinance shall be determined by use of the scale appearing on the map.

ARTICLE 18. INTERPRETATION, PURPOSE AND CONFLICT

Section 1. In interpreting and applying the provisions of this ordinance, they shall be held to be the minimum requirements for the promotion of the public safety, health, convenience, comfort, morals, prosperity and general welfare. It is not intended by this ordinance to interfere with or abrogate or annul any ordinance, rules, regulations, or permits previously adopted or issued, and not in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance, or which shall de adopted or issued pursuant to law relating to the use of buildings or premises, and likewise not in conflict with this ordinance; nor is it intended by this ordinance to interfere with or abrogate or annul any easements, convenants or other agreements between parties,

except that if this ordinance imposes a greater restriction, this ordinance shall control.

ARTICLE 19. AMENDMENTS AND CHANGES

Section 1. The City Council may from time to time amend this ordinance in the manner prescribed by the statutues of the State of Illinois.

No such amendment shall be made until it shall have been referred to the City Planning Commission and a report received from said Commission of the effect of said amendment upon the City and the welfare of the inhabitants thereof. The City Planning Commission shall hold one public hearing upon such amendment as required by law and is hereby designated as the body to hold such hearings. If no report is received from the City Planning Commission in sixty (60) days, it may be assumed that said Commission has approved the amendment.

ARTICLE 20. VALIDITY

Section 1. Should any section, clause or provision of this ordinance be declared by the courts to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any part thereof, other than the part so declared to be invalid.

ARTICLE 21. WHEN EFFECTIVE

Section 1. This ordinance shall be in effect ten days after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

ARTICLE 22. VIOLATION AND PENALTY

Section 1. Any person, firm or corporation who violates, disobeys, omits, neglects, or refuses to comply with, or who resists the enforcement of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than Ten Dollars ($10.00), nor more than One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) for each offense. Each day that a violation is permitted to exist shall constitute a separate offense.

Section 2. In case any building or structure is erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, converted or maintained, or any building, structure or land is used in violation of this ordinance, the proper authorities of the City of DeKalb, in addition to other remedies, may institute any appropriate action or proceedings to prevent such unlawful erection, maintenance or use, or to enjoin, restrain, correct or abate such violation, to prevent the occupancy of said building, structure or land or to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business or use in or about such premises.

ARTICLE 23. CONFLICTING ORDINANCES REPEALED

Section 1. All ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed: March 26, 1956,

Bertha Schropell
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

Approved: March 26, 1956,

J. Clayton Pooler
J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Officially published in pamphlet form by authority of the City Council the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956.

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

763

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING A PART OF
THE NW¼ OF SECTION 22 TO THE
CITY OF DEKALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That a petition for annexation having been filed with the City Clerk by the owners and all electors of record of the contiguous and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

> That part of the NW¼ of Section 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian and lying North of the Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the NW¼ of said Section 22, as shown by the recorded plat thereof, and lying West of the present City limit line of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

and said petition being in accordance with statute provided, the said real estate is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this Ordinance, together with a true and accurate map of said above described annexed real estate, shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, all as is by the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by not less than a two-thirds vote of the members of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of April A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Peoler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfel
City Clerk

1768

AN ORDINANCE authorizing and providing for the issue of $160,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the purpose of defraying the cost of improving the waterworks system of said City, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the collection, segregation and distribution of the revenue of the waterworks system of said City for the purpose of paying the cost of the operation and maintenance thereof, providing an adequate depreciation fund therefor, paying the principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds, and establishing certain accounts of the Water Fund of said City.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable, necessary and in the best interests of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois in order to protect, promote, and safeguard the health and safety of the inhabitants of said City, that the water works system of said City be improved by: alterations and repairs to the well pumping unit, water metering system and well house of Water Supply Well #1; alterations to the water metering system of Water Supply Well #2; removal of the well pumping unit and controls of Water Supply Well #3; the replacement of the well pumping unit drive motor, pump head, and controls, the replacement of the electrical power distribution and control center, and alterations and repairs to the well house of Water Supply Well #4; alterations to the water metering system of Water Supply Well #5; the furnishing and installing of a new well pumping unit, control, and pump discharge piping, the construction of a new well house including sewers, garage and storage areas, and the furnishing and installing of an electrical power distribution and control center for Water Supply Well #7; alterations and repairs to the ground level reservoir including cleaning, sterilization, and testing for water tightness; the furnishing and installing of a new reservoir roof system; the furnishing and installing of a supervisory system for the automatic starting and stopping of the well pumps in Water Supply Wells #4, #5, #6 and #7 and the high-lift reservoir pumps in accordance with the variation of the water level in the elevated storage tank.

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of the construction of such improvements to the existing waterworks system of said City, as prepared by the engineers of said City employed for that purpose is the sum of One Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars ($160,000); and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb does not have sufficient

funds available for the purpose of constructing said improvements and it will be necessary that the City borrow the sum of One Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars ($160,000), and in evidence thereof issue its Water Revenue Bonds in the principal amount of $160,000 for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of said improvements, said Water Revenue Bonds to be payable solely and only out of the earnings to be derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 78 of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act," approved August 15, 1941, and in force January 1, 1942, this City is authorized to issue Water Revenue Bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the cost of constructing said improvements; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on June 6, 1950, there were issued $550,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the said City, of which there are presently outstanding bonds in the principal amount of $460,000, which by their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the waterworks system and in and by Section 13 of said ordinance it was covenanted that no additional bonds for improvements and extensions payable solely from the operation of the municipally owned waterworks system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the Water Revenue Bonds thereby authorized unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" therein specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on August 23, 1954, there were issued $245,000 Water Revenue Bonds of the said City, of which there are presently outstanding bonds in the principal amount of $245,000, which by their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the

operations of the waterworks system and in and by Section 13 of said ordinance it was covenanted that no additional bonds for improvements and extensions payable solely from the operation of the municipally owned waterworks system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the Water Revenue Bonds thereby authorized unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" therein specified, and (3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb has caused to be prepared a report of the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system for the fiscal year ending the last day of May, 1955, and it has heretofore been determined and is hereby determined that the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system for said fiscal year ending the last day of May, 1955, are adequate and sufficient to comply with the provisions of Section 13 of the ordinance pursuant to which there were issued $550,000 Water Revenue Bonds of said City, and are adequate and sufficient to comply with the provisions of Section 13 of the ordinance pursuant to which there were issued $245,000 Water Revenue Bonds of said City, and that the City of DeKalb is authorized to issue the additional bonds herein provided for payable from the revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system, to share ratably and equally in the income and revenue thereof with the said outstanding revenue bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the said City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois has caused to be made an estimate of the costs of constructing improvements to the existing municipally owned waterworks system in and for said City, such improvements being described hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, and all in accordance with the detailed plans and specifications therefor hereto-

fore approved by this City Council and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection and has heretofore estimated and does hereby estimate that the cost of said improvements is the sum of $160,000.

Section 2. That the Council does hereby determine the period of usefulness of said waterworks system and the improvements to be made thereto, to be forty (40) years.

Section 3. That the City does not have funds available for the purpose of constructing said improvements and it will require the issue by said City of One Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars ($160,000) Water Revenue Bonds.

Section 4. That for the purpose of defraying the cost of the construction of said improvements to the existing waterworks system of said City, as referred to hereinabove in the preamble of this ordinance, there be issued and sold Water Revenue Bonds of said City, to be designated "Water Revenue Bonds" in the principal amount of $160,000, which bonds shall bear date of May 1, 1956, to be numbered consecutively from 1 to 160, inclusive, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, to bear interest at the rate of three and three-quarter per cent (3 3/4%) per annum, such interest from date thereof until paid to be payable on December 1, 1956 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December in each year and said bonds to mature serially as follows:

$40,000 on June 1 of each of the years 1983 to 1986 inclusive,

provided, however, that all of said bonds numbered 1 to 160, inclusive, shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, at par and accrued interest to date of redemption, at the option of the City, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1975, or any interest payment date thereafter.

Written notice of its option to call and redeem any or all of said bonds prior to their maturity, shall be given by the City to the holder of each bond so called for redemption, if known, by registered mail at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption, and as to any unknown holders of such bonds, such notice of redemption shall be published at least once not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption in a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, and any such notice shall describe the bonds to be redeemed

and the date of redemption, and upon such notice having been mailed to the holder, if known, or by publication thereof, if unknown, all such bonds so called for redemption and payment, if payment has been made or provided for, shall cease to bear interest from and after said date.

Section 5. That both principal and interest of said Water Revenue Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago in the City of Chicago, Illinois. That said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor of said City, sealed with the corporate seal of said City and attested by the City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Said bonds, together with the interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the waterworks system of said City and said bonds shall not, in any event, constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the bonds by the City Treasurer, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to bearer only on presentation to the City Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any of such bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached but such coupons shall be negotiable by delivery merely.

Section 6. The said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB

WATER REVENUE BOND

Number_____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer or, if this bond be registered, as provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Water Fund of the City of DeKalb, as hereinafter mentioned and not otherwise, the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) on June 1, 19___, together with interest on said sum from date hereof until paid, at the rate of three and three-quarter per cent (3 3/4%) per annum until paid, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year and until maturity, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond and the series of which it forms a part are payable solely from revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City, and not otherwise, and is issued under authority of Article 7ß of the "Revised Cities and Villages Act" of the State of Illinois, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing improvements to the municipally owned waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitations.

This bond is one of an authorized issue of $160,000, numbered 1 to 160, inclusive, all of which are redeemable prior to their maturity at par and accrued interest, in the inverse order in which they are numbered, on June 1, 1975, or on any interest payment date thereafter upon notice specifying the number thereof and the date of redemption. Said notice shall be given by registered mail to the holder, if known, not less than thirty days (30) preceding such redemption date, and as to any unknown holder, such notice shall be published in a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, at least once thirty (30) days preceding such date of redemption, and when any or all of said bonds shall have been called for redemption and payment made or provided for, interest thereon shall cease from and after the date so specified.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto, sufficient revenues from the operation of the municipal waterworks system shall be deposited in a separate fund designated as the "Water Fund" of said City, which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, and paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under authority of said Act and are payable by their terms only from the revenues of said waterworks system, and in making all payments required to maintain the accounts created under the terms of the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law and that provision has been made for depositing in said Water Fund sufficient revenues received from the operation of said waterworks system to be applied in the manner as hereinabove set forth; and it is hereby covenanted and agreed that rates will be changed for use and service of said municipally owned waterworks system sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, to pay the principal of and interest upon all revenue bonds issued by said City which are payable solely from the revenues of said system and to comply with all the covenants of the ordinance under which this bond and the series of which it forms a part were issued.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but it may be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may again be registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor, its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of this bond do adopt as and for their own proper signatures

their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons and this bond to be dated as of the first day of May, 1956.

Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:

City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number_____ $_____

On the first day of _____, 19____, *(unless the bond to which this coupon is attached shall have theretofore been called for payment as therein provided, and payment made or provided for) the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Water Fund of said City _____Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America, at the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Water Revenue Bond, dated May 1, 1956, No._____.

Mayor, City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

City Clerk, City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

(Form for Registration)

Date of Registration	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of City Treasurer
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

*The above clause shall be inserted in coupons attached to bonds becoming due after June 1, 1975.

Section 7. That upon the issuance of any of the Water Revenue Bonds herein provided for, the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall be operated

on a fiscal year basis commencing the first day of June and ending the last day of May of each succeeding year. From and after the delivery of any bonds issued under the provision of this ordinance sufficient revenues derived from the operation of the waterworks system of said City of DeKalb shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund in a National or State Bank which is hereby created to be designated as the "Water Fund" of the City of DeKalb, which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of said system, paying the principal of and interest upon the water revenue bonds of said City of DeKalb that are payable by their terms only from such revenues, and for the establishment of the following accounts, hereinafter created, and such water fund shall be used only for such purposes:

1. There has heretofore been created and there is hereby continued an Account designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account" and from the first revenues received each month there shall be paid into said Account each month an amount sufficient to cover the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the system under economical management for the next succeeding month.

2. There has heretofore been created and there is hereby continued an Account designated as "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" into which there shall be paid each month from the revenues of the system sums sufficient to pay promptly all interest due June 1 and December 1 of each year and the principal as it matures on all outstanding bonds including this issue; and it is hereby determined that the minimum amounts to be paid into the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" for this issue in each fiscal year shall be as follows:

Fiscal year Ending Last day of May	Principal and Interest
1956	$ 500
1957	6,000
1958	6,000
1959	6,000
1960	6,000
1961	6,000
1962	6,000
1963	6,000
1964	6,000
1965	6,000
1966	6,000
1967	6,000
1968	6,000
1969	6,000
1970	6,000
1971	6,000
1972	6,000
1973	6,000
1974	6,000
1975	6,000
1976	6,000
1977	6,000
1978	6,000
1979	6,000
1980	6,000
1981	6,000
1982	6,000

1983	$46,000
1984	44,500
1985	43,000
1986	41,500

All payments into said Account of said above minimum amounts shall be paid into said Account for each of the fiscal years at the rate each month of not less than one-sixth (1/6) of the interest becoming due on the next succeeding interest payment date and at the rate each month of not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of the principal becoming due on the next succeeding principal maturity date.

Any and all sums received from the purchasers of the bonds as accrued interest thereon to date of delivery shall be placed in said "Interest and Principal Redemption Account."

3. There has heretofore been created and there is hereby continued an Account designated as "Bond and Interest Reserve Account" and beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1956, said City covenants with the holders of the bonds authorized to be issued under the terms of this ordinance to increase the monthly payments into said Account from $1,000 each month to the sum of $1,150 each month. Moneys in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account shall be retained and used only for the payment of principal or interest on any of the outstanding bonds of the City which by their terms are payable from the revenues derived from the operation of the said waterworks system becoming due at any time when there would be a default if moneys were not so used, except that to the extent that there shall at any time be in said Account a sum in excess of $55,000 all surplus over $55,000 shall be used for the prepayment of any of the outstanding bonds of said City which by their terms are subject to redemption prior to maturity, provided, however, if none of the said bonds are then subject to prepayment or will not become subject to prepayment within the next eighteen (18) months, and the said Bond and Interest Reserve Account hereinabove referred to aggregates the sum of $60,000, then the City Council shall direct the City Treasurer to request by advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, tenders of any of said outstanding bonds for purchase to an amount not in excess of such surplus funds available to purchase bonds. Such tenders shall be by sealed offers and none of which offers to sell at more than the par value and accrued interest on bonds so to be tendered shall be considered. The City Council may accept bonds tendered at the lowest price computed upon the yield to prepayment date, but shall reserve the right to reject all tenders. All bonds so purchased shall be cancelled. Funds accumulated in said Bond and Interest Reserve Account may be invested by the Treasurer of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, in bonds of the United States or fully guaranteed by the United States maturing within ten years from the date of such investment.

4. There has heretofore been created and is hereby continued an account designated as "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" into which beginning with the fiscal year starting on June 1, 1956, there shall be paid into said account each month, after the required payments have been made into all of the other above accounts an additional sum of

> $60 each month until said account aggregates the sum of $60,000, and thereafter no payments shall be made into said account except that when any money is paid out of said account payments into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $60,000. The moneys in said account shall be used to pay the cost of necessary repairs or replacements to the system necessitated by an emergency for the payment of which no other funds are available. The moneys in said account may also be used at any time to pay interest on or principal of the outstanding bonds of said City which by their terms are payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the municipally owned water-works system in order to prevent any default thereon in the event no other funds are avail-able therefore.

Distribution of amounts in said Water Fund sufficient to cover the above required sums for principal and interest of the Water Revenue Bonds and also for the purpose of paying the cost of operation and maintenance and making the payments required to maintain the accounts above mentioned, shall be made monthly on the first day of each month, except that when the first day of any month shall be a Sunday or a legal holiday, then such distribution shall be made on the next succeeding secular day. Said Water Fund, as hereinabove provided for, shall be used solely and only, and is hereby pledged for the purposes hereinabove mentioned.

Section 8. It is hereby covenanted and agreed that the revenues of the waterworks system are to be paid into the various special accounts hereinabove established and created in the order in which said accounts have been listed, and if within any period of time the revenues are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said accounts, the deficiencies shall be made up the following period or periods after payments into all accounts enjoying a prior claim of revenues have been made in full.

Section 9. That the City of DeKalb hereby agrees to carry insurance on the water system of the kinds and in the amounts which are usually carried by private parties operating similar properties, includimg without limiting the generality of the foregoing, fire, windstorm, public liability, and any additional insurance covering such risks as shall be recommended by a competent independent engineer employed for the purpose of making such recommendations, and all moneys received for losses under such insurance policies shall be deposited in the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" and be used in making good the loss or damage in respect of which they are paid either by repairing

the property damaged or replacing the property destroyed, and provision for making good such loss or damage shall be made within ninety days from date of the loss. The payment of premiums for all insurance policies required under the provisions of this section shall be considered a maintenance and operation expense.

The proceeds of any and all policies for public liability shall be paid into the "Maintenance and Operation Account" and used in paying the claims on account of which they are received.

Section 10. While the bonds authorized hereunder or any of them remain outstanding or unpaid, rates charged for water service shall be sufficient at all times to pay the cost of operation and maintenance, to pay the interest on and principal of all bonds issued by said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said water system, and to make all payments required to maintain the accounts hereinabove specified, and there shall be charged against all users of said water service, including the City of DeKalb, such rates and amounts for water service as shall be sufficient to at all times meet the obligations of said City in providing for the security and payment of the bonds herein authorized. Compensation for services rendered the City shall be charged against the City and payment for the same from the corporate funds shall be made monthly into the "Water Fund" created by this ordinance in the same manner as other revenues are required to be deposited.

Section 11. Any holder of a bond or bonds or any of the coupons of any bond or bonds issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus, or other proceedings enforce or compel performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates for water service and application of income and revenue therefrom.

Section 12. The City of DeKalb covenants and agrees that so long as any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding proper books and records and accounts will be kept by the City of DeKalb, separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing correct and complete entries of all transactions of the waterworks system, and that the holders of any of said bonds or any duly authorized agent or agents of such holders shall have the right at any and all reasonable times to inspect the records, accounts and audit relating thereto, and to inspect the systems and all property

comprising the systems. Said City further covenants and agrees that it will within sixty (60) days following the close of each fiscal year cause an audit of such books and accounts to be made by an independent firm of certified public accountants, showing the receipts and disbursements for and on account of the system, and that such audit will be available for inspection by the holders of any of the bonds. Each such audit, in addition to whatever matters may be thought proper by the accountant to be included therein, shall without limiting the generality of the foregoing, include the following:

(a) A statement in detail of the income and expenditures of the system for such fiscal year.

(b) A balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal year.

(c) The accountant's comment regarding the method in which the City has carried out the requirements of this ordinance, and the accountant's recommendations for any changes or improvements in the operation of the system.

(d) A list of all the insurance policies in force at the end of the fiscal year, setting out as to each policy, the amount of the policy, the risks covered the name of the insurer and the expiration date of the policy.

(e) The number of properties connected with the system at the end of the year.

All expense incurred in the making of the audit required by this section shall be regarded and paid as a maintenance and operation expense, and it is further covenanted and agreed that a copy of each such audit shall be furnished to the holder of any of the bonds at his request, and any holder of a bond or bonds authorized under this ordinance shall have the right to discuss with the accountant making the audit the contents of the audit and to ask for any additional information he may reasonably require.

Section 13. It is hereby covenanted and agreed that while any of the water revenue bonds issued hereunder are outstanding no additional bonds for improvements and extension and payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of said system shall be issued to share ratably and equally in the earnings of said waterworks system with the water revenue bonds hereby authorized except as hereinafter provided unless and until it is shown by the earnings of said system that the revenues derived from the operation thereof for the last fiscal year then preceding were sufficient (1) to pay all costs of operation and maintenance, (2) to meet the monthly requirements of the "Contingencies and Depreciation Account" hereinabove specified, and

(3) leave a balance equal to at least One Hundred and Twenty-five per cent (125%) of the aggregate of the average annual principal and interest requirements on all bonds outstanding and the average annual principal and interest requirements on bonds then proposed to be issued.

In addition to the foregoing, if prior to the payment of all the bonds hereby authorized it shall be found desireable to refund part of the bonds hereby authorized, said bonds may be refunded (with the consent of the holders thereof, unless the bonds to be refunded are subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity and provision for call and redemption thereof is duly made) notwithstanding the restrictions as to the issuance of additional bonds set forth in this section and any refunding bonds so issued shall share ratably and equally in the revenues of said waterworks system and the pledge thereof under this ordinance with the portion of the bonds hereby authorized which are not refunded; provided, further, that if any such bonds are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds not refunded, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratably and equally in the revenues of said system with the portion of the bonds remaining outstanding authorized under this ordinance.

Section 14. That the City of DeKalb hereby covenants and agrees with the holder or holders of the bonds herein proposed to be issued, or any of them, that it will punctually perform all duties with reference to said waterworks system required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois, including the making and collection of sufficient rates for water service and segregating the revenues of said system and the application of the respective accounts created by this ordinance, and it hereby covenants and agrees not to sell, lease, loan, mortgage, or in any manner dispose of said waterworks system, including any and all extensions and improvements that may be made thereto until all of the bonds herein authorized to be issued shall have been paid in full, both principal and interest, or unless and until provisions shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds and interest thereon in full; and the City further covenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds to maintain in good condition and continuously operate said waterworks system until

all of said bonds, both principal and interest, have been paid in full.

Section 15. Provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued until such time as all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment of all such bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 16. There as soon after this ordinance becomes effective as may be, said bonds shall be executed as herein provided and be deposited with the Treasurer of said City and be by said Treasurer delivered to Allan Blair & Company of the City of Chicago, Illinois, the purchasers thereof upon receipt of the purchase price therefor, in accordance with the contract of sale heretofore entered into, which said contract of sale be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified and approved, and the proceeds derived from the sale of said bonds hereby authorized shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of the improvements to the waterworks system of the City of DeKalb in accordance with the plans and specifications therefore, prepared for that purpose, heretofore approved by the City Council of the City of DeKalb and now on file in the office of the City Clerk and open to the inspection of the public.

Section 17. The books of the City Treasurer shall show the amount of moneys received from the proceeds of the sale of said bonds and the expenditure of such funds for the purposes set out in this ordinance upon estimates and bills to be approved by the City Council, except as elsewhere herein otherwise provided.

Section 18. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 19. In the event the amount of bonds issued is less than the aggregate amount herein authorized the amounts to be set aside in the "Interest and Principal Redemption Account" to be used for the purpose of paying principal and interest of Water Revenue Bonds, asprovided in Section 7 hereof, shall be reduced proportionately.

Section 20. All ordinances, resolutions or orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed.

Section 21. That within ten (10) days of this passage, this ordinance shall be published once in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, the same being a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, and if no petition is filed with the Clerk of Said City within twenty-one (21) days after the publication of this ordinance, by twenty per cent (20%) of the number of voters voting for Mayor at the last preceding general election requesting the submission to the voters of said City on the proposition of making the improvements and extensions and issuing the bonds herein provided for, then this ordinance shall be in full force and effect.

PASSED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on the 23rd day of April, 1956, and deposited and filed in the office of the City Clerk of said City this 23rd day of April, 1956.

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

Signed by the Mayor this 23rd day of April, 1956.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor, City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Attest:
Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

PUBLISHED on the 30th day of April, 1956

By publication in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, Ill.

#761

AN ORDINANCE
AMENDING THE REGULAR MEETING TIME OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That Section 2 of Chapter 12 of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: "Regular meetings shall be held at the Council Rooms in the City Hall of said City on the First, Second, Third and Fourth Mondays of each and every month, at the hour of 7:30 P.M., provided, however, when such Monday falls on a legal holiday, the meeting shall be held at the same hour on the following day.

Section 2. That all other sections of Chapter 12 and all other Chapters and Sections of the Revised Ordinances of DeKalb of 1942, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 4. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the ____ day of _____, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting held Monday, April 23rd., 1956, by eight aldermen voting aye and six aldermen voting nay.

April 25, 1956

Aldermen-Member of the City Council,
DeKalb, Illinois

Gentlemen:

I am hereby vetoing "An Ordinance Amending the Regular Meeting Time of the City Council of the City of DeKalb" passed April 23, 1956.

My reason for the veto is that I do not believe it is in the public interest to approve this ordinance, which in effect raises the salary of aldermen, when the ordinance concerning the increase in salaries of City employees is still pending.

Yours very truly

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor
DeKalb, Illinois

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING A PART OF
LOT "S" OF GURLER'S SUBDIVISION
TO THE CITY OF DEKALB

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB:

Section 1. That a petition for annexation having been filed with the City Clerk by the owners and all electors of record of the contiguous and unincorporated real estate described as follows, to-wit:

> Lot "S", EXCEPTING THEREFROM the Northeasterly 168 feet of the Northwesterly 207 feet of the Southwesterly 218 feet, of Gurler's Subdivision as shown on a plat recorded in Book "D", Page 6, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois,

and said petition being in accordance with statute provided, the said real estate is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 2. That a true copy of this Ordinance, together with a true and accurate map of said above described annexed real estate, shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, all as is by the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and recording, as provided by law.

Passed by not less than a two-thirds vote of the members of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a special meeting thereof held on the 30th. day of April, A. D. 1956 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest: Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

1762

AN ORDINANCE
FIXING THE SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, FOR EACH MONTH BEGINNING MAY 1, 1956 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 1957, OR UNTIL A NEW SALARY ORDINANCE IS PASSED

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The salaries of certain employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for the term beginning May 1, 1956 and ending April 30, 1957, or until a new salary ordinance is passed, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of Four Hundred Fifty and no/100 Dollars ($450.00) per month.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of Four Hundred Twenty-five and no/100 Dollars ($425.00) per month.

LIEUTENANTS OF POLICE: The sum of Three Hundred Eighty and no/100 Dollars ($380.00) per month.

OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN: The sum of Three Hundred Sixty and no/100 Dollars ($360.00) per month.

PROBATIONARY POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN: The sum of Three Hundred Twenty-five and no/100 Dollars ($325.00) per month.

FIRE MARSHAL: The sum of Four Hundred Twenty-five and no/100 Dollars ($425.00) per month.

CAPTAINS OF FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Three Hundred Eighty and no/100 Dollars ($380.00) per month.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of Three Hundred Sixty and no/100 Dollars ($360.00) per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Four Hundred Twenty-five and no/100 Dollars ($425.00) per month.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of Three Hundred Eighty and no/100 Dollars ($380.00) per month.

STREET SUPERINTENDENT: The sum of Four Hundred Twenty-five and no/100 Dollars ($425.00) per month.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of Three Hundred Eighty and no/100 Dollars ($380.00) per month.

SEWER AND DRAIN FOREMAN: The sum of Three Hundred Eighty and no/100 Dollars ($380.00) per month.

JANITOR CITY HALL: The sum of One Hundred Eighty-five Dollars ($185.00) per month.

DOGCATCHER: The sum of Sixty and no/100 Dollars ($60.00) per month.

ASSISTANT TO CITY CLERK: The sum of Two Hundred Sixty-five and no/100 Dollars ($265.00) per month.

CLASS I LABORERS: The sum of One and 57/100 Dollars ($1.57) per hour.

CLASS II LABORERS: The sum of One and 45/100 Dollars ($1.45) per hour.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of Two Hundred and no/100 Dollars ($200.00) per month plus Fifty and no/100 Dollars ($50.00) per month for office expense; and in addition thereto, the usual per diem rate for special court work, as more fully set forth in a salary ordinance passed on the 19th day of April, 1949.

Section 2. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to overtime pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th. day of May, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#766

AN ORDINANCE
AMENDING AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING AND
CREATING THE POSITION OF MUNICIPAL
RETIREMENT FUND AGENT

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

Section 1. That Section 4 of "An Ordinance Establishing and and Creating the Position of Municipal Retirement Fund Agent" passed and approved May 6, 1952 is hereby revised and amended to read as follows: "Section 4. Salary. The Municipal Retirement Fund Agent shall be paid the sum of Sixty-five Dollars ($65.00) per month, said compensation to be charged against the general corporate fund of said City of DeKalb."

Section 2. All other sections of said Ordinance Establishing and Creating the Position of Municipal Retirement Fund Agent shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois this 14th day of May A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#960

AN ORDINANCE

APPOINTING THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS
IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND
STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1957

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That Mayor J. Clayton Pooler, Aldermen Skelley, Schoo, Nelson, Thyberg, Corson, Lee, Shepard, City Engineer Robert S. Haldeman and Street Supt. Joe O'Brien, be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, 1957 and until their successors are appointed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois this 14th day of May, A.D. 1956 and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

A-456

A N O R D I N A N C E

ANNEXING CERTAIN TERRITORY CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 14th day of May, A.D. 1956, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owners of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the corporate limits of this City but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said petition requests annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said petition so filed was under oath;

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Ordained By The City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Tract I

A part of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of Section Fourteen (14), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4) East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of North First Street in the City of DeKalb and the South line of said Section Fourteen (14); thence Northerly along the center line of the public highway extending Northerly from First Street, a distance of 354.21 feet to the point of beginning; thence Westerly at an angle of 80°06' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 279.2 feet to a point; thence Northerly parallel to the center line of said public highway a distance of 150 feet; thence Easterly at an angle of 99°54' measured counter clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 279.2 feet to a point in the center line of said public highway; thence Southerly along the center line of said public highway, a distance of 150 feet to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

Tract II

A part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of North First Street in the City of DeKalb and the South line of said Section 14; thence Northerly along the center line of the public highway extending Northerly from First Street, a distance of 354.21 feet to the point of beginning; thence Westerly at an angle 80°06' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 279.2 feet to a point; thence Northerly parallel to the center line of said public highway, a distance of 150 feet; thence Westerly at an angle of 80006' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 189.2 feet to a point on the Easterly line of Oakwood Cemetery; thence Southerly along the said Easterly line of Oakwood Cemetery, a distance of 178.0 feet to a point, which point is the Northwest corner of a tract of land previously conveyed for the site of the

First Congregational Church; thence Easterly at an angle of 98°19' measured clockwise from the last described course and along the Northerly line of said Church site, a distance of 407.7 feet to a point in the center line of said public highway; thence Northerly along the center line of said public highway 8.85 feet to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and she is hereby directed to file for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of May, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#769

A N O R D I N A N C E

Repealing an Ordinance Authorizing an Issue of $90,000.00 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and Providing for the Payment Thereof.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, did on the 17th day of October, 1955, pass an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Authorizing an Issue of $90,000.00 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and Providing for the Payment Thereof"; said Ordinance being approved by the Mayor of said City on the same day; and,

WHEREAS, said Ordinance so passed by said City Council and approved by said Mayor was published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle on the 20th day of October, A.D. 1955, and became in full force and effect ten days thereafter; and,

WHEREAS, said City has found other means of financing the parking lots other than through said Revenue Bonds; and,

WHEREAS, in accordance with said Ordinance, Bonds No. 1 through 90, inclusive, each in the sum of $1,000.00, were printed, prepared and signed by the City Clerk of said City but are no longer needed and should not be issued; and,

WHEREAS, said Bonds should be cancelled by burning the same, as provided by law and said Ordinance repealed authorizing the issue of said Bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Authorizing an Issue of $90,000.00 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and Providing for the Payment of the Same" be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of Said City, together with the Mayor of said City, the City Attorney of said City and the Chief of Police of said City be and they are hereby authorized to cancel by burning Bonds No. 1 through 90, inclusive, each in the sum of $1,000.00 printed by virtue of said Ordinance hereby repealed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of June A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

770

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, A. D. 1956, to APRIL 30th, A. D. 1957, INCLUSIVE.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1956, and ending April 30, A. D. 1957, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense City Offices	3,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	56,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	600.00
Police Department Salaries	63,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Street	63,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	4,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	23,000.00
Street Lighting	22,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	700.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	10,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00
Election Expense	3,000.00

Maintenance of the City Court	$ 500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	1,000.00
Extension Waterworks	7,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	1,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,300.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	3,000.00
Total	$373,450.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57	$35,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57 - 6/1/58	18,387.50	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57 - 6/1/58	687.50	
Total	$59,075.00	

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$18,000.00
Police Pension Fund	5,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	210,000.00
Garbage Disposal	57,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	20,400.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,000.00
Total	$325,400.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$757,925.00

All unexpended balancesof any items of any general appropriationsmade by this ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof heldon the 25th day of June, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#175

ORDINANCE RELATING TO SANITARY
SEWERAGE AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE
WATER

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, Illinois, has entered into a joint City-State Improvement Agreement with the State of Illinois, concerning portions of Lincoln Highway in said City, and

WHEREAS, it is a condition of said agreement that sanitary sewerage and industrial waste water shall not be discharged into any storm sewer constructed under the said City-State Improvement Agreement:

NOW THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to make any sewer connection to any storm sewer constructed as a part of the Joint City-State Improvement Agreement, entered into by and between the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and the State of Illinois, on the 14th day of April, A.D., 1955, relating to the improvement of portions of Lincoln Highway between the Kishwaukee River and First Street, and also between Eighth Street and the C & NW Ry. Co. Tracks in said City, which shall result in the discharge of any Sanitary Sewage or industrial waste into such storm water sewer, so constructed, and any person, firm, or corporation violating provisions of this Ordinance, shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 pr more than $200.00 for each offense.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect following its passage and publication according to the Statute as made and provided.

Passed July 23, 1956.

F. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Bertha Schroeder (SEAL)
City Clerk

#1973

ORDINANCE RELATING TO DRIVEWAY
OR ENTRANCE OPENINGS ON PORTIONS OF LINCOLN HIGHWAY
IN DEKALB, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, Illinois, has entered into a joint City-State Improvement Agreement with the State of Illinois on the day of February 14, 1955, and

WHEREAS, one of the conditions of this agreement is the passage of an ordinance requiring permission to be first obtained from the State of Illinois for any driveway or entrance openings to be made on Lincoln Highway from Kishwaukee River Bridge to First Street and from 8th Street to C & NW Ry. Co. Tracks in order that traffic and parking in said City may be best regulated in the interests of public safety:

NOW THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and that State of Illinois.

Section 1. No persons, firm, or corporation, shall construct a driveway or entrance opening on Lincoln Highway between the Kishwaukee River Bridge to First Street, and from Eighth Street to the C & NW Ry. Co. Tracks in said City, without first securing the consent of the State of Illinois for each such opening cut or constructed and such consent shall be a prerequisite to obtaining any permit from this City for such openings in curbs along said portion of said Lincoln Highway in said City, and any person, firm, or corporation violating provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 or more than $200.00 for each offense.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the completion of the improvement to portions of Lincoln Highway as set forth in the joint City-State Improvement Agreement between the State of Illinois and the City of DeKalb, dated February 14, 1955, and from and after its passage and publication as by statute provided.

Passed July 23rd, 1956.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Bertha Schropell (SEAL)
City Clerk

#792

ORDINANCE RELATING TO PARKING
ON PORTIONS OF LINCOLN HIGHWAY
IN DEKALB, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb has entered into a joint City-State Improvement Agreement concerning portions of Lincoln Highway in said City, and

WHEREAS, it is a condition of the joint City-State Improvement Agreement that the City of DeKalb put into effect an ordinance requiring all vehicle parking to be parallel with the curb along Lincoln Highway from Kishwaukee River Bridge to First Street and Eighth Street to C & NW Ry. Co. Tracks in said City in order that traffic and parking may be most expediently controlled in the interests of public safety:

NOW THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any vehicle to stand or park on said portion of Lincoln Highway in said City, other than parallel with the curb and with the two right wheels of the vehicle within 12 inches of the regularly established curb line, and any person, firm, or corporation violating provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 or more than $200.00 for each offense.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the completion of the improvements to said portions of Lincoln Highway as provided in the joint City-State Improvement Agreement entered into by and between the State of Illinois and the City of DeKalb on the 14th day of February, 1955, and from and after its passage and publication according to the Statute as made and provided.

Passed July 23, 1956.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Bertha Schroeder (SEAL)
City Clerk

#774

AN ORDINANCE

FIXING THE SALARY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE FIRE AND POLICE COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council, of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (SALARY) Each Commissioner of the fire and police Commission of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of $10.00 per month, the same to be payable monthly at the same time that other appointed Officers of said City receive their compensation.

Section 2. (REPEALING CLAUSE) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of July, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#791

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 16 OF THE REVISED ORDINANCES OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS OF 1942.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that Chapter 16 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois of 1942, be and the same are amended as follows:

Section 1. (DOGS NOT TO RUN AT LARGE) Every person owning, possessing, keeping or harboring any dog within the limits of the City of DeKalb, is hereby prohibited from permitting said dog to run at large within the City limits of DeKalb, and dogs at all times shall be kept on a leash or tied, except when confined within or on the premises of the owner or possessor thereof.

Section 2. (VIOLATION) Any dog found running at large in violation of the provisions hereof, shall be impounded as hereinbefore provided by Section 10 of Chapter 16, City of DeKalb Revised Ordinances of 1942, as amended, and any person violating any of the provisions of this Section shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than Five Dollars ($5.00) and no more than Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for each offense.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 23rd day of July A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#776

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CHAPTER 7, SECTIONS 75 AND 76, PARAGRAPHS 5 AND 6 OF THE REVISED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB ADOPTED MARCH 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, that paragraphs 5 and 6, Sections 75 and 76 of Chapter 7 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942, be and the same are hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. (FEES) The fee to be charged for a permit to erect, construct, alter or repair any building in said City where a permit is required shall be as follows:

Residential Buildings,

2½ cents per square foot
$3.00 single garage
$5.00 two-car garage
$7.00 three-car garage
$2.00 for each additional car space over three

Commercial Buildings, Lodges, Clubs, Churches, Hospitals, Boarding and Lodging Houses, and Institutions,
2 cents per square foot but not to exceed $250.00

Remodeling and Alterations,

$3.00 first $1,000.00 of Valuation
$2.00 for each additional $1,000.00 valuation

Section 2. (REPEALING CLAUSE) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, in the Stateof Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of July, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

477

AN ORDINANCE

Amending an Ordinance "Entitled an Ordinance Prescribing Minimum Requirements for the Design and Development of new Subdivisions and of Resubdivisions providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivision plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the Street and Road System so as to avoid congestion and promote safety for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety, and general welfare."

WHEREAS, the City Council did on the 27th day of December, A.D. 1954, adopt the above entitled Ordinance and the same is now in full force and effect; and,

WHEREAS, as a part of said Ordinance so adopted, was a Master Street Plan designating certain proposed streets; and,

WHEREAS, since the adoption of said Ordinance the City Planning Commission of said City has by resolution, approved and adopted a plat designated as the Comprehensive Plan which has additional proposed streets and roads other than those shown on the Master Street Plan; and,

WHEREAS, said Master Street Plan should be corrected to be identical with said Comprehensive Plan.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB, AND THE STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That said Master Street Plan be and the same is hereby amended and corrected to be identical to said Comprehensive Plan and the City Engineer of said City be and he is hereby directed, to correct and amend said Master Street Plan so that the same is identical with said Comprehensive Plan.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of July, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#798

AN ORDINANCE

PROVIDING FOR ONE WAY TRAFFIC ON CERTAIN STREETS WITHIN THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, AND PROHIBITING U. TURNS ON SAID STREETS.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. (ONE-WAY STREETS) That all vehicles traveling upon Park Avenue in said City, and Third Street, between Roosevelt Street and Fisk Avenue in said City, shall proceed in a Northerly direction; and that all vehicles traveling upon John Street in said City, and Second Street, between Fisk Avenue and Roosevelt Street, in said City, shall proceed in a Southerly direction; and that all vehicles traveling upon Oak Street in said City, between First Street and Seventh Street shall proceed in a Easterly direction; and that all vehicles traveling upon Pine Street in said City, between Seventh Street and First Street in said City shall proceed in a Westerly direction.

Section 2. (U. TURNS PROHIBITED) No person operating a vehicle upon any street in said City designated as a "Through Street" shall make a U. turn anyplace on said street, either at intersections, or the portion of the street lying between intersections.

Section 3. (PENILTY) Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. (REPEALING CLAUSE) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of July, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY ØF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, A. D. 1957.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council, of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sun of Two hundred Eighteen Thousand, Six hundred Fifty Dollars ($218,650.00), the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1957, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 25th day of June, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same day, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein, on the 27th day of June, A. D. 1956, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$17,850.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense City Offices	3,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	56,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	600.00
Police Department Salaries	63,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	63,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	4,000.00

Sidewalk Maintenance	$ 500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	23,000.00
Street Lighting	22,500.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,400.00
Supplies for Health Department	700.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	10,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00
Election Expense	3,000.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	1,000.00
Extension Waterworks	7,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	1,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,300.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	3,000.00
Total	$373,450.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57	$35,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57 - 6/1/58	18,387.50
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57 - 6/1/58	687.50
Total	$59,075.00

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$18,000.00
Police Pension Fund	5,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	210,000.00
Garbage Disposal	57,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	20,400.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,000.00
Total	$325,400.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$757,925.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of Two hundred Eighteen thousand, Six hundred Fity Dollars ($218,650.00), so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of

appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 5,000.00
Salaries of City Council	1,100.00
Fire Department Salaries	17,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	250.00
Police Department Salaries	17,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,650.00
Police Department Equipment	900.00
Maintenance of Streets	12,500.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,000.00
Street Lighting	9,250.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Parks	100.00
Maintenance of City Court	200.00
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY	$70,550.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, thefollowing amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57	$35,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57 - 6/1/58	18,387.00	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/57 - 6/1/58	687.50	
Total	$59,075.00	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		18,000.00
Police Pension Fund		1,772.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		2,127.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		17,726.00
Garbage Disposall		21,000.00
Maintenance Public Library		20,400.00
DeKalb Municipal Band		8,000.00
Total		$89,025.00
TOTAL TAX LEVY		$218,650.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by her under the corporate seal of said City, as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of August, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

ANNEXING CERTAIN TERRITORY CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 25th day of October, A. D. 1954, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no one resides thereon, and consequently, thereare no electors thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb,and State of Illinois;

Section 1. The following described land, to-wit:

That part of Lot S of Gurler's Subdivision of Sections 13, 14, and 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois, per plat thereof recorded in Book D of Plats, page 6, in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, being more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the most westerly corner of said Lot S, thence Northeasterly along the Northwesterly line of said Lot S a distance of 50 feet to a point, the same being the most Southerly corner of Block 8 of Meadowlands Subdivision and also the place of beginning of this description; thence continuing Northeasterly along the said Northwesterly line of Lot S a distance of 168 feet to a point; thence Southeasterly parallel to the Southwesterly line of said Lot S a distance of 107 feet to a point; thence Southwesterly parallel to the Northwesterly line of said Lot S a distance of 168 feet to a point; thence Northwesterly 107 feet to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and she is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed as required by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of August, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#180

A N O R D I N A N C E

AMENDING CHAPTER 7 OF THE REVISED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB OF 1942, BY ADDING THERETO, SECTION 89½, PARAGRAPH 20.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Chapter 7 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois of 1942 be and the same will hereby be amended by adding thereto, the following: "89½ (BUILDING REGULATIONS) #20. In all future building construction within said City, the Building Inspector shall follow the regulations, recommendations, and specifications contained in the Abridged Building Code, 1955 edition of the Building Officials Conference of America, Inc., so far as the same are applicable to this City, except the regulations, recommendations, and specifications, pertaining to Plumbing and Electrical work, and excepting further therefrom, all matters pertaining to fees for permits and which are covered by any of the provisions of the Revised Zoning Ordinance of said City, adopted March 26, 1956."

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of August, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE #183

prohibiting parking on portions of certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (PARKING PROHIBITED) That no person, firm or Corporation shall from and after the effective date of this Ordinance, park or leave any car, truck or other vehicle standing on the North side of Grove Street, from Second Street to Fourth Street in said City, nor shall any car, truck or other vehicle be left so standing or parked on the North side of College Avenue between Linden Place and John Street, and the police department of this City is directed to post "No Parking" signs along said portion of said Streets.

Section 2. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or Corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of August, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:
Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

#785

AN ORDINANCE

Defining classes of certain employees and fixing the age limit for their employment.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, has heretofore, through its Salary Ordinance for City employees, classified certain employees as "Class I Laborers" and "Class II Laborers", but has in no way defined said classes of laborers; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary to fix the age limit for each class of laborers and the age at which said employees shall be dismissed or released from employment.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council, of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. (DEFINITIONS) All employees of said City, not otherwise designated by an official name through the Ordinances of this City, shall be defined as laborers and divided into Class I and class II.

Section 2. (CLASS I LABORERS) All laborers, as herein defined, employed by this City up to and including 65 years of age are hereby classified as "Class I Laborers".

Section 3. (CLASS II LABORERS) All laborers, as herein defined, employed by this City between the ages of 66 years and 71 years, inclusive, are hereby classified as "Class II Laborers".

Section 4. (RELEASE FROM SERVICE) All laborers in Class II shall, upon reaching the age of 72 years, be released and dismissed from further service by this City and no laborer shall be employed by this City who has attained the age of 72.

Section 5. (EXCEPTIONS) Nothing in this Ordinance contained, shall apply to special, temporary employees, where their employment is authorized by the Mayor and City Council of this City, but said employment must be limited and of a temporary and short duration, not to exceed 90 days.

Section 6. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, on the 24th day of September, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Proler &
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

#784

A N O R D I N A N C E

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CITY CLERK TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH BARBER-GREENE COMPANY, AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, FOR A CERTAIN EXTENSION OF THE WATER MAINS OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, OUTSIDE THE CITY LIMITS THEREOF, AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CITY CLERK IN BEHALF OF THE CITY, TO ACCEPT EASEMENTS THEREFORE, THE DEDICATION THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR WATER RATES TO BE PAID BY THE SAID BARBER-GREENE COMPANY DURING THE LIFE OF SAID CONTRACT.

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the Mayor and City Clerk of the City, in behalf of the City of DeKalb be and they are hereby authorized and directed to enter into a contract with Barber-Greene Company, an Illinois Corporation, for the extension of the water mains of the City of DeKalb outside the City limits thereof, from the present most north-easterly point of the City mains, over and adjacent to Illinois State Route 23; thence northeasterly along and adjacent to the right of way of State Route 23, and thence easterly along County Road to the site of the new Barber-Greene plant, the specific course and location of said extension as contained in said contract; that the Mayor and City Clerk be and they are further authorized and directed in accordance with said contract to carry out and execute the terms and provisions thereof, including, but not limited to, the acceptance of the easements obtained for said extensions, and upon completion, to accept the dedication thereof from Barber-Greene Company to the City, such dedication to be subject to the terms and provisions of said contract.

Section 2. That Barber-Greene Company shall be charged for all water received from the City over and through said water main extension when completed at prevailing outside water rates, as established by an Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, establishing water rates in effect or to be in effect, at the date of billing, but that there shall be remitted quarterly to Barber-Greene Company by the City a sum of money equal to the difference between the outside City rate, so established or to be established and the inside City rate, so established or to be established at the date of billing, until the total amount of the remitted difference aforesaid shall equal the total cost of the main installation to Barber-Greene Company.

Section 3. That all Ordinances in conflict herewith, including an Ordinance of the City of DeKalb establishing water rates be and they

are hereby repealed, insofar as such Ordinances conflict with terms and provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois on the 24th day of September, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

Annexing certain contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois;

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 8th day of October, A. D. 1956, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> A part of the North Half (½) of Section Twenty-seven (27), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4) East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:
>
> Beginning at a point on the center line of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also the Southwest corner of Block One (1) of B. Johnson's Subdivision according to a plat thereof recorded in Book "I", Page 6 at the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Easterly along the Southerly line of said B. Johnson's Subdivision, a distance of Seven Hundred Ninety-four and Nine One-hundredths feet (794.09) to the Southeast corner thereof, whichpoint is also a point on the Westerly line of the Goveia property and a point on the Easterly line of the Bradt farm; thence Southerly along said property line, a distance of Three Hundred Forty (340) feet; thence Westerly parallel to the South line of said B. Johnson's Subdivision, a distance of Nine Hundred Forty-three and Sixty-two Hundredths feet (943.62') to a point on the center line of said public highway; thence Northeasterly along the fenter line of said public highway, a distance of Three Hundred Seventy-one and Three Hundredths feet (371.03') to the place of beginning; containing in all Six and Seventy-eight Hundredths (6.78) acres, more or less.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and she is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed, as required by lay.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of October, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

#190

A N O R D I N A N C E

Amending an Ordinance "Entitled an Ordinance Prescribing Minimum Requirements for the Design and Development of new Subdivisions and of Resubdivisions providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivision plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the Street and Road System so as to avoid congestion and promote safety for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety, and general welfare."

WHEREAS, the City Council did on the 27th day of December, A. D. 1954, adopt the above entitled Ordinance and the same is now in full force and effect; and,

WHEREAS, as a part of said Ordinance so adopted, was a Major Street Plan designating certain proposed streets; and,

WHEREAS, since the adoption of said Ordinance, the City Planning Commission of said City has, by resolution, recommended to the City Council of this City, that the Major Street Plan be amended to change the width of the right-of-way from 120 feet to 70 feet, of the proposed road running from Sycamore Road to the proposed Road running North from Pleasant Street.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That said Major Street Plan be and the same is hereby amended to change the width of the right-of-way from 120 feet to 70 feet, of the porposed road running from Sycamore Road to the proposed Road running North from Pleasant Street, and the City Engineer of said City be and he is hereby directed, to correct said Major Street Plan in accordance with this amendment.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of October, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#199

A N O R D I N A N C E

Requiring permits for gas heating equipment.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Permit Required) From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, all gas heating equipment consisting of hot water heaters, incinerators, gas furnaces or gas conversion furnaces, shall only be installed after securing a permit to do so from the City Engineer of this City.

Section 2. (PERMITS-HOW OBTAINED) Permits shall be obtained from the City Engineer upon application being made to him and the payment of a $1.00 fee, and all such permits shall require the person, firm or corporation installing said gas heating equipment to comply with all the fire Ordinances, Building Codes and safety regulations of this City.

Section 3. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of October, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#188

A N O R D I N A N C E

Providing for Stop Signs at certain street intersections in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (STOP SIGNS) The City Engineer of this City is directed to place 4-Way stop signs at t he intersections of the following streets in said City, viz: Pleasant Street and Eleventh Street, Pleasant Street and Fourteenth Street, Eleventh Street and Lewis Street, Eleventh Street and Prospect Street, Eleventh Street and Grove Street, and Haish Boulevard and Roosevelt Street, and stop signs to halt all traffic entering State Street from Eleventh Street; Lewis Street from Thirteenth Street; Tenth Street from Locust Street; Franklin Street from Tenth Street; all Streets entering Seventh Street from the South City Limits North to Sycamore Road, except Lincoln Highway; all Streets entering First Street from Pine Street to Taylor Street, except Lincoln Highway; Lewis Street from Tenth Street and Twelfth Street; Locust Street from College Avenue; Augusta Avenue from Linden Place; and Rolfe Road from Linden Place.

Section 2. (VEHICLES TO HALT) Any person, firm or corporation operating a vehicle, shall upon approaching a stop sign herein provided for, come to a complete halt or stop at said stop sign before proceeding into the Street intersection.

Section 3. (OENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of October, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#757

A N O R D I N A N C E

RELATING TO LOCAL CIVIL DEFENSE

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that:

Section 1. (ESTABLISHMENT) There is hereby created the local Municipal Civil Defense Organization to prevent, minimize, repair, and alleviate injury or damage resulting from disaster caused by enemy attack, sabotage, or other hostile action, in accordance with "The Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951."

This Civil Defense Organization shall consist of the Director and additional members to be selected by the Director.

Section 2. (DIRECTOR) The Director of the Municipal Civil Defense Organization shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the City Council, and shall serve until removed by the same.

The Director shall have direct responsibility for the organization, administration, training, and operation of the Civil Defense Organization, subject to the Direction and control of the Mayor, as provided by statute.

In the event of the absence, resignation, death, or inability to serve of the Director, the Mayor or any person designated by him, shall be and act as Director until a new appointment is made as provided in this Ordinance.

Section 3. (FUNCTIONS) The Municipal Civil Defense Organization shall perform such Civil Defense functions within the Municipality as shall be prescribed in and by the State Civil Defense Plan and program prepared by the Governor, and such orders, rules, and regulations as may be promulgated by the Governor, and in addition shall perform such duties outside the Corporate Limits as may be required pursuant to any mutual aid agreement with any other political subdivision, Municipality, or Quasi-municipality entered into as provided by the "Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951."

Section 4. (SERVICE AS MOBILE SUPPORT TEAM) All or any members of the Municipal Civil Defense Organziation may be designated as members of a Mobile Support Team created by the State Director of Civil Defense as provided by law.

The leader of such Mobile Support Team shall be designated by the Director of the Municipal Civil Defense Organization.

Any member of a mobile support team is a municipal employee or officer while serving on call to duty by the Governor, or the State Director of Civil Defense, shall received the compensation and have the powers, duties, rights, and immunities incident to such employment or office. Any such member who is not a paid officer or employee of the municipality, while so serving, shall received from the State reasonable compensation as provided by law.

Section 5. (AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS) The Director of the Civil Defense Organization may negotiate mutual aid agreements with other municipal corporations or political subdivisions of the State, but no such agreement shall be effective until it has been approved by the City Council and by the State Director of Civil Defense.

Section 6. (EMERGENCY ACTION) If the Governor declares that a Civil Defense emergency exists in the event of actual enemy attack upon the United States or the occurrence within the State of Illinois of a major disaster resulting from enemy sabotage or other hostile action, it shall be the duty of the Municipal Civil Defense organization to co-operate fully with the State Office of Civil Defense and with the Governor in the excerise of emergency powers as provided by law.

Section 7. (COMPENSATION) Members of the Civil Defense organization who are paid employees or officers of the municipality, if called for training by the State Director of Civil Defense, shall receive for the time spent in such training the same rate of pay as is attached to the position held; members who are not such municipal employees or officers shall received for such training time such compensation as may be established by the City Council.

Section 8. (REIMBURSEMENT BY STATE) The State Treasurer may received and allocate to the appropriate fund any reimbursement by the State to the municipality for expenses incident to training members of the Civil Defense organization as prescribed by the State Director of Civil Defense, compensation for services and expenses of members of a Mobile Support Team while serving outside the municipality in response to a call by the Governor or State Director of Civil Defense,

as provided by law, and any other reimbursement made by the State incident to Civil Defense activities as provided by law.

Section 9. (PURCHASES AND EXPENDITURES) The City Council may, on recommendation of the municipal Director of Civil Defense, authorize any purchase or contracts necessary to place the municipality in a position to combat effectively any disaster resulting from the explosion of any atomicor other bomb or missile, and to protect the public health and safety, protect property, and provide emergency assistance to victims in the case of such disaster.

In the event of such a disaster, the municipal Director of Civil Defense is authorized, on behalf of the municipality, to procure such services, supplies, equipment, or material as may be necessary for such purposes, in view of the exigency, without regard to the statutory procedures or formalities normally prescribed by law pertaining to municipal contracts or obligations, as authorized by "The Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951;" provided that, if the City Council meets at such time, he shall act subject to the directions and restrictions imposed by that body.

Section 10. (OATH) Every person appointed to serve in any capacity in the municipal Civil Defense organization shall, before entering upon his duties, subscribe to the following oath, which shall be filed with the Director:

"I, _____, local Civil Defense Director of the Civil Defense Organization of _____, do solemly swear or affirm that I will support and defend and bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the territory, institutions and facilities thereof, both public and private, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties upon which I am about to enter. And I do further swear or affirm that I do not advocate, nor am, nor have I been a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of this State by force or violence; and that during such time as I am affiliated with the _____, I will not advocate nor become a member of any political party or

organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of this State by force or violence."

Section 11. (OFFICE) The Mayor is authorized to designate space in the City Hall or elsewhere, as may be provided for by the City Council for themunicipal Civil Defense organization as its office.

Section 12. (APPROPRIATION - LEVY OF TAXES) The City Council may have an appropriation for Civil Defense purposes in the manner provided by law, and may levy in addition for Civil Defense purposes only, a tax not to exceed five (5) cents per one hundred (100) dollars of the assessed value of all taxable property in addition to all other taxes, as provided by "The Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951."

Section 13. This Ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of October, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

#792

authorizing the City Clerk to withdraw from collection certain special assessments.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the City Clerk and Ex-officio Municipal Collector of said City of DeKalb, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to appear at the Court House in the City of Sycamore, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, at the Times hereafter designated each year for the sale of lands for delinquent special assessments and taxes, and then and there in default of bidders withdraw from collection any and all special assessments, or installments thereof levied by the City of DeKalb, on any lot, parcel or tract of land, or property offered for sale for the payment of delinquent special assessments, but such withdrawal from collection not to operate to cancel the assessment or impair the lien of the City of DeKalb upon the property so withdrawn from sale, the City of DeKalb at all times, saving and reserving the right to have such lots, parcels or tracts of land or property re-advertised and re-sold at any subsequent tax sale sold for such delinquent special assessments or installments thereof, meaning and intending hereby to exercise the authority given to cities in and by Section 72 of Article 84 of the Revised Cities and Village Act of the State of Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, at adjourned regular meeting thereof held on the 5th day of November, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha L. Schropeel
City Clerk

#791

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois:

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 22nd day of October, A. D. 1956, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested the annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described real estate, to-wit:

A part of Parcel B and Parcel C of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Section 10, 11, 12, 14, and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, in accordance with the Plat thereof, recorded in Volume "G", Page 164 as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the center line of the public highway extending Northerly from North First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also shown as the Northwest corner of John W. Tilton's Second Addition to Tilton Park, a subdivision of a part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, in accordance with the Plat thereof, recorded in Book "I" of Plats, Page 43 as Document No. 277126 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence North 85° 35' East along the Northwest line of said Second Addition, a distance of 723.9 feet, to a point; thence South 56° 17' East along the Northeast line of said Second Addition a distance of 913.2 feet to a point on the Northerly line of lot 1 of Block 17 of said Second Addition; thence North 33° 43' East, a distance of 315 feet to a point; thence North 56° 17' West, a distance of 175.0 feet; thence South 33° 43' West, a distance of15.0 feet; thence North 56° 17' West, a distance of 671.3 feet to a point which is the point of tangency of a curve to the left which curve has a radius of 490 feet; thence along said curve, a distance of 326.10 feet to a point; thence South 85° 35' West along a line which is tangent to the last described curve at the last described point, a distance of 409.8 feet to a point on the center line of said public highway; thence South 35° 09' West along the center line of said highway, a distance of 389.15 feet to the point of beginning, containing in all 11.09 acres more or less.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and she is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an

accurate map of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at an adjourned regular meetiig thereof, held ón the 5th day of November, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

#1193

A N O R D I N A N C E

Prohibiting parking on portions of certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (PARKING PROHIBITED) That no person, firm or corp= oration shall from and after the effective date of this Ordinance, park or leave any car, truck or other vehicle standing on the following protions of streets and alleys in said City:

> The South side of Franklin Street, from First Street to Seventh Street; the North side of Grove Street, from Second Street to Seventh Street; the North side of Locust Street, from First Street to College Avenue; the North side of College Avenue from Locust Street to bridge over the Kishwaukee River; the East side of Augusta Avenue, from College Avenue to Woodley Avenue; the East side of Woodley Avenue, from Augusta Avenue to Miller Avenue; the North side of Lucinda Avenue from Woodley Avenue to Normal Road; the East side of Garden Road, from Lucinda Avenue to North end of Barracks; the East side of Russell Road, from Lucinda Avenue North; the North side of College Avenue, from Normal Road West; the North side of Locust Street, from Normal Road West; the South side of Lincoln Terrace from Normal Road West; both sides of Carroll Avenue; West side of Normal Road from Lincoln Highway to Lucinda Avenue; the South side of Fisk Avenue from First Street to Seventh Street; the West side of DeKalb Avenue from Fisk Avenue to Pond Street; the East side of Pond Street from Fourth Street to Sycamore Road; the North side of Sycamore Road from First Street to Fourth Street; the South side of Davy Street from Fourth Street to Seventh Street; No Parking on alley from Lincoln Highway to Grove Street between Fourth Street and Fifth Street; No Parking on alley from Girard Street to Grove Street between Sixth and Seventh Street; No Parking on West side of Maplewood Avenue From Taylor Street to alley North of Grove Street; No Parking on North side of Lucinda Avenue from Normal Road to Russell Road; West side of Normal Road from Lucinda Avenue two blocks North; North side of Augusta Avenue from First Street to Woodley Avenue; North side of Locust Street from College Avenue to John Street; East side of First Street from Sycamore Road to bridge over Kishwaukee River,

and the police department of this City is directed to post "No Parking" signs along said portions of said streets and alleys.

Section 2. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at adjourned regular meeting thereof, held on the 19th day of November, A. D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#795

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending an Ordinance revising Wards in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of July, A. D. 1954.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that "An Ordinance Revising the Wards in the City of DeKalb," passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of July, A. D. 1954, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

First Ward: By adding to the First Ward the following described property: Westwood Knolls Subdivision, an addition to the said City of DeKalb and that part of the Northern Illinois State College campus bounded on the North by Lucinda Avenue, on the West by the Annie Glidden Road and on the South by the North line of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision, in DeKalb Township, Illinois.

Second Ward: By adding to the Second Ward the following described property: John W. Tilton's 2nd and 3rd additions to Tilton Park in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and the property annexed to said City by an ordinance adopted May 28, A. D. 1956.

Fourth Ward: By adding to the Fourth Ward the following described property: E. M. Kelley's Subdivision of Lot "S" of Gurler's Subdivision in DeKalb Township, Illinois.

Sixth Ward: By adding to the Sixth Ward the following described property: Bounded on the West by a line in the center of South Second Street as extended South of Taylor Street in said City to the South City limits, thence East and South along the South City limits to the point of intersection with the West line of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Seventh Ward: By adding to the Seventh Ward the following described property: Bounded on the East by a line in the center of South Second Street as extended South of Taylor Street in said City to the South City limits, thence West along the South City limits to the center of First Street, thence Northeast along the center line of South First Street to Taylor Street.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular adjourned meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of December, A.D. 1956,

and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#794

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending Chapter 59, Section 920, Paragraph 6, Regulation 17 of the City of DeKalb Revised Ordinances of 1942, pertaining to rates.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that Chapter 59, Section 920, Paragraph 6, Regulation 17 of the City of DeKalb Revised Ordinances of 1942, pertaining to rates, be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto, the following:

Section 1. The rates to be charged for water supplied by said City to contractors for use in the construction of buildings shall be as hereinafter provided, to-wit:

Single dwellings	$ 1.00
Duplex dwellings	2.00
Apartment buildings, for each apartment	1.00
All other buildings;	
Value $1,000.00 to $25,000.00	25.00
Value $26,000.00 to $50,000.00	50.00
Value $51,000.00 to $100,000.00	100.00
Value $101,000.00 to $150,000.00	150.00
Value $151,000.00 to $200,000.00	200.00
Value $201,000.00 and over	250.00.

Section 2. All persons, firms or corporations engaged in contracting, building and construction, shall before tapping any City main or connecting with any hydrant for the purposeof obtaining water from the City of DeKalb for construction purposes, pay to the City Engineer of this City, the amount above specified.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $25.00 nor more than $200.00, and each day that the violation continues shall constitute a separate offense.

Section 4. ThisOrdinance shall take effect and be in force 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at an adjourned regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of December, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poorbaugh
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

56-
#796

A N O R D I N A N C E

regulating the requirements for an installation of fuel oil storage tanks.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, all storage tanks for storing fuel oil for oil burners and oil burning furnaces shall be equipped with an open vent or an approved automatically operated vent, arranged to discharge to the open air. Vent openings and vent pipes shall be of ample size to prevent abnormal pressure in the tank during filling but not smaller than 1¼ inch pipe size as specified in the following table:

Capacity of Tank Gallons	Diameter of Vent Iron Pipe Size
0 to 500	1¼ inch
501 to 3,000	1½ inch
3,001 to 10,000	2 inch
10,001 to 25,000	2½ inch
25,001 to 50,000	3 inch
50,001 to 100,000	3½ inch
100,001 to 150,000	4 inch
150,001 to 400,000	5 inch
400,001 to 1,000,000	6 inch

and no such tank shall have a fill pipe of less than two inches in diameter.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $10,00 nor more than $100.00, and each and every day said violation shall be permitted to exist after notification thereof, by the Chief of the Fire Department of this City, shall constitute a separate offense.

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at an adjourned regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of December, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

57-01 #797

A N O R D I N A N C E

prohibiting parking on the West side of Harrison Street in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (PROHIBITING PARKING) No person, firm or corporation from and after the effective date of this Ordinance, shall park or leave any car, truck or other vehicle standing on the West side os Harrison Street in said City, and the Police Department of this City is hereby directed to post "No Parking" signs along the West side of said Harrison Street.

Section 2. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereto, held on the 14th day of January, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

#795 57-02

A N O R D I N A N C E

regulating traffic on portions of Park Avenue, Miller Avenue, Linden Place, and Rolfe Road in DeKalb Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 1. That Miller Avenue, at the intersection of Park Avenue in said City, is hereby designated a through street and all traffic approaching said Miller Avenue on Park Avenue, shall come to a complete stop before entering said intersection, and the Police Department is hereby directed to place proper stop signs at said intersection.

Section 2. That Rolfe Road at the intersection of Linden Place, heretofore designated as a through street at said intersection, shall be changed so that said Rolfe Road has the right-of-way of traffic approaching from Linden Place and that it be marked with a traffic sign designating that traffic from Linden Place shall yield the right-of-way to traffic from Rolfe Road and the Police Department of said City is hereby directed to erect proper traffic signs.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00 for each offense.

Section 4. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of January, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Bertha L. Schropfer
City Clerk

Published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle January _____, 1957.

#799 57-03

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois:

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 27th day of December, A. D. 1956, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owners of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the corporate limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said petition requested the annexation of said land, and states that no one resides thereon, and consequently, there are no electors thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition so filed, was under oath.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described real estate, to-wit:

> A strip of land situated in the Southwest Quarter (¼) of Section 15, Township 40 North Range 4 East of the 3rd P.M. DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the ¼¼ section line 175 feet North of the Southeast corner of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of said Section; running thence Northerly along said ¼¼ section line of the Northeast corner of the West half (½) of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of said section; thence Westerly along the North line of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of said section a distance of 30 feet, thence Southerly along a line parallel to said ¼¼ section line to a point 175 feet North of the South line of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of said section, thence Easterly 30 feet to the point of beginning,

be and the same is hereby annexed to said City.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and she is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map of the Territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of January, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Paoli
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropeel
City Clerk

500 57-04

A N O R D I N A N C E

Providing for the General City Election in April, 1957, and for the City Primary Election in February, 1957, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 16th day of April, A. D. 1957, the same being the 3rd Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, a Mayor; a City Clerk; a City Treasurer; a Police Magistrate; and one Alderman of each of the following Wards, First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Wards; each of whom shall hold office for the term specified by law and until his successor is elected and qualified; and one Alderman for the Second Ward, to fill the unexpired term ereated by a vacancy, who shall hold office for the remainder of the term specified by law in that office now vacant and until his successoris elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges and clerks of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Frank O. Snyder	Maude M. Wilson
Wm. O'Malley	Evelyn Thiele
Joyce Pflaumer	Ellen Foiles

POLLING PLACE:

Egyptian Theatre Lobby
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Betty Lee Pyfer	Dorothy Oleson
Esther E. Haldeman	Helen F. White
Lydia Capehart	Virginia Early

POLLING PLACE:

Manning Ford Garage
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Marian L. Benson	Harriet Riippi
Mamie Noreen	Jessie Carstedt
Florence George	Gertrude Fairbanks

POLLING PLACE:

Odd Fellow's Hall
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Eva Walters	Josephine Klein
Olga Ristimaki	Ann Bates
Sophia Binder	Rosie Darling

POLLING PLACE:

Simmonds Bldg. Pleasant St. Basement
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Anna Jones	Helen Hutten
Elizabeth Muckell	Elsie Primeau
Lillian Phillips	Dorothy Crooke

POLLING PLACE:

Haish School Gymn
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Gladys Horton	Emily Hagman
Ethel Taylor	Evelyn Baker
Hazel Dooley	Norine Hopkins

POLLING PLACE:

City Rest Room
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH WARD

Judges:	Clerks:
Eva Eckhardt	Rhea Henigan
Lois Guerin	
Ruth Farb	Elsie Prentice

POLLING PLACE:

City Hall
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges and Clerks of the respective Wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective Wards and the Judges and Clerks for the respective Wards for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday, the 26th day of February, A. D. 1957, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1957.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 28th day of January, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on thesame day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

802 57-06

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending Chapter 11 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942, pertaining to Official Bond of the City Clerk and City Collector.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That Chapter 11, Section 108, Paragraph 1 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942, be and the same is hereby amended to read, "The City Clerk shall before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe the oath required by law for City Officers, and execute a bond with surety to be approved by the City Council, payable to said City, in the penal sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office and the payment of all money received by him according to law and the Ordinances of said City, which bond shall be filed with the City Treasurer."

Section 2. That Chapter 11, Section 122, Paragraph 15 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942, be and the same is hereby amended to read, "The City Collector shall before entering upon the duties of said office, take and subscribe the oath required by law for City Officers, and execute a bond with surety to be approved by the City Council, payable to the said City, in the penal sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of such office and the payment of all money received by him according to law and the Ordinances of said City, which bond shall be filed with the City Treasurer."

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of March, A.D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #561 57-65

amending an Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE prescribing minumum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of resubdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivisions plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road system so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare.", passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 27th day of December A.D. 1954.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That Section 1 defining a subdivision of "AN ORDINANCE prescribing minumum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of resubdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivisions plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road system so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare.", passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 27th day of December, A.D. 1954, be and the same is hereby amended to read:

Subdivision: The division or re-arrangement of a lot, tract, or parcel of land in two or more lots, tracts, or parcels of land for the purpose of sale or as building sites, either immediately or in the future, where such subdivision or re-arrangement reduces the width, depth or area of the original lot, tract or parcel of land or changes the front of such lot, tract or parcel of land from one street to another.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of March, A.D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST@
Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #803 57-07

Annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois;

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 11th day of March, A.D. 1957, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of the City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described land in DeKalb County, Illinois, to-wit:

That part of Sections 13 and 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning at the Quarter Section corner on the line between said Sections 13 and 14, which Quarter Section corner is also a point on the Northeasterly line of Block 3 of "Meadowlands", a subdivision on said Section 13 and 14; thence North 37° 02' West along the Northeasterly line of said Block 3 of "Meadowlands" a distance of 86.0 feet to the most Northerly corner of said Block 3; thence continuing North 37° 02' West along the Northwesterly prolongation of the said Northeasterly line of Block 3, the same being the Northeasterly line of Lot "N" of Gurler's Subdivision, as shown on the plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 6, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, to a point on the Southeasterly right-of-way line of public highway, the same being S.B.I. Route 23, said Southeasterly right-of-way line being shown and defined on the right-of-way plats for S.B.I. Route 23, recorded in Book "H" of Plats in DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Northeasterly along said Easterly right-of-way line of S.B.I. Route 23, to a point of intersection of said right-of-way line and the Southwesterly line of Assessor's Lot 9, on Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian (said Assessor's Plats are not filed for record, but may be found in DeKalb County Recorder's Office), said Southwesterly line of Assessor's Lot 9 also being the claim line of property owned by Frank Wagenseller; thence Southeasterly along the Southwest line of Assessor's Lots 9, 10 and 19, the same being the claim line of the said Wagenseller property to the point of intersection of said claim line and the Westerly right-of-way line of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company (formerly the Chicago, Milwaukee and Gary Railway Company) thence South 1° 10' East along said Westerly

right-of-way line, a distance of 1073.95 feet to a point; thence South 45° 19' West along the right-of-way line of said Railroad a distance of 168.4 feet to a point, which point is a corner of Lot "S" of Gurler's Subdivision, as shown on a plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 6 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence North 44° 19' West along the Northeasterly line of said Lot "S" and along the Northeasterly line of Blocks 8, 6 and 3 of said "Meadowlands" Subdivision, a distance of 1840.8 feet to the place of beginning;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM, NEVERTHELESS, so much thereof as shall lie Northwesterly of a line commencing at the point of intersection of the Northwesterly line of Fourteenth Street and the most Easterly point of Block Three (3) of"Meadowlands" and running thence Northeasterly to a point on the West claim line which is located Southeasterly from the Southeasterly right-of-way line of S.B.I. Route 23 and Six Hundred Thirty (630) feet therefrom as measured at right angles from said right-of-way line.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and she is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority voted at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of March, A.D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

804 57-08

A N O R D I N A N C E

Annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois;

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 11thday of March, A.D. 1957, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

Section1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> The North One-half (½) of the West One-half of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of Section Twenty-six (26), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4) East of the Third Principal Meridian situated in the Town of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, excepting therefrom the North Fifty (50) feet of the West One Hundred Fifty-three feet thereof.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and she is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County,Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of March, A.D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

#565 57-09

AN ORDINANCE

Amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended by adding to Article 19 thereof, the following.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation desiring to Petition or request an amendment or change in the Zoning Ordinance of said City, shall accompany said Petition or request with a payment of $25.00 to said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of defraying the expense of legal publications required for notices of said proposed amendment and the publication of any amendment made to said Ordinance.

All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of April, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #806 57-10

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of DeKalb, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on thesame day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That an Ordinance entitled, "The Revised Zoning Ordinance of DeKalb, Illinois", passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended by changing the following described real estate, to-wit:

> A part of the Southwest ¼ of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the South line of the North½ of said Southwest ¼ with the center line of a public highway extending North from 1st Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 7° 36' East along the center line of said public highway, 677.9 feet; thence South 75° 09' East, 1111.0 feet to a point in the Southwest line of Assessor's lot 45 in said Section 14, said point beginning 27.06 feet Southwest from the Northwest corner of said Lot 45; thence South 15° 02' West, 185.0 feet to the center of the Kishwaukee River; thence Southerly and Westerly along thecenter line of said river to the center line of said public highway; thence North 7° 36' East along the center line of said public highway, 227.7 feet to the place of beginning, containing 18.20 acres; situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

from Class "A" Single-Family Dwelling District to "D" Business District.

Section 2. The City Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the official maps of said Ordimance to comply with this amendment.

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall be in force and take effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of April A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:
Bertha Schroeer
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #807 57-11

amending Ahcpater 17 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, adopted March 17, 1942, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, as follows.

Section 1. That Chapter 17 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, adopted March 17, 1942, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

"178½ (Construction in Fire Limits) #13½. All installation or alteration of any and all kind of electric wiring, connections and apparatus within the Fire Limits of this City, as defined by Ordinance, and in connection with all buildings for public gatherings, churches, schools, industrial and manufacturing buildings, shall be in metal pipe conduit to be approved by the Chief of the Fire Department and any other form of conduit within said Fire Limits or for said buildings, is hereby prohibited."

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall be in force and take effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of April, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropfer
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 808 57-12

amending Chapter 5 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, adopted March 17, 1942, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, as follows.

Section 1. That Chapter 5 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, adopted March 17, 1942, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

"58½ (Location Restriction) #4½. No license shall issue for the operation of any billiard table or pool table in the basement of any premises, nor on the second or higher floors of any premises, and all licenses issued under this Chapter shall be for the main and first floor of the premises only, provided, however, this Section shall not apply to Clubs and Hotels.

All premises licensed under this Chapter shall be well lighted and no partition or other obstruction shall be permitted in and about the interior of said premises which shall prevent a full view of the entire interior of said premises from the street."

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall be in force and take effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of April A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropel
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #809 57-13

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1957.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the salaries of elected and appointed Officers of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for their term of office commencing May 1, 1957, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

MAYOR: The sum of $2400.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments, and inaddition thereto, $50.00 per month for office expenses.

CITY CLERK: The sum of $4500.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

ASSISTANT TO THE CITY CLERK: The sum of $3180.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

CITY TREASURER: The sum of $600.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

PUBLIC ENGINEER: The sum of $6000.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

HEALTH OFFICER: The sum of $1200.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS: The sum of $10.00 for each meeting attended.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of $475.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT:

LIEUTENANTS of the Police Department the sum of $385.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $399.40 per month for the third year of consecutive service; $414.38 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $422.17 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $430.11 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $438.21 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $446.47 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

DESK SERGEANTS of the Police Department the sum of $370.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $384.40 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $399.38 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $407.17 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $415.11 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $423.21 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $431.47 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT the sum of $325.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $360.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $374.40 per month for the next year of consecutive service; $389.38 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $397.17 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $405.11 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $413.21 per month for the 16th through 19th years of

consecutive service; $421.47 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

CHIEF OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of $475.00 per month or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT:

CAPTAINS of the Fire Department the sum of $385.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $399.40 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $414.38 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $422.17 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $430.11 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $438.21 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $446.47 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT the sum of $325.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $360.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $374.40 per month for the next year of consecutive service; $389.38 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $397.17 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $405.11 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $413.21 per month for the 16th through19th years of consecutive service; $421.47 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of $300.00 per month in full compensation for all services rendered by him to said City and it agencies, except the following:

1. He shall be paid his necessary travel, lodging and boarding expenses while engaged in the business of said City or its agencies, outside of DeKalb County, Illinois.

2. He shall be paid at the rate of $50.00 per day for time actually spent by him in the interests of the City of DeKalb or its agencies, in Courts of Record, in the trial of contested cases, and for time spent before commissions in hearings, and the same rate for time actually spent in the preparation for trial or hearing and for work connected with special assessments, except where the latter fee is fixed by Court.

3. He shall be paid such sum as shall be agreed upon between him and the City of DeKalb, for services in connection with the general revision or codification of City Ordinances.

4. He shall be allowed the sum of $50.00 per month to apply on office expenses.

5. He shall keep an accurate record of the time spent by him upon services to be paid for, upon such per diem basis and his expenses mentioned in Article One above, and shall as far as possible, present monthly bills for the same to said City of DeKalb or its agencies.

ALDERMEN AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL: Each Alderman shall receive the sum of $10.00 as compensation for each and every meeting of the City Council.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of $475.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of $400.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

STREET SUPERINTENDENT: The sum of $475.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of $400.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time to be fixed by Ordinance.

SEWER AND DRAIN FOREMAN: The sum of $400.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

JANITOR: The sum of $185.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

DOGCATCHER: The sum of $60.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLASS I LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.70 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLASS II LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.50 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Section 2. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to overtime pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after May 1, 1957, upon its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of May, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E S10 57-14

providing for additional parking meters on Oak street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That there shall be placed on the North side of Oak Street between Third Street and Fourth Street in said City, two 12 minute parking meters at the curb in front of the entrance to the DeKalb Public Library.

Section 2. Parking at said parking meters shall be governed by all the rules, regulations, fines and penalties covering other parking meters on Streets in said City.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of May, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schropell
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #811-7-15

amending an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance prescribing minumum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of resubdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivisions plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road system so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare.", passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 27th day of December A. D. 1954.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the first Paragraph of Section II of "AN ORDINANCE prescribing minumum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of resubdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivisions plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road system so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare.", passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 27th day of December, A. D. 1954, beland the same is hereby amended to read:

(a) Preliminary Approval by Planning Commission. Whenever the owner of any tract or parcel of land within the Corporate Limits or within any unincorporated territory within one and one-half (1-1/2) miles of said City of DeKalb subdivides the same into a subdivision as defined in this Ordinance, said owner shall cause to be prepared a preliminary plan of said subdivision and shall submit four (4) copies of said preliminary plan and the other information herein required, to the Planning Commission of the City of DeKalb for its preliminary study and approval. Copies of final plats shall be similarly submitted and approved before recording. The preliminary plan shall contain such information and data as outlined in Section III hereof.

Section 2. That the remaining two paragraphs of said Section II shall remain the same

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall

take effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of May, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Bertha Schroeder
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #582 57-16

designating depositories for Municipal funds of the City of DeKalb

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (DEPOSITORIES DESIGNATED) That in accordance with Article 9, Section 60 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act of the State of Illinois, and a request heretofore made in accordance therewith, by C. Reuben Riippi, the Treasurer of said City, the First National Bank in DeKalb, DeKalb, Illinois, The DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois, and The Continental Illinois National Band and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, are hereby named and designated as the Official depositories for said City and the City Treasurer of said City may deposit money and funds coming into his hands as said City Treasurer in said depositories, upon said depositories qualifying in accordance with said Article 9, Section 60 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act of the State of Illinois.

Section 2. (NOTIFICATION TO DEPOSITORIES AND SURETY) The City Clerk of this City, is hereby directed to file a certified copy of this Ordinance with each of said depositories and a certified copy of this Ordinance with the surety or sureties on the bond of the Treasurer.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of May, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

C. Reuben Riippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #813 57-17

appointing the Board of Local Improvements for the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, for the year ending April 30, A. D. 1958.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: That Mayor J. Clayton Pooler and Aldermen John J. Twombly, A. R. Anderson, Michael E. Sarich, Gene Rozycki, Chas. J. Chamberlain, Willard Rue Taylor, and LeRoy A. Ebbesen and City Engineer Robert S. Haldeman and Street Superintendent Joe O'Brien, be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, A. D. 1958.

Passed by the City Council of said City on the 13th day of May, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

Amending Chapter 12, Section 124, Paragraph 2 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That Chapter 12, Section 124, Paragraph 2 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(REGULAR MEETINGS - TIME - PLACE) Regular meetings shall be held in the Council Rooms in the City Hall of said City on the second and fourth Mondays of each month and on the 1st day of May in each year, at the hour of 7:30 P.M. provided, however, when any such meeting falls on a legal holiday or a Sunday, the meeting shall be held at the same hour on the following day."

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of May, A.D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Powler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois;

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 3rd day of May, A.D. 1957, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owners of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

GENERAL ELECTRIC PROPERTY

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, which is described a s follows:

Commencing at a point in the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 24 at a point which is 566.5 feet South (as measured along said West line) from the Northwest corner of said Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, said point also being a point in the Southerly line of State Street; thence North 89°-56' East (assumed bearing for purposes of this description) along the said South line of State Street a distance of 515.93 feet to a point, which is the placeof beginning, said point is on the Westerly boundary line of a parcel of land formerly conveyed by the Trustees of the property of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company and presently being the property of the General Electric Company; thence South 12°-46' East along said Westerly line of said General Electric Company land 693.7 feet to a point which is the Southwesterly corner of the said parcel of the General Electric Company lands; thence North 77°-14' East 400 feet to a point on the Westerly right-of-way line of the former Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company right-of-way which right-of-way line is located 50 feet Westerly from the center line of the former main track (now retired) as measured at right angles therefrom; thence South 12°-46' East a distance of 1,097.2 feet along said Westerly right-of-way line to the point of intersection of said Westerly right-of-way line and the Northerly right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company; thenceNorth 79°-01' West a distance of 546.9 feet along the said Northerly right-of-way line to a point; thence North 12°-46' West a distance of 1,593.8 feet to a point in the said South line of State Street; thence North 89°-56' East along the said South line of State Street a distance of 102.3 feet to the place of beginning; containing 12.951 acres more or less.

All that part of the S.E.¼ of the NW.¼ of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois, which is described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the South line of Pleasant Street in the City of DeKalb; extended Easterly which is 50 feet Southwesterly, measured at right angles, from the center line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's present main track; thence Southeasterly parallel to and 50 fe et

Southwesterly measured at right angles from said center line of main track, 1150 feet; thence Southwesterly at right angles 400 feet; thence Northwesterly at right angles, 1250 feet to South line of Pleasant Street extended Easterly; thence Easterly along the said South line of Pleasant Street, extended Easterly, to the place of beginning.

All that part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M. in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois which is described as follows:

Begin at a point in the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 24, a distance of 315.5 feet South (as measured along said West line) from the Northwest corner of said Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, said point also being a point in the Southerly line of Pleasant Street; thence North 89° 51' East along said Southerly line of Pleasant Street 205 feet to the point of beginning of the land to be described; thence continue North 89° 51' East a long said Street line 190.65 feet to a point in the Westerly boundary line of a parcel of land conveyed by the Trustees of the property of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company on April 30, 1940 to L. L. Morton and presently being the property of the General Electric Company; thence South 12° 46' East along said Westerly line of said General Electric Company's land 484.30 feet to the North line of State Street; thence South 89° 56' West along said North line of State Street 297.35 feet to a point in the East line of a 60 foot wide parcel of land conveyed by said Trustees of the property of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company to the Township of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by quitclaim deed dated April 7, 1941 for highway purposes; thence North along said East line 472.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 2.64 acres, more or less.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY PROPERTY

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, which is described as follows:

Commencing at a point in the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 24 at a point which is 566.6 feet South (as measured along said West line) from the Northwest corner of said Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, said point also being a point in the Southerly line of State Street and is the place of beginning; thence North 89° 56' East (assumed bearing for purposes of this description) along the said South line of State Street a distance of 413.63 feet to a point, said point is on the Westerly boundary line of a parcel of land conveyed by The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company to General Electric Company by deed dated April 21, 1954, and presently being the property of the said General Electric Company; thence South 12° 46' East along said Westerly line of said General Electric Company land a distance of 1,593.8 feet to the point of intersection of said Westerly line and the Northerly right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company; thence North 79° 01' West a distance of 778.1 feet along the said Northerly right-of-way line toa point, said point also being the intersection of the said Northerly right-of-way line and the West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 24; thence North 1,364.4 feet along said West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and to the place of beginning; containing approximately 20.65 acres.

DIETZ FORGE COMPANY PROPERTY

Commencing at the point of intersection of the South line of Pleasant Street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, with the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd

P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois run thence Easterly along the South line of Pleasant Street 145 feet; thence Southerly 472 feet; thence Westerly, parallel with the South line of Pleasant Street, 145 feet; thence Northerly 472 feet to the place of beginning.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of May, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Riffle

A N O R D I N A N C E #816 57-20

amending an Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1957.

WHEREAS, the City Council did on the 13th day of May, A.D. 1957, pass an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1957"; and,

WHEREAS, questions have risen as to the meaning of consecutive service in said Ordinance, if the same is effected by a leave of absence; and,

WHEREAS, questions have arisen as to the manner of counting years of consecutive service.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (CONTINUITY DEFINED) The continuity of consecutive service as set forth in the Ordinance fixing salaries and compensation of certain officers and employees of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, shall not be interrrupted by period of leaves of absence, but the time spent on leaves of absence shall be omitted from the years of consecutive service.

Section 2. (LEAVE OF ABSENCE) A leave of absence from the Fire Department or Police Department can only be obtained in the following manner: said leaves of absence shall be obtained from and granted by the Mayor of this City, upon the recommendation of the Chief of the Department and the Police & Fire Commission for good cause shown, and with the consent and concurrence of at least nine Aldermen. Good cause shall consist of proof, but not be limited to, poor health of the member of the Department, poor health of one of the members' family requiring leaving the City of DeKalb temporarily, and indispensable business requiring absence from the City.

Section 3. (COUNTING CONSECUTIVE SERVICE) In counting the years of consecutive service, the time shall commence at the beginning of the fiscal year following the expiration of the year of service.

Section 4. (REPEALING CLAUSE) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this

Ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of June, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M Ruffo
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #819 57-21

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, A. D. 1957, TO APRIL 30th, A. D. 1958, INCLUSIVE.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1957, and ending April 30, A. D. 1958, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$18,000.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Offices	10,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	66,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	600.00
Fire Station Construction	30,000.00
Police Department Salaries	70,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	63,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	2,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	3,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,200.00
Supplies for Health Department	700.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	10,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00

Maintenance of Parks	$ 1,000.00
Election Expense	1,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	3,000.00
Extension Waterworks	10,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	5,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	4,000.00
Total	$428,100.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 10/1/58	$35,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58-6/1/59	17,687.50
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58-6/1/59	587.50
Total	$58,275.00

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	20,000.00
Police Pension Fund	1,772.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,127.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	210,000.00
Garbage Disposal	57,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	20,400.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment	18,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,000.00
Total	$337,299.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$823,674.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of June, A.D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 4818 57-22

prohibiting parking on portions of College Avenue in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (PARKING PROHIBITED) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing at any time on College Avenue between Normal Road and Carroll Avenue in said City.

Section 2. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 24th day of June, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #819 57-23

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County Illinois;

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 20th day of June, A. D. 1957, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owners of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Beginning at a stone marking the Northeast corner of Lot "T" of the Charles Gurler Subdivision aforesaid; thence West along the North line of said Lot "T" 264.63 feet to a stone; thence Northwesterly along the Northeasterly line of said Lot "T" 820.0 feet to the Northwesterly corner of Lot 3, of Prather's Subdivision, thence Southwesterly along the Northwesterly line thereof 132.5 feet to the Southwesterly corner of said Lot 3; thence Northwesterly along the Southwesterly line of Lots 1 and 2 of said Prather's Subdivision 120.0 feet to the Northwesterly line of said Lot "T"; thence Southwesterly along the Northwesterly line of Lot "T" 64.0 feet; thence Southeasterly parallel with the Southwesterly line of said Lots 1 and 2, 135.0 feet to a point on the Northwesterly line of Sunrise Drive of Prather's Subdivision; Thence Southwesterly along the said Northwesterly line of Sunrise Drive 192.1 feet: Thence Southeasterly parallel with the said Northeasterly line of Lot "T" 188.0 feet; Thence Northeasterly at right angle 110.0 feet; thence Southeasterly parallel with the Northeasterly line of said Lot "T" 511.0 feet; thence Northeasterly at right angle 29.6 feet; thence Southeasterly parallel with the said Northeasterly line of Lot "T" 111.9 feet; thence Northeasterly at an angle of 84 degrees and 09 minutes, turned clockwise, a distance of 81 feet; thence Southeasterly at an angle of 84 degrees and 09 minutes, turned counter clockwise, 177.49 feet to the Easterly line of said Lot "T"; thence Northeasterly along the said line 363.92 feet to the place of beginning.

All lying and being in Lot "T" of the aforesaid Charles Gurler Subdivision in a part of the Southwest quarter of Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th. day of July, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #820 57-24

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, A.D. 1958.

Be It Ordained, by the City Council, of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sum of Two Hundred Thirty Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty Dollars ($237,850.00), the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1958, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 10th day of June, A. D. 1957, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same day, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein on the 13th day of June, A. D. 1957, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 18,000.00
Salaries of City Council.	3,500.00
Expense City Offices.	10,000.00
Fire Department Salaries.	66,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department.	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	600.00
Fire Station Construction	30,000.00
Police Department Salaries.	70,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	3,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	63,000.00

Maintenance of Alleys	$ 2,500.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	3,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	1,200.00
Supplies for Health Department	700.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	10,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00
Election Expense	1,500.00
Maintenance of City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	3,000.00
Extension Waterworks	10,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	5,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	4,000.00
Total	$428,100.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58	$35,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58 - 6/1/59	17,687.50
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58 - 6/1/59	587.50
Total	$58,275.00

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$ 20,000.00
Police Pension Fund	1,772.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,127.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	210,000.00
Garbage Disposal	57,000.00

Maintenance Public Library	$ 20,400.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessments . .	18,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,000.00
Total	$337,299.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$823,674.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of Two Hundred Thirty Seven Thousand, Eight Hundred Fifty Dollars ($237,850.00), so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 5,000.00
Salaries of City Council	1,100.00
Fire Department Salaries	17,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	250.00
Fire Station Construction	10,000.00
Police Department Salaries	7,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,650.00
Police Department Equipment	900.00
Maintenance of Streets	12,500.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,000.00
Street Lighting	9,250.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Parks	100.00
Maintenance of City Court	200.00
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY	$ 70,550.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58	$35,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58 - 6/1/59.	17,687.50
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/58 - 6/1/59	587.50
Total	$58,275.00

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.	$ 20,000.00
Police Pension Fund.	1,772.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,127.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	17,726.00
Garbage Disposal.	21,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	20,400.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment. . . .	18,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	8,000.00
Total	$109,025.00
TOTAL TAX LEVY	$237,850.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of said City, as provided by Law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of August, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 1821 57-25

limiting the weight load of vehicles traveling upon Sycamore Road between First Street and Fourth Street in the City of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. No person, firm or corporation shall operate any motor vehicle between First Street and Fourth Street on Sycamore Road in said City, the weight of which, including its load, shall exceed 12,000 pounds, except for local delivery on said portion of said Sycamore Road.

Section 2. The City Engineer of said City is hereby authorized and directed to properly post said portion of Sycamore Road with signs indicating the limit of load permitted.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of August, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #922 57-26

repealing an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance concerning the protection of Public Traffic over the crossings at Street intersections with the Right-of-Way and Railroad Tracts of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company."

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (REPEALING CLAUSE) That an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance concerning the protection of Public Traffic over the crossing at Street intersections with the Right-of-Way and Railroad Tracts of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company", passed by said City of DeKalb on the 6th day of October, A. D. 1925, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 2. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law and immediately upon installation and operation of new grade crossing protection installed, at crossing and Street intersections, of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, in said City of DeKalb, but not prior thereto.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of August, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

AN O R D I N A N C E 57-27

vacating certain easements in John W. Tilton's Second Addition to Tilton Park, DeKalb, Illinois.

WHEREAS, in a plat of John W. Tilton's Second Addition to Tilton Park, DeKalb, Illinois, recorded in Book "I" Plats, Page 43, in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, an easement was dedicated between Lots 5 and 6, Block 15 in said Addition to this City to install, lay, construct, renew, operate and maintain water pipes and sewer drains; and,

WHEREAS, these easements have never been exercised and are not needed and it therefore appears to be for the best interests of the City that said easements be vacated.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the easements granted to the City of DeKalb in the plat of John W. Tilton's Second Addition to Tilton Park, DeKalb, Illinois, recorded in Book "I" Plats, Page 43, in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, to install, lay, construct, renew, operate and maintain water pipes and sewer drains between Lots 5 and 6, Block 15 in said Addition to this City, be and the same are hereby vacated.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of August, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 22nd day of July, A. D. 1957, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

That part of Sections 16 and 21, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, beginning at the common corner of Sections 16, 15, 21 and 22; thence Northerly along the East line of said Section 16, 1652.20 feet; thence Westerly and parallel to the Southerly line of Section 16, 1325.8 feet; thence Southerly and parallel to the center line of Annie Glidden Road and Easterly line of Section 16, 1652.20 feet; thence West along the North line of Section 21, 1326 feet to the Quarter Section corner between Sections 16 and 21; thence Southerly along the West line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, 1906.0 feet to the center line of Lincoln Highway 720.5 feet; thence Northerly and parallel to the East line of Lot Two of Willard's Orchard Subdivision 574.5 feet; thence Easterly and parallel to the North line of Lot Two of Willard's Orchard Subdivision 291.6 feet; thence Northerly along the East line of Lot Two of Willard's Orchard Subdivision 269.7 feet; thence Easterly along the South line of Lot Three of said Willard's Orchard Subdivision 1190.2 feet; thence Northerly 396.0 feet along the East line of said Lot Three; thence Easterly along the North line of Lot Four of said Willard's Orchard Subdivision 183.2 feet; thence Northerly parallel to the East line of said Section 21, 361.5 feet; thence Westerly at an angle of 92° 05' measured counterclockwise from the last described course 289.5 feet to the East line of said Section 21; thence Northerly along the said East line of Section 21, 458.5 feet to the section corner of Sections 16, 15, 21, and 22, which is the point of beginning,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of August, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam DeRiggi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #825 57-29

prohibiting parking on portions of Lucinda Avenue in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (PARKING PROHIBITED) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing at any time on Lucinda Avenue between Russell Road and the West City Limits of said City.

Section 2. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of September, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #826 57-30

REVISING AND AMENDING CHAPTER 42 "PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING" ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That Chapter 42 of the "Plumbers and Plumbing" Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, passed by the City Council at a regular meeting thereof on the 17th of March, 1942, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be revised and amended as follows:

SECTION 2. (DEFINITION) "An Opening" is hereby defined as any toilet, sink, drain, bath tub, and each and every other drainage port containing a trap or water seal shall likewise be considered "an opening".

SECTION 3. (FEES) Upon application for a plumbing permit, the plumbing inspector shall ascertain the number of openings in the contemplated project and he shall certify that number to the City Clerk. The City Clerk shall collect a minimum fee of Three Dollars ($3.00) per building and an additional fee of Two Dollars ($2.00) per each opening in excess of three. Three-fifths of all such fees collected by the City Clerk shall be paid to the plumbing inspector as compensation for his services. The plumbing inspector shall keep a complete and accurate record of the permits issued and the number of openings covered by each permit and this information shall be included in the inspector's yearly report to the City Council.

SECTION 4. (CLEAN OUTS) Each new building and each building undergoing extensive remodeling shall have installed therein an "Aurora Pattern Clean Out".

SECTION 5. (ADDITIONAL AIR VENTS) Each new building and each building undergoing extensive remodeling shall have installed therein a 2" pipe which shall be connected to the air vent projecting through the roof of said building, said connection to be made between the rafters and the ceiling joists of the highest story in said building. The aforesaid 2" pipe shall extend from said connection downward to the ceiling joist in the basement of the building or, if there be no basement, to the ceiling joist on the first floor, to the end that said additional air vent shall be readily accessible in the event that additional plumbing facilities are subsequently added to the lower building levels.

SECTION 6. All Ordinances of the City of DeKalb in conflict herewith are hereby accordingly amended to the extent herein set forth but all other provisions of the original Ordinance, Chapter 42 "Plumbers and Plumbing" not hereby amended shall remain in force and effect.

SECTION 7. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of September, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
Sam M. Phipps
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #827 57-31

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 12th day of August, A. D. 1957, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Parcel "B" and Parcel "C" of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40, North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, in accordance with the plat thereof, recorded in Volume "G", page 164 as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the center-line of the public highway extending Northerly from North First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also shown as the Northwest corner of John W. Tilton's Third Addition to Tilton Park, a subdivision of a part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, in accordance with the plat thereof, recorded in Book "J" of Plats, page 33 as Document No. 284324 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence North 85°35' East along the Northwest line of said Third Addition, a distance of 409.8 feet to a point, which point is a point of tangency of a curve to the right, which curve has a radius of 490.0 feet; thence along said curve, a distance of 326.10 feet to a point; thence South 56°17' East along a line which is tangent to the last described curve at the last described point, a distance of 671.3 feet to a point; thence North 33°43' East, a distance of 15.0 feet to a point; thence South 56°17' East, a distance of 180.0 feet to a point; thence North 41°52' East, a distance of 291.0 feet to a point; thence North 40°21' West, a distance of 120 feet to a point; thence North 82°50' West, a distance of 79.8 feet to a point; thence North 56°17' West, a distance of 843.7 feet to a point; thence North 72°55' West, a distance of 223.4 feet to a point; thence North 88°20' West, a distance of 308.8 feet to a point in the centerline of said public highway; thence South 35°09' West, along the centerline of said public highway, a distance of 430.0 feet to the point of beginning, containing in all 11.12 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the office of the Recorder

of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of october, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #528 57-32

prohibiting parking on portions of Annie Glidden Road, West Lincoln Highway, Normal Road and Garden Road in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (PARKING PROHIBITED) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing at any time, in said City, in the roadway on the East side of Annie Glidden Road between Lucinda Avenue and the South City Limits, nor in the roadway on Annie Glidden Road on the West side between the North City Limits and the South City Limits, nor in the roadway on West Lincoln Highway on the South side thereof, between the bridge and the West City Limits, nor in the roadway on Normal Road on the East side thereof, from Lucinda Avenue North to the City Limits, nor in the roadway on Garden Road on the West side thereof.

Section 2. PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of October, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #529 57-33

providing for stop signs at certain street intersections in the vicinity of Northern Illinois University in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (STOP SIGNS) The Superintendent of Streets in this City is directed to place stop signs to halt traffic entering College Avenue from Normal Road; Carroll Avenue at College Avenue, to halt all traffic entering College Avenue; on the East side of the intersection of College Avenue and Carroll Avenue to halt all traffic entering Carroll Avenue; at Carroll Avenue to halt all traffic entering Lucinda Avenue; and on First Street to halt all traffic entering Locust Street.

Section 2. (VEHICLES TO HALT) Any person, firm or corporation operating a vehicle, shall upon approaching a stop sign herein provided for, come to a complete halt or stop at said stop sign before proceeding into the Street intersection.

Section 3. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at an adjourned regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of November, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #830 57-34

amending an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance prescribing minimum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of subdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivision plats; and providing for changes and amendments; and for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road system so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare", passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 27th day of December, A. D. 1954, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois that "An Ordinance prescribing minimum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of subdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivision plats; and providing for changes and amendments; and for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road system so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare", passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 27th day of December, A. D. 1954, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. (CONCRETE SIDEWALKS) That Section IV, Subsection 1, Paragraph 3, be amended to read as follows: "Concrete sidewalks shall be constructed along the sides of all streets in the subdivision shown on the plat and such streets, if any, adjacent to and abutting the subdivision.

Section 2. (ACCESS STREETS) That Section IV, Subsection 1, shall be amended by adding thereto, Paragraph 5 as follows: "The roadways and sidewalks of all access streets to a subdivision shall conform to the requirements of Paragraph 2 and Paragraph 3 of Section IV, Subsection 1, and it shall be the duty of the subdivider, at his expense, to provide the improvements required herein, unless waived by the Planning Commission."

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, after a Public Hearing thereon, before the Planning Commission of said City and upon the recommendation of the Planning Commission of said City as required by law, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of December, A. D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 831 57-35

amending Chapter 59, Section 920, Sub-Section 6 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that Chapter 59, Section 920, Sub-Section 6, of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942, be and the same is hereby amended as follows.

Section 1. Rules 17 and 18 of said Chapter, Section and Sub-Section, are hereby repealed and amended to read as follows: " 17. RATES. The rates to be charged for water supplied by said City shall be as hereinafter provided, to-wit:

For the first	1,200	cubic feet	.50¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next	1,800	cubic feet	.45¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next	7,000	cubic feet	.30¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next	10,000	cubic feet	.25¢ per 100 cubic feet
All over	20,000	cubic feet	.14¢ per 100 cubic feet

OUTSIDE CITY LIMITS

For the first	1,200	cubic feet	.70¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next	1,800	cubic feet	.65¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next	7,000	cubic feet	.40¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next	90,000	cubic feet	.35¢ per 100 cubic feet
For the next	400,000	cubic feet	.20¢ per 100 cubic feet
All over	500,000	cubic feet	.15¢ per 100 cubic feet

An additional charge of 10% shall be added to all water bills not paid by the 15th day of the month in which the same becomes due.

A minimum charge shall be made to property owners within the City Limits of $1.50 and a minimum charge to property owners outside the City Limits of $2.10.

In addition to the above and foregoing charges a meter rental of 10¢ per month shall be charged for a 5/8 inch meter where said meter is owned by said City.

CIRCUSES AND SHOWS. The Water Superintendent shall furnish a competent man, fire hose and wrenches to attend to the furnishing of water to any circus, menagerie or other tent show where water to be so used is taken from a fire hydrant, and shall make such charge for such service and water furnished as he deems proper, not less, however, than Six Dollars ($6.00) per each day that water is so used.

18. BILLS-DELINQUENT-SHUTTING OFF. Property owners shall be billed for every three months in accordance with rules formulated by the Water Commissioner as hereinafter provided. The City Clerk shall, within the last ten days preceeding the month in which water bills become due, prepare bills for all water used as shown by water meters on services in use in said City, and mail the same to the respective addresses of the various owners, as provided in Rule 14. All property owners, where water is consumed, shall be billed every three months, at such times as shall be fixed by the Water Commissioner. All such water bills not paid by the 20th day of the month in which the bill becomes due, shall be deemed delinquent, and it shall be the duty of the Water Commissioner to, at once, shut off the supply of water

at the premises for which the bill is unpaid and water shall not thereafter be supplied again or turned on until said water bill is paid in full, together with the additional charge heretofore provided for and the further sum of $1.00 to cover the expense of shutting off and turning on said water service."

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of December A.D. 1957, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M. Rippi
City Clerk

AN O R D I N A N C E #832 58-01

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 13th day of January, A. D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> A part of the North Half of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, De Kalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the centerline of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of De Kalb, which point is also the Southwest corner of Block 1 of B. Johnson's Subdivision according to a plat thereof, recorded in Book "I", Page 6, in the DeKalb County Recorder's office; thence continuing Southerly on the Centerline of said Southerly extension of First Street, assumed bearing South 23° 30' West, a distance of 371.03 feet to a point which is the place of beginning: thence Easterly on a line parallel to the South line of said B. Johnson's Subdivision, (North 89° 54' East), a distance of 943.62 feet to a point on the Westerly line of the Goveia property, the same being a point on the Easterly line of the Bradt Farm; thence Southerly (South 0° 16' East) along said property line and along the Southerly extension of said property line, a total distance of 280 feet to a point; thence Westerly parallel to the said Southerly line of B. Johnson's Subdivision (South 89° 54' West), a distance of 1,066.76 feet to a point on the centerline of the said public highway: thence Northeasterly (North 23° 30' East) along the centerline of said public highway, a distance of 305.55 feet to the place of beginning,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of January, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
Sam W Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 4833 58-02

prohibiting keeping, the operation or use of tables or devices commonly known as Pin-Ball Machines.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. (PIN-BALL MACHINES PROHIBITED) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to keep, operate or use, in any place of public resort, within said City of DeKalb, on or after May 1, 1958, any tables or devices commonly known as Pin-Ball Machines for any game of Bagatelle, Pigeonhole or other Pin-Ball games.

Section 2. (DEFINITIONS) Bagatelle or Pigeonhole or Pin-Ball games, as used in this Ordinance, shall mean a game played with any number of balls or spheres upon a table or board having holes, pockets or cups into which such balls or spheres may drop or become lodged and having arches, pins, and springs, or any of them, to control, deflect, or impede the direction or speed of the balls or spheres put in motion by the mechanism or speed of the balls or spheres put in motion by the player and shall include the modern variety of Bagatelle or Pigeonhole commonly known as Pin-Ball games, but nothing herein contained shall be construed to include Schuffleboard, Bumper Pool, or small mechanical bowling alleys.

The term "place of public resort", as used in this Ordinance, shall mean any premises wherein any service or merchandise is offered for sale to the public or where tables or implements for playing the game of Bagatelle or Pigeonhole or Pin-Ball games, are kept for gain or profit, or any premises used as a clubhouse or clubrooms, whether the same be maintained for profit or not.

Section 3. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate the provisions of this Ordinance, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $10.00 nor more than $200.00, for each offense, and each day such violation continues shall constitute a distinct and separate offense.

Section 4. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law, on the 1st day of May, A. D. 1958.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of March, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Paoler
Mayor

ATTEST
Sam W Rizzi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 1834 55-03

establishing fire limits and amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Ordinance of the City of DeKalb of 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. (FIRE LIMITS DEFINED) That Chapter 23, Section 231, Paragraph 1 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942, be and the same is hereby amended to read:

All that portion of said City of DeKalb lying within the following limits and consisting of, to-wit: Beginning on Leonard Avenue at the Southeast corner of Lot 11, Block 3 of Taylor's Addition to said City, running thence Northerly on Leonard Avenue to and along the West lines of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of Block 1 of Tyler's Addition, across the C. & N. W. Railway tracks to the Southwest corner of Lot 3, Block 2 of Corking's Addition to said City, then Easterly along the Southerly lines of Lots 1, 2 and 3 in said Block 3 of Corking's Addition extended to a point where Pearl Street intersects the North boundary of C. & N. W. Railway tracks, thence Northeasterly to the Southwest corner of Lot 3, Block 1 of said Corking's Addition, thence Northwesterly to the Southeast corner of Lot 1, Block 2 of said Corking's Addition, thence Westerly along the South lines of Lots 1 to 5, inclusive, in said Block 2 of said Corking's Addition, thence Northerly along the Kishwaukee River to the Northwest corner of Lot 2, Block 2, Spangenberg's Addition, thence Easterly to the Northeast corner of Lot 2, Block 1, Spangenberg's Addition, thence Southeasterly to the Northwest corner of Lot 8 of Peterson's Addition, thence Easterly to Park Avenue, thence Northeasterly to Lot 1, Block 1 of Brown & Smith's Addition, thence Easterly along the South line of said Lot 1, Block 1 of Brown & Smith's Addition and including all land in Mayo's Second Addition, thence Northeasterly along the East line of First Street to Lot 3, Block A of the Original Town of DeKalb, thence Southeasterly to the Southeast corner of Lot 3, Block 13 of the Original Town, thence Northeasterly to the Southwest corner of Lot 8, Block 3 of Lewis Huntley's Addition, thence Easterly to the Southeast corner of Lot 1, Block 26 of Lewis Huntley's Addition, thence Northerly to the Northwest corner of Lot 8, Block 7 of Lewis Huntley's Addition, thence Easterly to the Northwest corner of Lot 2, Block 8, Lewis Huntley's Addition, thence Easterly along the North lot lines of Lots 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of said Block 8, Lewis Huntley's Addition and continuing to Sixth Street, thence Southeasterly to the Northwest corner of Lot 4, Block 9, Lewis Huntley's Addition, thence Easterly to the alley in said Block 9, thence Southwesterly along the East line of said alley to the Northwest corner of Lot 7, Block 39 of the Original Town, thence Southeasterly to the Northeast corner of Lot 7, Block 40 of the Original Town, thence Easterly to the point of intersection with the West line of Lot B of Rew's Addition, thence Northerly along the West line of said Lot B to the East line of Fourteenth Street, and including Lots 1 to 7, inclusive, Block 13 of W. L. Ellwood's Addition and Lots 1 to 9, inclusive, Ronan-Beckman's Addition, and Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 8 of Gilson's Addition, Lots

1 and 2, Block 7 of Gilson's Addition, Lots 9 and 10, Block 2, Gilson's Addition, Lots 4, 5 and 6, Block 1, Gilson's Addition, Lots 3 and 4 of Ronan Estate, Lots A, B, C, D, and E, Block 7, W. L. Ellwood's Addition, Lots 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Block 8 of W. L. Ellwood's Addition, thence Northerly from Pleasant and Fourteenth Streets along the East line of Fourteenth Street to Lewis Street, thence Easterly on Lewis Street to the Southeast corner of Lot 1 of Prairie Resubdivision, thence Northeasterly along the Easterly lot lines of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 to Clark Street, thence Easterly to the Easterly line of the right of way of the railroad tracks, thence Southerly to Pleasant Street, thence Easterly on the South line of Pleasant Street to the abandoned tracks of the C. M. & St. P. Railroad, thence Southeasterly along the Westerly line of said abandoned railroad right of way to the C. & N. W. Railway right of way, thence Northwesterly along the Northerly line of the right of way of the C. & N. W. Railway tracks to the tracks of the Spring Valley Branch of said Railway, thence Southeasterly along the East line of said Spring Valley Branch of said Railway to a point intersecting Lot 6, Block 1, Martin Dodge Addition, and including Lots 1 to 8, inclusive, Block 1 of said Martin Dodge Addition and Lots 1 to 6, inclusive, Block 2 of said Martin Dodge Addition and Lots 1 to 5, inclusive, of Block 3 to said Martin Dodge Addition and Lots 1 to 4, inclusive, of Block 4 of said Martin Dodge Addition, and all property within the City Limits of said City lying South of the Lincoln Highway and between Dodge Avenue and Holly Street and including Lots 1, 2, 3, and 7 of Evan's Addititon and including all land in the A. M. Dodge Plat, then commencing at the Northeast corner of said A. M. Dodge Plat run thence Westerly to the West side of Tenth Street, thence Southwesterly along Tenth Street to the alley in Block 1 of Hunt's Addition, thence Northwesterly along the North line of said alley to Eighth Street, thence Northwesterly to Lot 9, Block 43 of the Original Town, thence Northwesterly to the Northeast corner of Lot 6, Block 35 of the Original Town, thence Southerly along the West side of Seventh Street to Franklin Street, thence Northwesterly along the North line of Franklin Street to the West line of First Street, thence Southwesterly along First Street to Gurler Street, thence West on Gurler Street to the Southwest corner of Lot 2 of Munson's Addition, thence Southerly to include Lot 27 of said Munson's Addition, and Lot 1 of said Munson's Addition, thence Southwesterly along the Easterly line of Lot 19, Block 2, of Taylor's Addition to the South corner thereof, thence Westerly to Leonard Avenue, thence Northwesterly to the point of beginning; shall be and is hereby declared to be the Fire Limits of the City of DeKalb.

SECTION 2. (FIRE PROOF CONSTRUCTION IN FIRE LIMITS) Section 232, Paragraph 2 of the Revised Ordinances to the City of DeKalb of 1942, shall be and the same are amended by adding thereto, "Provided, however, any of the requirements contained in this Paragraph and Section, may be waived upon receiving a special permit authorized by the joint approval of the Chief of the Fire Department and a 3/4 vote of the members of the City Council."

SECTION 3. (REPEALING CLAUSE) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of March, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rizzi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 4835 58-04

regulating parking and traffic on portions of School Street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (PARKING PROHIBITED) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing on the North side of School Street between North 12th Street and North 13th Street in said City or be parked or left standing at any time, on either side of School Street between North 11th Street and North 12th Street in said City.

Section 2. (ONE-WAY TRAFFIC) All traffic on School Street between North 11th Street and North 12th Street in said City, shall move only in a Westerly direction.

Section 3. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5,00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 24th day of March, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N AN C E #836 58-05

Prohibiting parking on a portion of Oakwood Avenue in the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, in the County of De Kalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (PARKING PROHIBITED) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing at any time on Oakwood Avenue between Fourteenth Street and Sycamore Road in said City.

Section 2. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 24th day of March, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

#537 58-06

AN ORDINANCE authorizing an issue of $140,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1958, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to defray the cost of improving and extending the parking system of said City, prescribing all details of said bonds, and providing for charging rates and fees for the use of such parking system and the collection, segregation and distribution of the revenues received therefrom.

* * * *

WHEREAS the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, has heretofore created by ordinance, in manner and form provided by law, a municipal motor vehicle parking system in and for said City, providing for the control and regulation of traffic upon the streets and the establishment of off-street parking facilities; and

WHEREAS the City Council deems it necessary for the public safety, welfare and convenience of said City that its off-street parking facilities be improved and extended by the acquisition of additional real estate to provide for off-street parking for motor vehicles by the purchase and acquisition of the following described tracts:

PARCEL 1.

Lot Eight (8) and Nine (9) except a strip of land 15 feet wide off the entire North side of said Lot Nine (9), Block A in the original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

PARCEL 2.

Lot One (1) (except the East 41½ feet thereof) in Block 35 in the Original Town of DeKalb, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

PARCEL 3.

The North 56 feet, Lot Two (2), Block Thirty-five (35) of the Original Village (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

PARCEL 4.

Lots A and D in the Resubdivision of a part of Block 15 of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, as per plat thereof recorded in Book J Plats, page 67, as document No. 287456, DeKalb County, Illinois.

and to improve said tracts by removing existing structures thereon and by grading, draining, surfacing, installing lighting equipment, parking posts and meters, fencing and all other work necessary to make said tracts available for additional off-street parking for motor vehicles in order to relieve the existing and continuing traffic congestion upon the streets of said City; and

WHEREAS the City Council has caused to be prepared all needful surveys, plans, maps, specifications and an estimate of the cost of acquiring, improving, and equipping the above described areas for off-street parking, all of which have been submitted to and heretofore approved by the Plan Commission of said City, and are now on file for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk of said City; and

WHEREAS the total estimated cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such additional parking facilities has heretofore been determined by the City Council to be the sum of $137,116.40; and

WHEREAS the City Council does hereby determine that it is advisable and necessary that revenue bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $140,000 be issued to pay the cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such parking facilities; and

WHEREAS pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on November 24, 1952, there have been issued and there are now outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952, in the aggregate principal amount of $32,000; and

WHEREAS in and by said ordinance adopted November 24, 1952, authorizing the issuance of such outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952, it was covenanted by the City that while any of said bonds were outstanding no bonds or other obligations to share ratably and equally in the income and revenue to be derived from the parking facilities of said City would be issued unless:

(i) The revenues derived from the parking system for the fiscal year then next preceding were sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance and leave a balance equal to one and one-half times the average annual requirements for principal of and interest on all bonds then outstanding payable from the revenues of said system and on such additional bonds or other obligations proposed to be issued; and

(ii) That all monthly credits to the Bond Reserve Account and Replacement Account created by said ordinance adopted November 24, 1952, have been made during said fiscal year.

and

WHEREAS the City Council has caused an audit of the income and revenue derived from the parking system facilities of said City for the fiscal year ending the last day of April, 1957, and has heretofore and does hereby find and determine that the income and revenue derived from the operation of the parking system facilities for the fiscal year ending the last day of April, 1957, were sufficient to comply with the restrictions hereinabove set out, and that the City Council has authority to issue the additional bonds in the principal sum of $140,000 to share ratably and equally in the income and revenue derived and to be derived from the parking system facilities of said City;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the words "parking system" whenever used in this ordinance, shall be understood to mean and shall include all motor vehicle parking facilities of the City of DeKalb, including specifically, but not limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following:

1. All parking meters or other equipment, machinery or devices for for obtaining revenue from street parking or from off-street parking.

2. All City owned or leased or operated parking lots, garages, buildings and other facilities, equipment and accessories used or useful in connection therewith which provide public parking.

3. All real estate and rights in real estate owned or leased by the City, and used or useful in the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities of said City.

4. All extensions, improvements, enlargements and additions to motor vehicular parking facilities of said City which may be acquired by said City while any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding.

5. All intangible property of every nature acquired or used in connection with the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities, including all franchises, terms, licenses, leases, contracts and agreements.

Section 2. That it is hereby determined and declared necessary for the public benefit, safety and welfare of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that its parking system be extended by the acquisition of additional real estate to provide off-street parking for motor vehicles, by the improvement thereof, and by the purchase of all necessary equipment therefor, together with all necessary legal, financial and engineering expenses necessary and incident thereto, all as provided by and described in the preambles of this ordinance.

Section 3. That this City Council has heretofore had prepared an estimate of the cost of such improvements and extensions to the parking system of said City, and does hereby determine the estimated cost thereof to be the sum of $137,116.40, for which purpose it will be necessary to borrow money and in evidence thereof issue additional Parking System Revenue Bonds in the principal amount of $140,000, all as hereinafter provided.

Section 4. That for the purpose of paying the cost of improving the parking system as hereinabove provided, there shall be and there are hereby authorized and directed to be issued revenue bonds of said City in the principal amount of $140,000, which bonds shall be designated "Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1958". Said bonds shall bear date of May 1, 1958, shall be numbered from 1 to 140, inclusive, shall be of the denomination of $1,000 each, and shall bear interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum, payable November 1, 1958 and semiannually thereafter on the first days of May and November of each year, and until the principal thereof shall have been paid, and said bonds shall mature on May 1 of each of the years and in amounts as follows:

SERIAL NUMBERS	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	YEAR OF MATURITY
1 to 5	$ 5,000	1959
6 to 10	5,000	1960
11 to 15	5,000	1961
16 to 20	5,000	1962
21 to 25	5,000	1963
26 to 30	5,000	1964
31 to 40	10,000	1965
41 to 50	10,000	1966
51 to 60	10,000	1967
61 to 70	10,000	1968
71 to 80	10,000	1969
81 to 90	10,000	1970
91 to 100	10,000	1971
101 to 110	10,000	1972
111 to 120	10,000	1973
121 to 130	10,000	1974
131 to 140	10,000	1975

Provided, however, that bonds numbered 71 to 140, inclusive, shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to maturity, on any interest payment date at the option of the City on or after May 1, 1968, at a price of par and accrued interest, plus a premium of five per cent (5%) of the principal amount thereof.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accuracy:

(a) Designate the date and place of redemption, such place to be at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois;

(b) Designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption; and

(c) State that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, plus the premium, if any, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Section 5. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois. Said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds, together with interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the parking system of said City, and such bonds shall not in any event constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time, prior to maturity, in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the bonds by the said Treasurer of said City, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable solely to the registered holder, his legal representatives or assigns. Such registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to the bearer only upon presentation to the Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such bonds shall not affect negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 6. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DE KALB

CITY OF DE KALB

PARKING REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1958

Number_____ $1,000.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer, or if this bond be registered, as hereinafter provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City, as hereinafter mentioned,

and not otherwise, the sum of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000) on May 1, 19____, together with interest on said sum from the date hereof until paid at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum, payable November 1, 1958, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of May and November in each year upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond is payable solely from the revenues derived and to be derived from the parking system of said City, and not otherwise, and is issued under authority of Article 52.1 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act, effective January 1, 1942, as amended, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of defraying the cost of improving and extending the parking system in and for said City, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitation.

This bond is one of an authorized issue of One Hundred Forty Thousand Dollars ($140,000), numbered from 1 to 140, inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000 each, all of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number, rate of interest, maturity and redemption privilege, and bonds numbered 71 to 140, inclusive, are subject to redemption as a whole, or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to maturity, on any interest payment date at the option of the City on or after May 1, 1968, at a price of par and accrued interest, plus a premium of five per cent (5%) of the principal amount thereof.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accuracy (a) designate the date and place of redemption, such place to be at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and (b) designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption, and (c) state that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto the revenues derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system of said City shall be deposited in a separate fund, designated as "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of DeKalb", which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of the parking system of said City, paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under the authority of said Act, and are payable by their terms only from the revenues of the parking system of said City, and creating and maintaining the several accounts established by

the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond, have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law, and that provision has been made for depositing in said Parking System Revenue Fund the entire revenues received from the operation of the parking system of said City to be applied in the manner as set forth in the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued; and it is hereby covenanted and agreed that charges and rates will be charged for the use of said parking system sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest upon all bonds issued by said City which are payable solely from the revenues of said parking system and to create and maintain the several accounts established by the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the Treasurer of said City, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but it may be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois, by its Mayor and City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons hereto attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of said bond do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, and this bond to be dated the first day of May, 1958.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

(Form of Coupon)

Number _____ $_____

On the first day of _____, 19____ *(unless the bond to which this coupon is attached has theretofore been called for prior payment made or provided for), the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City ____ _____Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Parking Revenue Bond, Series of 1958, dated May 1, 1958, Number _____.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

*(The clause within the parentheses shall be inserted in all coupons attached to bonds numbered 71 to 140, inclusive, maturing after May 1, 1968.)

(Form of Registration)

DATE	IN WHOSE NAME REGISTERED	SIGNATURE OF CITY TREASURER
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Section 7. From and after the date that this ordinance becomes effective, the parking system of said City of De Kalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall continue to be operated on a fiscal year basis, commencing the first day of May and ending the last day of April of each succeeding year, and the entire revenues derived from the operation of said parking system of said City shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund which is hereby created to be designated as the "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of De Kalb", which shall be used only in paying the reasonable cost of maintenance and operation of said system, and paying the principal of and interest upon all outstanding bonds of said City, including the bonds authorized under the terms of this ordinance, and which by their terms are payable from said revenues, and for the creation and maintenance of the several accounts specified in Section 8 hereof, and such Parking System Revenue Fund shall be used for such purposes and is hereby pledged therefor.

Section 8. That there have heretofore been established five separate accounts in said Parking System Revenue Fund, which shall continue to be maintained, designated severally the "Operation and Maintenance Account", the "Bond Account", the "Bond Reserve Account", the "Replacement Account", and the "Surplus Account", in which there shall be deposited on the first business day of each month all moneys held in the Parking System Revenue Fund, in accordance with the with the following provisions, and in the order the accounts referred to are

hereinafter mentioned:

(a) There shall first be deposited in the Operation and Maintenance Account such a sum of money as is necessary to pay the reasonable cost of operating and maintaining said parking system under an efficient and economical management for the period of one month, which shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, cost of materials and supplies, purchase of power for lighting, insurance, and all other expenses incidental to the operation and maintenance thereof.

(b) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Account as a minimum amount to pay the maturing principal and interest accrued on all outstanding bonds a sum at least equal to one-sixth of the interest becoming due on all outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, and an amount at least equal to one-twelfth of the principal becoming due on the next succeeding principal payment date.

Funds to pay said principal and interest as provided by this ordinance, together with sums sufficient to pay the fees and expenses of the paying agent herein designated, or its successors, shall be transmitted to such paying agent from time to time and at least thirty days prior to the expressed maturity of any principal or interest.

(c) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Reserve Account the sum of $166.66 each month until said Account aggregates the sum of $15,000, and whenever any money is paid out of said account, payments into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $15,000. The funds in said account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn from time to time only for the purpose of paying principal of or interest on the bonds of said City, which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system of said City whenever there are insufficient funds on hand available for that purpose in the Bond Account, and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer or other fiscal officer of the City to withdraw such funds from time to time for that purpose. Funds held in such account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date, and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said account.

(d) There next shall be deposited in the Replacement Account the sum of $166.66 each month, until said account aggregates the sum of $15,000, and whenever any money is paid out of said account deposits into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $15,000. The funds of said account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn from said account from time to time as ordered by resolution of the City Council, only for the purpose of replacing parking facilities that have become obsolete, outworn or unusable except that the funds held in said account to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of any outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds of said City shall be transferred to the Bond Account, and whenever such a transfer is made the amount so transferred shall be added to the next deposit herein required until full reimbursement to said Replacement Account has been made. Funds held in said account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and all interest accrued on said securities, shall be deposited in said account.

(e) All moneys remaining in the Parking System Fund of said City at the end of any fiscal year as established by this ordinance after depositing the required amounts in the respective accounts hereinabove provided for, namely, the Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account, and Replacement Account. shall be set aside and deposited in the Surplus Account.

If at the end of any fiscal year all funds have been deposited in the respective accounts hereinabove established, the City Council may at its option transfer the surplus for said year to the general corporate purpose fund of said City to be used for any proper legal purpose.

Any surplus that is not so transferred to the general corporate fund as hereinabove provided shall be held in the Surplus Account pending decision as to the final use thereof. The funds of said account may at the option of the City Council be transferred to the Bond Account to be used in retiring outstanding bonds which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system or to pay the cost of enlarging or improving the parking system. Funds held in the Surplus Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date, and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said account.

If within any month the revenues of said parking system are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said accounts, the deficiency shall be made up the next following month or months after all deposits into all accounts enjoying a prior claim of revenues have been made in full.

When and so long as the amount held in the Bond Account and Bond Reserve Account from whatever source received shall be equal to the aggregate principal amount of all of said bonds remaining outstanding, together with interest thereon to maturity, no further deposits shall be made in the Bond Account.

Section 9. That the City of De Kalb covenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds and coupons hereby authorized that so long as the bonds or any of them remain outstanding and unpaid, either as to principal or interest:

(a) The City will maintain the system in good repair and working order and will operate it efficiently and will faithfully and punctually perform all duties with reference to the system required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois, including the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for the use of the system, and the segregation and application of the revenues of the system in the manner provided in this ordinance.

(b) That the City will establish and maintain at all times reasonable fees, charges and rates for the use of all facilities of its parking system sufficient to pay the reasonable costs of operation and maintenance, to pay interest on and principal of all revenue bonds of said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said system, and to provide for the creation of the respective accounts as provided in Section 8 of this ordinance, and will provide for the collection and deposit thereof, and the segregation and application of the revenues of said system in the manner provided by this ordinance; and that the City will from time to time make all needful and proper repairs, replacements, additions and betterments to the equipment and facilities of said system so that it may at all times be operated properly and advantageously, and when any parking meter or other equipment or facilities of said system shall have been worn out, destroyed or otherwise unfit for proper use, it shall be promptly replaced or repaired so that the value and efficiency of the facilities shall be at all times fully maintained, and its revenues unencumbered by reason thereof.

(c) The City will not permit free parking or service to be supplied by the system to the City or any department thereof or to any person, firm or corporation, public or private, or to any public agency or instrumentality, and all persons using any part of the system for the parking of vehicles shall pay for such services the established rate or charge.

(d) That the City will establish such rules and regulations for the control and operation of said system necessary for the efficient and economical operation thereof, and rates and charges shall be fixed and revised from time to time as may be necessary to produce funds sufficient for all the purposes herein provided.

(e) That the City will establish such rules and regulations as to the use of such parking system to assure the maximum use or occupancy thereof.

(f) That so long as any of the bonds authorized herein are outstanding the City will maintain and carry adequate public liability insurance. Said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be a maintenance and operation cost.

(g) That the City will maintain parking meters and collect rates therefrom in the manner required by this ordinance on all public streets where such parking meters are presently located as of the date of the passage of this ordinance, and on such streets and in off-street parking lots where parking meters shall hereafter be located until all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance have been paid in full, both as to principal and interest; provided, however, this covenant shall not be construed to prohibit necessary changes in the location of such parking meters made necessary by street widening or street closing or substitution or changes in the location of parking meters to provide essential and necessary traffic regulation and control, and which will not materially lessen the then current income and revenue to be derived from such meters and impair the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized.

(h) That the City will maintain and keep proper books of records and accounts (separate from all other records and accounts of said City) in which complete entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the said parking system and said City hereby covenants that it will cause the books and accounts of said parking system to be audited annually by certified public accountants, and within not more than thirty days after the close of each fiscal year will file with the original purchasers of said bonds, complete operating income statements of said system in reasonable detail covering such fiscal year, and will furnish upon written request not more than thirty days after the close of each fiscal year copies of such operation and income statements to any holder of any of said bonds and will permit the original purchasers or any holder or holders to inspect at all reasonable times said parking system and all records and accounts and data relating thereto, and to furnish to the original purchasers or any holder or holders of said bonds then outstanding all data and information relating to said system which may be reasonably requested.

(i) That so long as any of the bonds authorized hereunder are outstanding the City will not sell, lease, loan, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber said parking system until all of said bonds hereby authorized shall be paid in full, both principal and interest, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment thereof, and that said City will take no action in relation to said system which would unfavorably affect the security of the bonds or the prompt payment of principal and interest thereon; provided, however, any of said off-street parking facilities may be leased by said City in accordance with the provisions of Article 52.1 of the Revised Cities and Villages Act, and all income and revenue derived from any such leases shall be deposited in the parking System Revenue Fund of said City and applied as in this ordinance provided.

(j) Any holder of a bond or bonds, or any of the coupons of any bonds or bonds, issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, enforce or compel performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making and collecting of sufficient charges and rates for the use of said parking system, and the application of the income and revenue therefrom.

Section 10. That it is hereby covenanted and agreed that while any of such bonds herein authorized to be issued are outstanding, no bonds or other obligations payable from the income and revenue derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system as herein defined shall be issued unless (i) the revenues derived from the parking system for the fiscal year then next preceding were sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance and leave a balance equal to one and one-half times the average annual requirements for principal of and interest on all bonds then outstanding payable from the revenue of the said system and on such additional bonds or other obligations proposed to be issued, and (11) all monthly deposits in the Bond Reserve Account and Replacement Account have been made during said fiscal year as specified in Section 8 above.

Notwithstanding the restrictions upon the issue of bonds or other obligations as hereinabove provided, said City shall have the power and reserves the right to issue bonds to refund part of the bonds hereby authorized with the consent of the holders thereof, and such refunding bonds shall share ratably and equally in the revenues derived and to be derived from said parking system and in the pledge thereof made under this ordinance with the bonds hereby authorized that are not refunded, provided that if less than all of said bonds then outstanding are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds refunded thereby, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratably and equally in said revenues of such parking system with the unrefunded bonds remaining outstanding, but in such case the pledge of revenues to the payment of such refunding bonds shall be junior and subordinate to the pledge of the revenues for the payment of the unrefunded bonds herein authorized, unless the holders of such unrefunded bonds herein authorized, unless the holders of such unrefunded bonds consent in writing to the maturities and to the interest rate or rates of such proposed refunding bonds.

Section 11. At not more than three year intervals said City shall employ an independent recognized Consulting or Traffic Engineer to survey said parking system and make a report thereon, including comments and recommendations as to the operation of said system.

Section 12. The provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued, and after the issuance of the bonds no changes, additions or alterations of any kind shall be made to this ordinance in any manner except in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, or until such time as all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment of all of said bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 13. That as soon as may be after this ordinance becomes effective, said bonds shall be executed and be by the Treasurer of said City sold and delivered to the purchasers thereof, namely, Allan Blair & Company, Chicago, Illinois, at a price heretofore agreed upon, the same being such that the interest cost of the proceeds from the sale does not exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, based on the average maturity of said bonds, and computed according to standard tables of bond values, all in accordance with their proposal for the purchase thereof, which is hereby accepted and approved.

Section 14. That the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds authorized hereby shall be used solely for the acquisition and improvement of the parking system herein described, all in accordance with plans and specifications therefor, heretofore approved by the Plan Commission and this City Council and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection. Any surplus remaining after completion of said improvements shall be transferred to the Bond Account and applied only toward the payment of principal of and interest on the bonds hereby authorized to be issued.

Section 15. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 16. That this ordinance after its passage and approval by the Mayor shall be published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a newspaper published and of general circulation in said City, and shall be in full force and effect as provided by law.

PASSED this _____ day of _____, 1958.

APPROVED THIS 14th day of April, 1958

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:

Howard Lippincott
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #585 58-07

amending an Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees of the City of De Kalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1957, as amended.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That an Ordinance amending an Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1957, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 2. In counting the years of consecutive service, time shall commence from the date of employment, except time spent on leaves of absence shall be omitted as set forth in the amending Ordinance of June 10, 1957.

Section 3. All Ordinances and part of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and approval, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of April, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #839 5-8-08

prohibiting parking on a portion of South Seventh Street in the City of De Kalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing any vehicle on the East side of Seventh Street between Grove Street and Franklin Street in said City.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of April, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 14th day of April, A. D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, in the County of De Kalb and State of Illinois;

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> The South 40 acres of Parcel A of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, De Kalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164, as Document No. 240622 in the De Kalb County Recorder's Office, EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part described as follows:
>
> Beginning at the South East corner of said Parcel A which is a point in the centerline of a public highway said public highway being an extension of First Street Northerly from the City of De Kalb; thence Westerly along the South line of said Parcel A, a distance of 293.16 feet; thence Northerly parallel to the centerline of said public highway, a distance of 250 feet to a point; thence Northerly at an angle of 191° 32' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 224.85 feet; thence Northerly at an angle of 185° 02' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 76.25 feet; thence Northerly at an angle of 169° 31' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 120.75 feet; thence Easterly parallel to the South line of said Parcel A, a distance of 213.3 feet to a point on the centerline of said public highway; thence Southerly along the centerline of said public highway, a distance of 823.0 feet to the point of beginning,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for De Kalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of April, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jane M. Ruffini
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE #841 58-10

fixing the salary and compensation of certain employees in the City Clerk's Office in the City of De Kalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, in the County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, that the following salary of certain employees in the City of De Kalb, Illinois, be and the same is hereby fixed as follows:

Section 1. (CLERK OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT) On and after May 1, 1958, the Clerk of the Water Department in the City Clerk's Office in said City, shall receive an annual salary of not to exceed $3,900.00.

Section 2. (BOOKKEEPER) On and after May 1, 1958, the Bookkeeper in the City Clerk's Offices in said City, shall receive an annual salary of not to exceed $3,900.00.

Section 3. (DETERMINING AMOUNT) The Finance Committee of the City Council of said City, together with the City Clerk of said City, shall determine the amount to be paid said Clerk of the Water Department and said Bookkeeper, up to the limits herein specified, taking into consideration the length of service, efficiency and incentive motives.

Section 4. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after May 1, 1958, upon its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 1st day of May, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M. Phipps
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE #542 58-11

creating the position of Meter Hostesses for the Police Department in the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois, and fixing the salary and compensation of the same.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. There is hereby created for the Police Department of said City, the position of Meter Hostesses, the number of the same to be determined from time to time and the duties of which shall be prescribed by the Chief of Police of the Police Department and the Police and Fire Commission of said City, provided, however, said Meter Hostesses shall be Police Department employees and not members of the Police Department.

Section 2. The salaries of Meter Hostesses of the Police Department shall be the sum of $210.00 per month for the first six months; $225.00 per month for the second six months; and after eighteen months of consecutive service, the sum of $240.00 per month.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 1st day of May, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #543 58-12-

appointing the Board of Local Improvements for the City of De Kalb, in the County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, for the year ending April 30, A. D. 1959.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Mayor J. Clayton Pooler and Aldermen W. B. Jacobson, Thomas Cliffe, Robert C. Nelson, Kenneth Nelson, Lee M. Corson, Donald Riley, and Fred G. Shepard and City Engineer Robert S. Haldeman and Street Superintendent Joe O'Brien, be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, A. D. 1959.

Passed by the City Council of said City on the 1st day of May, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Ripps
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E # 814 58-13

Amending "An Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1957."

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That "An Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1957," be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

CLASS I LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.75 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLASS II LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.55 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after May 1, 1958, upon its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of May, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

Attest:
Tom W. Rippey
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 4845 58-M

prohibiting parking during certain hours on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED , by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing any vehicle in the roadway or at the curb on either side of South Sixth Street and South Seventh Street between Girard and Grove Streets in said City, on Wednesdays or Saturdays of each week between the hours of 2:00 A.M. and 6:00 A. M.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $10.00 nor more than $100.00, and defray the expence of removing such vehicles during the period in which parking is prohibited.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of Said City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of May, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #946 58-15

prohibiting parking on a portion of South Seventh Street in the City of DeKalb, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing any vehicle on the West side of Seventh Street between Grove Street and Franklin Street in said City.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5,00 nor more than $10.00.

Section 3. An Ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles on the East side of Seventh Street in said City, passed on the 28th day of April, A. D. 1958, by said City Council, is hereby repealed.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its apssage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of June, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N _ O R D I N A N C E #847 58-16

making appropriations for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb for the fiscal year of said City from May 1st, A. D. 1958, to April 30th, A. D. 1959, inclusive.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much therof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1958, and ending April 30th, A. D. 1959, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers.	$ 18,000.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Offices.	6,000.00
Fire Deptment Salaries	85,000.00
Maintenance Fire Deptment.	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Deptment.	7,000.00
Police Deptment Salaries , ...	89,200.00
Maintenance Police Deptment.	13,000.00
Equipment Police Deptment.	3,500.00
Maintenance of Streets	70,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys.	4,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Deptment.	9,300.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	1,500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting.	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings.	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms.	100.00
Supplies for Health Deptment	700.00
Maintenance for Parking Lots	700.00
Expence of Mayor's Office.	600.00
Expence of City Attorney's Office.	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00

Election Expence	$ 3,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court.	500.00
Expences of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	3,000.00
Extension Waterworks	10,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers.	2,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen.	4,000.00
Total	$449,600.00

Storm sewer Bonds 1955 due 10/1/59	$35,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 21/1/59 - 6/1/60.	16,987.50
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59.	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59-6/1/60.	487.50
	$ 57,475.00

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.	22,000.00
Police Pension Fund	2,000.00
Firemen's Pinsion Fund.	2,500.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	250,000.00
Garbage Disposal.	60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library.	27,335.00
Public Benefit for Improvement by Special Assessment.	20,000.00
DeKalb Municipal ~~Bank~~ Band,	10,000.00
Total.	$ 393,835.00
Total APPROPRIATIONS.	900,910.00

All unexpended balnaces of any items of any general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expanded by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general puppose, or in like appropriations made by this Ordinance.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and agter its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of June, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:
Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

#848 5-8-58

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> The South 60 feet, Lots One (1) and Two (2) in Block 44 of Jones' Addition to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from class "B" Two-Family Dwelling District to Class "C" Multiple Dwelling District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after thepassage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of June , A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk